signetics

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MSI

TABLE OF CONTENTS

25% to 50% recycled paper

MOS

Signetics offers a broad line of MOS products including Dynamic and Static Shift Registers, Random Access Memories and Read-only Memories. The 2500 series is fabricated using Signetics' advanced P-Channel SILICON-GATE PROCESS which provides compatibility with 5 volt TTL/DTL, high speed, and low power dissipation. Also available are the 2000 and 2400 series which are P-Channel metal gate devices. MOS products are available in commercial temperature ranges. All silicon gate devices are available in silicone dual in-line packages.

DYNAMIC SHIFT REGISTERS

2502
Quad 256-Bit
10MHz Typ. Data Rate
C_{CL} = 140pF max.
Power Supplies +5, -5V
40μW/bit/MHz
Multiplexed Data

2503
Dual 512-Bit
10MHz Typ. Data Rate
C_{CL} = 140pF max.
Power Supplies +5, -5V
40μW/bit/MHz
Multiplexed Data

2504
Single 1024-Bit
10MHz Typ. Data Rate
C_{CL} = 140pF max.
Power Supplies +5, -5V
40μW/bit/MHz
Multiplexed Data

2505/2524
512-Bit
5MHz Typ. Clock Rate
C_{CL} = 80pF
Power Supplies +5, -5V
100μW/bit/MHz
Recirculate Logic

2506
Dual 100-Bit
5MHz Typ. Clock Rate
C_{CL} = 40pF max.
Power Supplies +5, -5V
400μW/bit/MHz
Bare Drain Output

2507
Dual 100-Bit
5MHz Typ. Clock Rate
C_{CL} = 40pF max.
Power Supplies +5, -5V
400μW/bit/MHz
Resistor Pull-down (7.5K)

2512/2525
1024-Bit
5MHz Typ. Clock Rate
C_{CL} = 140 pF
Power Supplies +5, -5V
150μW/bit/MHz
Recirculate Logic

2515
Dual 512-Bit DSR
5MHz Clock Rate
C_{CL} = 140pF
Power Supplies +5, -5
100μW/bit/MHz
Recirculate +CS logic

2517
Dual 100-Bit
5MHz Typ. Clock Rate
C_{CL} = 40pF max.
Power Supplies +5, -5V
400μW/bit/MHz
Resistor Pull-down (20K)

STATIC SHIFT REGISTERS

2509
Dual 50 Bit
3MHz Typ. Clock Rate
Data & Clock TTL Compatible
Tri-State Outputs
Recirculate Logic
Power Supplies +5, -5, -12V

2510
Dual 100-Bit
3MHz Typ. Clock Rate
Data & Clock TTL Compatible
Tri-State Outputs
Recirculate Logic
Power Supplies +5, -5, -12V

2511
Dual 200-Bit
3MHz Typ. Clock Rate
Data & Clock TTL Compatible
Tri-State Outputs
Recirculate Logic
Power Supplies +5, -5, -12V

2518
Hex 32-Bit
2MHz Typ. Clock Rate
Data & Clock TTL Compatible
Recirculate Logic
Power Supplies +5, -12V

2519
Hex 40-Bit
2MHz Typ. Clock Rate
Data & Clock TTL Compatible
Recirculate Logic
Power Supplies +5, -12V

2521
Dual 128-Bit
3MHz Typ. Clock Rate
Data & Clock TTL Compatible
Recirculate Logic
Power Supplies +5, -12V

2522
Dual 132-Bit
3MHz Typ. Clock Rate
Data & Clock TTL Compatible
Recirculate Logic
Power Supplies +5, -12V

2000 SERIES
Static Shift Registers
C_L = 5pF
-14, -28V Power Supplies

2001
Dual 16-Bit SSR
0-1MHz

2002
Dual 25-Bit SSR
0-1MHz

2003
Dual 32-Bit SSR
0-1MHz

2004
Dual 50-Bit SSR
0-1MHz

2005
Dual 100-Bit SSR
0-1MHz

2010
Dual 100-Bit SSR
0-3MHz

RANDOM ACCESS MEMORIES

2501
256x1 Static RAM
Decoded
Access Time 1us Max.
1mW/bit Typ.
Power Supplies +5, -7, -10V or
+5, -9, -9V

2608
1024 x 1 Dynamic RAM
Decoded
Access Time 330ns
Cycle Time 500ns
3 Chip Selects
2.7mA
4 Clocks
+5, -12V
TTL Compatible Inputs
100mW

READ-ONLY MEMORIES

2513
64x8x5 Static Character Generator
Row Output
600ns Max. Access Time
ASCII Font Std.
Power Supplies +5, -5, -12V
350mW

2514
512x5 Read-Only Memory
600ns Max. Access Time
Power Supplies +5, -5, -12V
350mW

2516
64x6x8 Static Character Generator
Column Output
750ns Max. Access Time
Power Supplies +5, -5, -12V
415mW

2400 SERIES
Static Read-Only Memories
550ns Access Time
250mW
+12, -12V Power Supplies
Bare Drain or MOS Pull-Down
Resistor

2410
256x4
16-pin DIP

2420
256x4, 128x8
Single or 3-line Chip Enable
24-pin DIP

2430
256 x 8, 512 x 4
Single or 3-line Chip Enable
24-pin DIP

SECTION 1
INTRODUCTION AND ORDER INFORMATION

INTRODUCTION

The DCL MSI (Medium Scale Integration) Specifications Handbook comprises the second volume of the DCL Series and covers the MSI group of the DCL family.

Volume one of the DCL Series includes gates, binaries and less complex functions such as monostable multivibrators and interface elements.

The material is designed to serve as an exact guide to generate a procurement document. Section 4, "Design Considerations," provides maximum ratings and package outlines for all devices listed in this volume. Section 7, "Electrical Characteristics," contains detailed test limit and test condition information for simplified device evaluation and incoming inspection. The material is organized in a format which lends itself to generation of device specifications with a minimum of cost and time. Worst case limits are provided for most parameters.

Because of the growing complexity of new DCL/MSI products, loading and noise margin tables are not included in this volume. The numbers are easily generated for individual cases as shown below. The lower of the two numbers is the DC fan-out.

DC Noise Margin ("0" state) is obtained by subtracting the maximum "0" level output voltage for the driving gate from the minimum "0" threshold for the driven gate.

DC Noise margin ("1" state) is obtained by subtracting the maximum "1" level input threshold of the driven gate from the minimum "1" output voltage level of the driving gate.

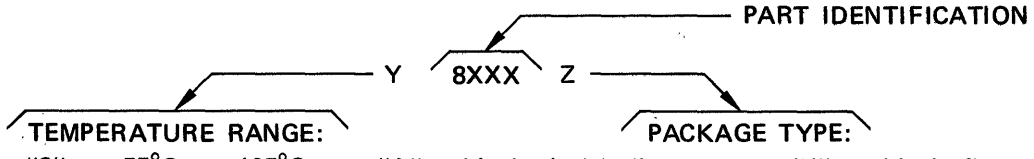
Application ideas are provided with each product data sheet. For more complete applications information, ask for Signetics' Application Handbook.

Section 8 of this volume presents the Signetics' SURE Product Assurance and Reliability programs. Production screens, acceptance tests, qualification tests, design tests and an optional HI-REL screening program specially tailored to Signetics devices are described. The applicable SURE programs, combined with individual DCL specification sheets, are designed to constitute a complete procurement document. Use of these standard specifications will provide fast and accurate specifications and product flow.

$$\text{DC FAN OUT ("0" OUTPUT CONDITION)} = \frac{\text{"0" maximum output current of driving element}}{\text{"0" maximum input current requirement of driven element}}$$

$$\text{DC FAN OUT ("1" OUTPUT CONDITION)} = \frac{\text{"1" maximum output current of driving element}}{\text{"1" maximum input current requirement of driven element}}$$

ORDER INFORMATION



"S" = -55°C to +125°C

"N" = 0°C to +75°C

"A" = 14-pin dual in-line silicone package (TO-116)

"B" = 16-pin dual in-line silicone package

"E" = 16-pin ceramic dual in-line package

"F" = 14-pin ceramic dual in-line package

"J" = 14-pin flat pak, glass-kovar (TO-88)

"P" = 24-pin flat-pak

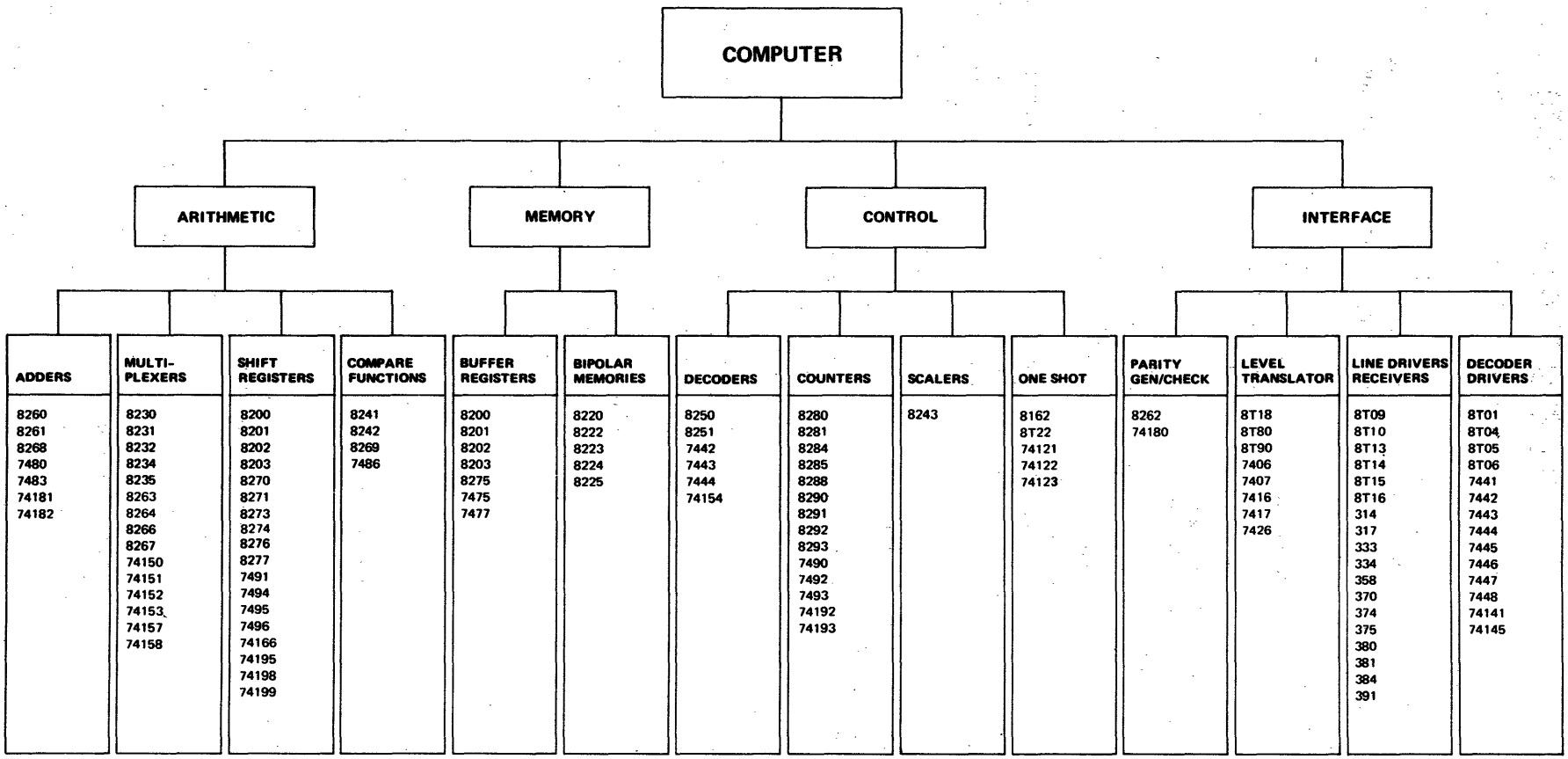
"Q" = 14-pin ceramic flat-pak (TO-88)

"R" = 16-pin flat-pak

"Y" = 24-pin ceramic dual in-line package

"N" = 24-pin dual in-line silicone package

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS FOR SIGNETICS MSI AND INTERFACE ELEMENTS



(Contact your nearest Signetics Sales office for the latest TTL products)

SECTION 2
DIGITAL FAMILY LINES

The following is a parts list of Signetics Digital Product Lines, now available, as described in the UTILOGIC II, DCL, 54/74 and 54/74 supplement Handbooks.

UTILOGIC II/SP600 LINE

NOR Gates	
314A	Single 7-Input NOR Gate
317A	Dual 4-Input Expandable NOR Gate
370A	Triple 3-Input NOR Gate
380A	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate
381A	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate (Open-Collector)
OR Gates	
333A	Dual 3-Input Expandable OR Gate
334A	Dual 4-Input Expandable OR Gate
374A	Triple 3-Input OR Gate
375A	Triple 2-Input OR Gate
384A	Quad 2-Input OR Gate
AND Gates	
302A	Quad 2-Input AND Gate
304A	Dual 4-Input AND Gate (Expandable)
305A	Single 6-Input AND Gate
306A	Dual 3-Input AND Gate
NAND Gates	
337A	Dual 4-Input Expandable NAND Gate
337A	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate
387A	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate
616A	Dual 3-Input Expandable NAND Gate
670A	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate
680A	Quad 1-Input NAND Gate
Gate Expanders	
300A	Dual 3-Input Expander for OR and NOR Gates
301A	Quad 2-Input Diode Expander for NAND Gates
Buffer Drivers	
352A	Dual 3-Input Expandable NAND Buffer Driver (Open Collector)
356A	Dual 4-Input Expandable NAND Buffer Driver
357A	Quad 2-Input NAND Power Driver
358A	Quad 2-Input NAND Power Driver (Open Collector)
Binaries	
321A	Dual J-K Binary
322A	Dual J-K Binary
328A	Dual D Binary
620A	Single J-K Master Slave Binary
629A	Single RS/T Binary
Pulse Shapers	
362A	Monostable Multivibrator
Zero Crossing Detector	
363A	Dual Zero Crossing Detector
Shift Register	
3271B	4-Bit Shift Register
Counters	
3280A	BCD Decade Counter
3281A	4-Bit Binary Counter
Buffer Driver	
659A	Dual 4-Input Buffer/Driver (Expandable)
Inverter	
391A	Hex Inverter (Open Collector)
690A	Hex Inverter
Expander	
631A	Gate Expander

DCL DIGITAL LINE

Multivibrator	
8162	Monostable Multivibrator
Low Power Elements	
8415	Dual 5-Input NAND Gate
8416	Dual 4-Input Expandable NAND Gate
8417	Dual 3-Input Expandable NAND Gate
8424	Dual RS/T Binary
8425	Dual RS/T Binary
8226	1024 BIT Field/Factory Programmable Bipolar ROM (256 x 4)
8228	4096 BIT Bipolar ROM (1024 x 4)
8440	Dual AND-OR-Invert Gate
8455	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate Driver
8470	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate
8471	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate
8480	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate
8481	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate
8490	Hex Inverter
8706	Dual 5-Input Diode Expander Element
8731	Quad 2-Input Diode Expander Element
Standard Performance Elements	
8806	Dual 4-Input Expander Element
8808	Single 8-Input NAND Gate
8815	Dual 4-Input NOR Gate
8816	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate
8821	Dual Master-Slave J-K Binary
8822	Dual Master-Slave J-K Binary
8824	Dual Master-Slave J-K Binary
8825	DC Clocked J-K Binary
8826	Dual J-K Binary
8827	Dual J-K Binary
8828	Dual D Binary
8829	High Speed J-K Binary
8840	Dual Expandable AND-OR-Invert Gate
8848	Expandable AND-OR-Invert Gate
8855	Dual 4-Input Driver
8870	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate
8875	Triple 3-Input NOR Gate
8880	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate
8881	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate
8885	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate
High Speed Elements	
8H16	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate
8H20	Dual J-K Binary Element
8H21	Dual J-K Binary Element
8H22	Dual J-K Binary Element
8H70	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate
8H80	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate
8H90	Hex Inverter
Interface Elements	
8T18	Dual 2-Input NAND Interface Gate
8T80	Quad 2-Input NAND Interface Gate
8T90	Hex Inverter Interface Element

DIGITAL FAMILY LINES (Cont'd)

54/74XX - 54/74HXX LINE

54/7400	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NAND Gate
54/7401	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NAND Gate (With open collector output)
54/7402	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NOR Gate
54/7403	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NAND Gate (With open collector output)
54/7404	Hex Inverter
54/7405	Hex Inverter (With open collector output)
54/7406	Hex Inverter Buffer/Driver with Open Collector High Voltage Outputs
54/7407	Hex Buffer/Driver with Open Collector High Voltage Outputs
54/7408	Quadruple 2-Input Positive AND Gates
54/7409	Quad 2-Input AND Gate with Open Collector Outputs
54/7410	Triple 3-Input Positive NAND Gate
54/7411	Triple 3-Input Positive AND Gate
54/7416	Hex Inverter Buffer/Driver with Open Collector High Voltage Outputs
54/7417	Hex Buffer/Driver with Open Collector High Voltage Outputs
54/7420	Dual 4-Input Positive NAND Gate
54/7421	Dual 4-Input AND Gate
54/7426	Quad 2-Input High Voltage NAND Gate
54/7430	8-Input Positive NAND Gate
54/7437	Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer
54/7438	Quad 2-Input NAND Buffer
54/7440	Dual 4-Input Positive NAND Buffer
54/7442	BCD - to - Decimal Decoder
54/7443	Excess 3 - to - Decimal Decoder
54/7444	Excess 3 - Gray - to - Decimal Decoder
54/7445	BCD-to-Decimal Decoder/Driver with Open Collector High Voltage Outputs
54/7446/47	BCD-to-Seven Segment Decoder/Driver
54/7448	BCD-to-Seven Segment Decoder/Driver
54/7450	Expandable Dual 2-Wide 2-Input AND-OR-Invert Gate
54/7451	Expandable Dual 2-Wide 2-Input AND-OR-Invert Gate
54/7453	4-Wide 2-Input AND-OR-Invert Gate
54/7454	4-Wide 2-Input AND-OR-Invert Gate
S5460	Dual 4-Input Expander
N7460	Dual 4-Input Expander
54/7470	J-K Flip-Flop
54/7472	J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop
54/7473	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop
54/7474	Dual D-Type Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop
54/7475	Quadruple Bistable Latch
54/7476	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flop with Preset and Clear
54/7477	Quadruple Bistable Latch
54/7480	Gated Full Adder
54/7483	4-Bit Binary Full Adder (Look Ahead Carry)
54/7486	Quad 2-Input Exclusive OR Gate
54/7488	256-Bit Read-Only Memory
54/7489	64-Bit Read/Write Memory (RAM)
54/7490	Decade Counter
54/7491	8-Bit Shift Register
54/7492	Divide-by-Twelve Counter (Divide-by-Two and Divide-by-Six)
54/7493	4-Bit Binary Counter
54/7494	4-Bit Shift Register (Parallel-In, Serial-Out)
54/7495	4-Bit Right-Shift Left-Shift Register
54/7496	5-Bit Shift Register
54/74107	Dual J-K Master Slave Flip-Flop
54/74121	Monostable Multivibrator
54/74122	Retriggerable Monostable Multivibrator with Clear
54/74141	BCD-to-Decimal Decoder/Driver with Blanking
54/74145	BCD-to-Decimal Decoder/Driver with Open Collector High Voltage Outputs
54/74150	16-Line to 1-Line Data Selector/Multiplexer
54/74151	8-Line to 1-Line Data Selector/Multiplexer
54/74152	8-Line to 1-Line Data Selector/Multiplexer

54/74XX - 54/74HXX LINE (Cont'd)

54/74154	4-Line to 16-Line Decoder/Demultiplexer
54/74180	8-Bit Odd/Even Parity Generator/Checker
54/74192	Synchronous Decade Up/Down Counter with Preset Inputs
54/74193	Synchronous 4-Bit Binary Up/Down Counter with Preset Inputs
54/74194	4-Bit Bidirectional Universal Shift Register
54/74H00	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NAND Gate
54/74H01	Quadruple 2-Input Positive NAND Gate (With open collector output)
54/74H04	Hex Inverter
54/74H05	Hex Inverter (With open collector output)
54/74H08	Quadruple 2-Input Positive AND Gate
54/74H10	Triple 3-Input Positive NAND Gate
54/74H11	Triple 3-Input Positive AND Gate
54/74H20	Dual 4-Input Positive NAND Gate
54/74H21	Dual 4-Input Positive AND Gate
54/74H22	Dual 4-Input Positive NAND Gate (With open collector output)
54/74H30	8-Input Positive NAND Gate
54/74H40	Dual 4-Input Positive NAND Buffers
54/74H50	Dual 2-Wide 2-Input AND-OR-Invert Gates
54/74H51	Dual 2-Wide 2-Input AND-OR-Invert Gates
54/74H52	4-Wide 2-2-2-3-Input AND-OR-Gate
54/74H53	Expandable 2-2-2-3-Input AND-OR-Invert Gate
54/74H54	Expandable 2-2-2-3-Input AND-OR-Invert Gate
54/74H55	Expandable 4-Input AND-OR-Invert Gate
54/74H60	Dual 4-Input Expander (For use with S54H50, S54H53, S54H55 circuits)
54/74H60	Dual 4-Input Expander (For use with N74H50, N74H53, N74H55 circuits)
54/74H61	Triple 3-Input Expanders (For use with S54H52, N74H52 circuits)
S54H62	3-2-2-3-Input AND-OR-Expander (For use with S54H50, S54H53, S54H55 circuits)
N74H62	3-2-2-3-Input AND-OR Expander (For use with N74H50, N74H53, N74H55 circuits)
54/74H72	J-K Master Slave Flip-Flops
54/74H73	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flops
54/74H74	Dual D-Type Edge-Triggered Flip-Flops
54/74H76	Dual J-K Master-Slave Flip-Flops

TO BE ANNOUNCED

54/7413	Dual NAND Schmitt Trigger
54/7485	4-Bit Magnitude Comparator
54/74123	Dual Retriggerable Monostable Multivibrator W/Clear
54/74153	Data Selector/Multiplexer Dual 4-to-1 Line
54/74157	Quadruple 2-Line to 1-Line Selector/Multiplexer
54/74158	Quadruple 2-Line to 1-Line Selector/Multiplexer
54/74160	Synchronous Counters with Direct Clear
54/74161	Synchronous Counters with Direct Clear
54/74162	Fully Synchronous Counters
54/74163	Fully Synchronous Counters
54/74166	Parallel-In, Serial-Out, Synchronous Load Shift Register
54/74170	4 x 4 Register File
54/74181	4-Bit Arithmetic Unit W/Full Look-Ahead
54/74182	Look-Ahead Carry Generator
54/74195	4-Bit Shift Register Parallel-Access J-K Inputs Mode Control
54/74198	8-Bit Shift Register Parallel-Access, Shift Right-Left
54/74199	8-Bit Shift Register Parallel-Access J-K Inputs W/Mode Control
54/74S00	Quad 2-Input NAND Schottky
54/74S112	Dual J-K Flip-Flop Schottky
54/74S113	Dual J-K Flip-Flop Schottky
54/74S114	Dual J-K Flip-Flop Schottky
54/74H71	J-K Master Slave Flip-Flop

OUTPUT STRUCTURES

Certain guidelines should be observed to ensure optimum system performance. Systems incorporating TTL elements such as gates, binaries and MSI circuits have inherent V_{CC} and GROUND transients attributable to the current spike produced by "totem pole" output structures. Figure 1 provides a synopsis of the commonly used totem pole structures which current spike. MSI designs use similar structures to buffer outputs and inputs to increase fan-out and switching speed while reducing input loading.

COMMON TOTEM POLE OUTPUT STRUCTURES

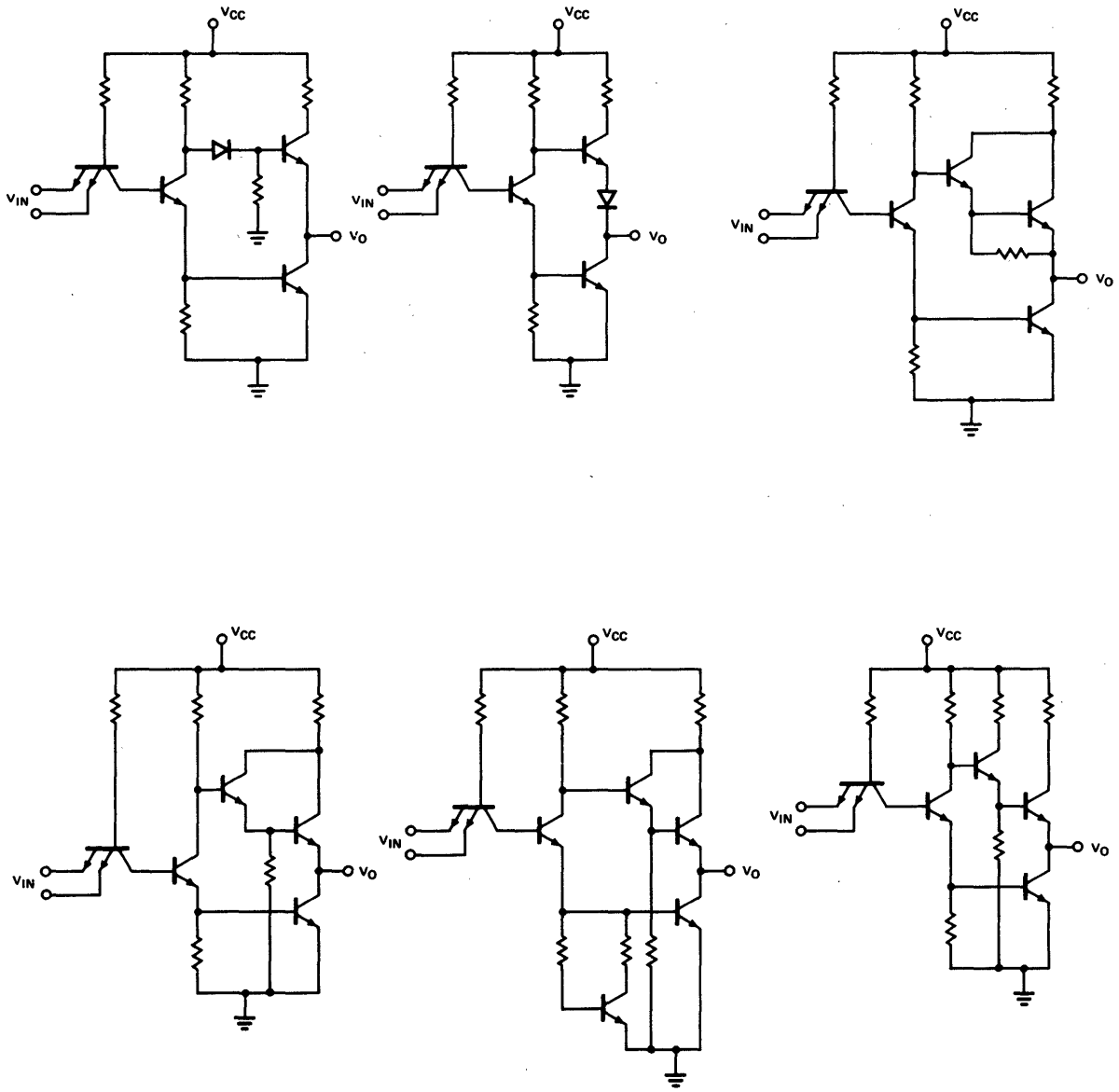


FIGURE 1

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS (Cont'd)

DECOUPLING MSI

The current spike produced by the totem pole output structure during switching transitions can cause MSI subsystems to malfunction if V_{CC} is not adequately decoupled to GROUND. A capacitance of 2000pF or more, for each totem pole structure should be connected from V_{CC} to GROUND. The non-inductive capacitor (ceramic disc, tantalum slug, etc.) should be mounted with leads as short as possible and should be placed in close proximity to the MSI package to minimize lead length inductance. A properly designed printed circuit board should have the total required capacitance evenly distributed throughout the board. Example: A printed circuit board contains 25 packages averaging four totem pole structures per package. The total capacitance required is 25 packages x 4 totem pole structures x 2000pF or 0.2μF ceramic disc capacitors evenly distributed, satisfy the V_{CC} to GROUND decoupling requirements.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

High-frequency distribution techniques should be used for V_{CC} and GROUND. These techniques should include a large ground plane to minimize DC offsets and to provide an extremely low impedance path to reduce transient voltage signals on the printed circuit board. The power supply should be +5V ±5% with R-F (1GHz) bypassing. Catastrophic damage can occur if V_{CC} is not properly regulated.

Power distributed from the main supply must, by necessity, come through a path which displays finite resistance (R_{PS}), inductance (L_{PS}) and capacitance (C_{PS}), as illustrated in Figure 2. The resistive component of the power lines is small, producing very little DC voltage drop at the V_{CC} and GROUND inputs to the printed circuit board. However, the inductance in the power lines can cause the noise generated by current spiking to be transmitted throughout the system on the V_{CC} and GROUND lines. If the printed circuit boards are adequately decoupled, the power line noise will be reduced significantly. In order to repel power line noise transmitted to a printed circuit board, ferrite beads may be placed on the incoming V_{CC} and GROUND lines as shown in Figure 3. A 10μf tantalum capacitor, per 25 packages, connected from V_{CC} to GROUND should be placed on the printed circuit board in the position shown. In conjunction with the distributed ceramic disc capacitors, this approach will prevent most system malfunctions attributable to internally generated noise.

FERRITE BEAD ISOLATION OF GENERATED NOISE

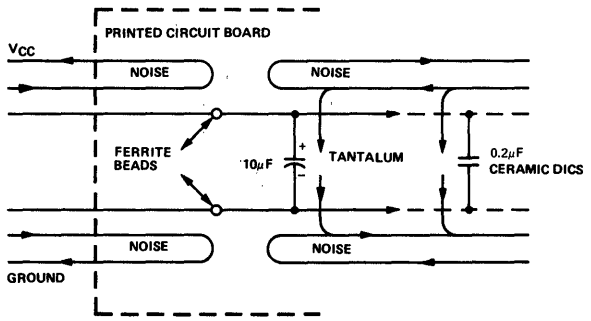


FIGURE 3

ISOLATION DIODES

NEVER REVERSE THE V_{CC} AND GROUND POTENTIALS. Catastrophic failure can occur if more than 100mA is conducted through a forward biased substrate (isolation) diode.

POWER CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE

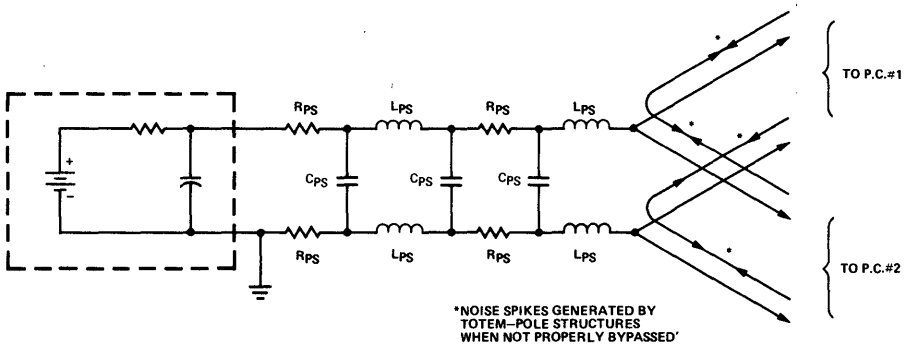


FIGURE 2

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS (Cont'd)

DISPOSITION OF UNUSED INPUTS

Electrically open inputs degrade AC noise immunity as well as the switching speed of an MSI circuit. To optimize performance, each input must be connected to a low impedance source. Unused inputs should be tied to V_{CC}, GROUND or a driving source. When paralleling an unused input with a driven input of the same multiple emitter transistor (MET), care should be taken to remain within the "1" level fan-out specifications for the driving source. The AND or NAND structures do not affect the "0" level fan-out of the driving source. When an unused input of an OR or NOR structure is commoned with a driven input, both the "1" and "0" level fan-out of the driving source are affected.

If fan-out of the driving source will be exceeded or if there is no convenient connection to an appropriate driven input, a second method of avoiding open inputs should be observed. Inputs which activate on "0" (AND and NAND) may be tied directly to V_{CC} or tied to V_{CC} through a current limiting resistor. To determine the requirements for current limiting, examine the input "latch-back" characteristics of the MET. This check is performed by grounding all but one of the emitters of the MET. Force 10mA into the ungrounded emitter and examine the "breakdown" characteristics on a curve tracer. If "breakdown" is greater than 5.5V and there is no evidence of latch-back or secondary breakdown, an unused input may be tied directly to V_{CC}. If the breakdown voltage or latch-back characteristic approaches 5.5V at 10mA, the input should be tied to V_{CC} through a current limiting resistor of 1 KΩ or more. More than one unused input can be tied to V_{CC} through a single resistor.

The 8200 series of MSI subsystems does not exhibit a latch-back characteristic. A current limiting resistor is required, however, if power supply transients can exceed 5.5V for longer than 1μsec. The power dissipated in the emitter junction during breakdown can destroy the junction. Current limiting provisions in accordance with the ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS will ensure against catastrophic failure should breakdown occur.

INPUT CLAMP DIODES

MSI circuits contain input clamp diodes as shown in Figure 4. At the input, these diodes limit negative excursions which exceed -1V by providing a low impedance current source from GROUND through the forward biased diode clamp. The clamps are designed to minimize ringing which may be induced on interconnect wires in excess of six inches in length.

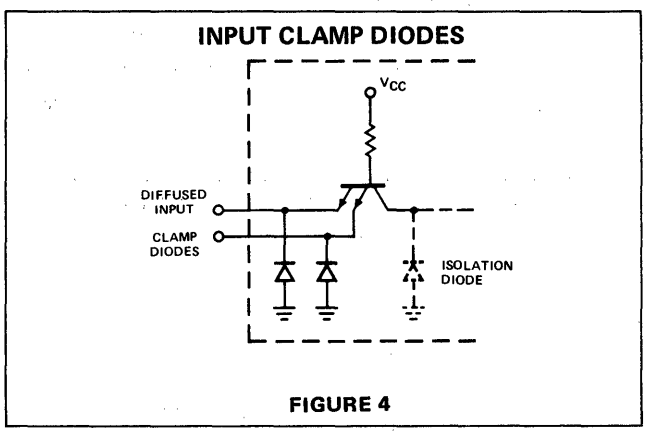


FIGURE 4

SIGNAL PROCESSING

The rise and fall times of all incoming data signals should be less than 200ns. The amplitude of incoming data signals should be 2.6V or greater. Figure 5 shows the transfer characteristic of the classic TTL gate. In the input threshold region, from point one to point two, the gate has approximately 25dB of gain. In this region, any discontinuity of the input waveform will be amplified more than 10 times at the output of the gate.

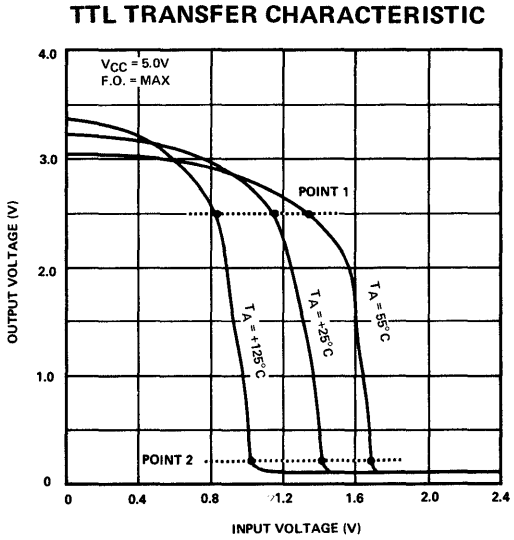


FIGURE 5

Should the input voltage remain in the threshold region (approximately 200mV wide) for more than 15ns, a typical TTL gate will oscillate as shown in Figure 6. The equivalent circuit in Figure 7 illustrates the potential oscillatory feed-back paths. The primary contributor to oscillation is the changing power supply voltage within the chip, caused by the current spiking which occurs during switching

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS (Cont'd)

transitions. Since output voltage is directly proportional to V_{CC} and threshold voltage tends also to drop with lower supply voltage, the net effect is a positive feedback loop from output to input.

TYPICAL TTL GATE OSCILLATION

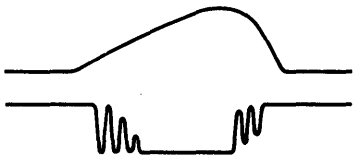


FIGURE 6

POTENTIAL OSCILLATORY FEEDBACK PATHS

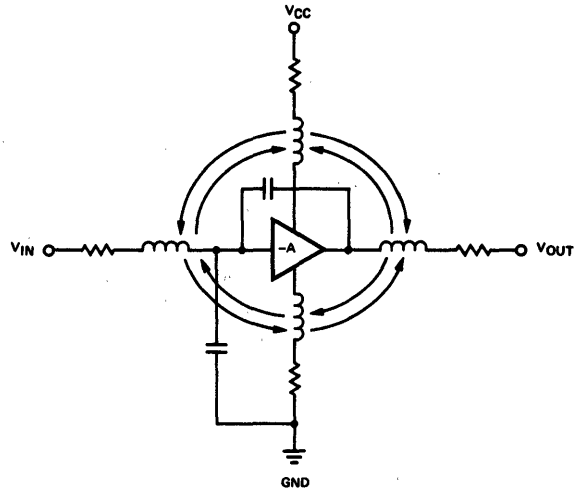
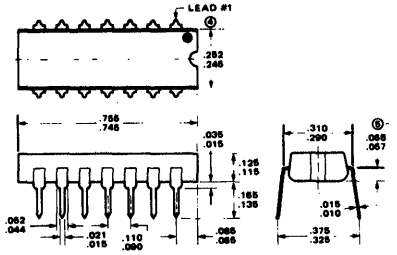


FIGURE 7

PACKAGE INFORMATION

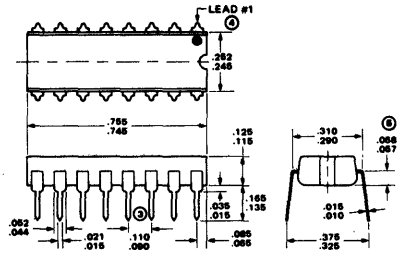
A PACKAGE (TO-116)



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Alloy 42 or equivalent
2. Body Material: Silicone molded
3. Tolerances non-cumulative
4. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone
6. Body dimensions do not include molding flash
7. Thermal resistance: $\theta J_A = .16^\circ C/mW$, $\theta J_C = .08^\circ C/mW$

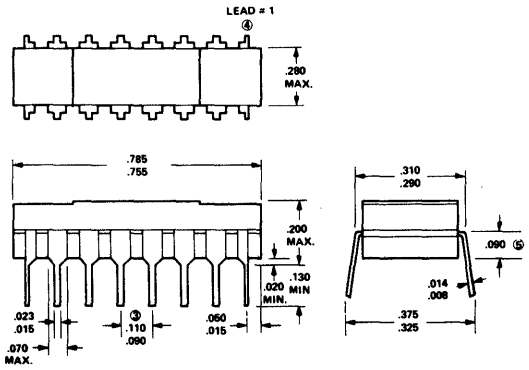
B PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Alloy 42 or equivalent
2. Body Material: Silicone molded
3. Tolerances non-cumulative
4. Signetics symbol denotes Lead No. 1
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone
6. Body dimensions do not include molding flash
7. Thermal resistance: $\theta J_A = .16^\circ C/mW$, $\theta J = .08^\circ C/mW$

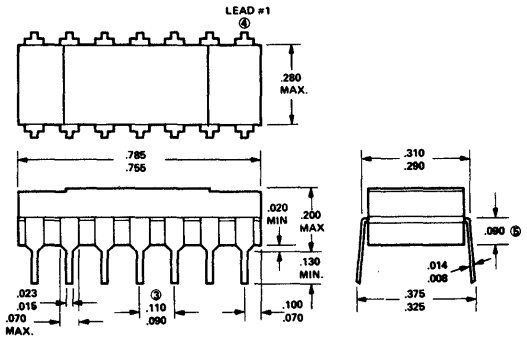
E PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent, tin plated
2. Body Material: Ceramic with glass seal
3. Tolerances non-cumulative
4. Signetics symbol denotes lead No. 1
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone

F PACKAGE

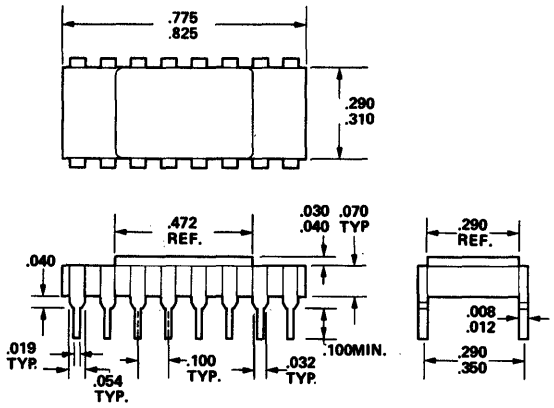


NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent, tin plated
2. Body Material: Ceramic with glass seal
3. Tolerances non-cumulative
4. Signetics symbol denotes lead No. 1
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone

PACKAGE INFORMATION (Cont'd)

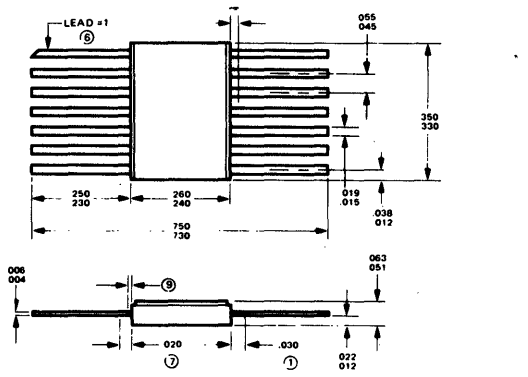
I PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. The true-position pin spacing is 0.100 between centerlines. Each pin centerline is located within ±0.010 of its true longitudinal position relative to pins 1 and 16.
2. All dimensions in inches.

J PACKAGE (TO-88)



NOTES:

(1.) Recommended minimum offset before lead bend

2. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated
3. Body Material: Glass
4. Lid Material: Kovar, oxidized, glass seal

(5.) Tolerances non-cumulative

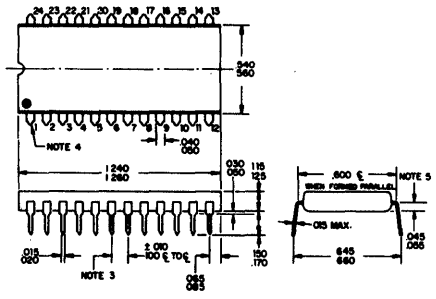
(6.) Signetics symbol or angle cut denotes Lead No. 1

(7.) Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone

8. Thermal Resistance: $\theta J_A = .300^\circ$ C/mW, $\theta J_C = .140^\circ$ C/mW

(9.) Maximum glass climb: .010

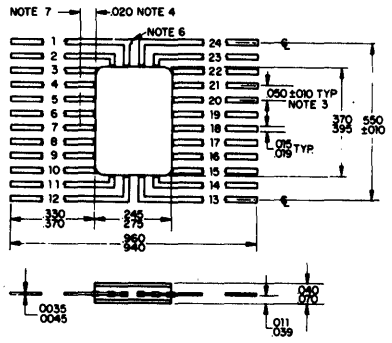
N PACKAGE



NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Kovar, solder coated
2. Body Material: Silicone molded
3. Tolerances non-cumulative
4. Signetics symbol denotes lead No. 1
5. Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone
6. Body dimensions do not include molding flash

P PACKAGE

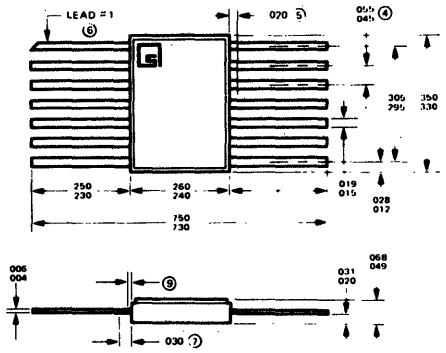


NOTES:

1. Lead Material: Kovar or Rodar, Gold plated.
2. Body Material: Kovar or Rodar, top and bottom Gold plated with glass center.
3. Tolerances non-cumulative.
4. Lead spacing controlled within this distance, 2 sides.
5. .010 maximum glass climb allowed on leads, 4 sides.
6. Extension denotes Lead No. 1 position.
7. Recommended minimum offset before lead bend.
8. Thermal resistance: ⊖ J-A = 0.1 °C/mW.

PACKAGE INFORMATION (Cont'd)

Q PACKAGE (TO-88)



NOTES:
1. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated
2. Body Material: Ceramic with glass seal at leads
3. Lid Material: Ceramic, glass seal

④ Tolerances non-cumulative

⑤ Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone

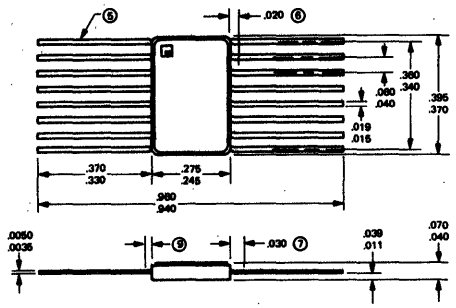
⑥ Signetics symbol or angle cut denotes lead No. 1

⑦ Recommended minimum offset before lead bend

8. Thermal Resistance: θJ_A = .150°C/mW, θJ_C = .050°C/mW

⑨ Maximum glass climb .010

R PACKAGE



NOTES:
1. Lead Material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated
2. Body Material: Top ring and Base - Kovar or equivalent. gold plated, glass body
3. Lid Material: Kovar or equivalent, gold plated, alloy seal

④ Tolerances non-cumulative

⑤ Signetics symbol denotes lead No. 1

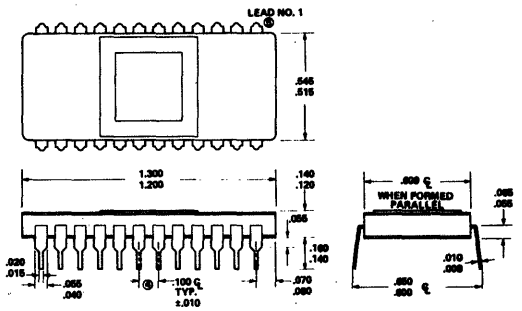
⑥ Lead spacing shall be measured within this zone

⑦ Recommended minimum offset before lead bend

8. Thermal Resistance: θJ_A = .155°C/mW, θJ_C = .070°C/mW

⑨ Maximum glass climb: .010

Y PACKAGE



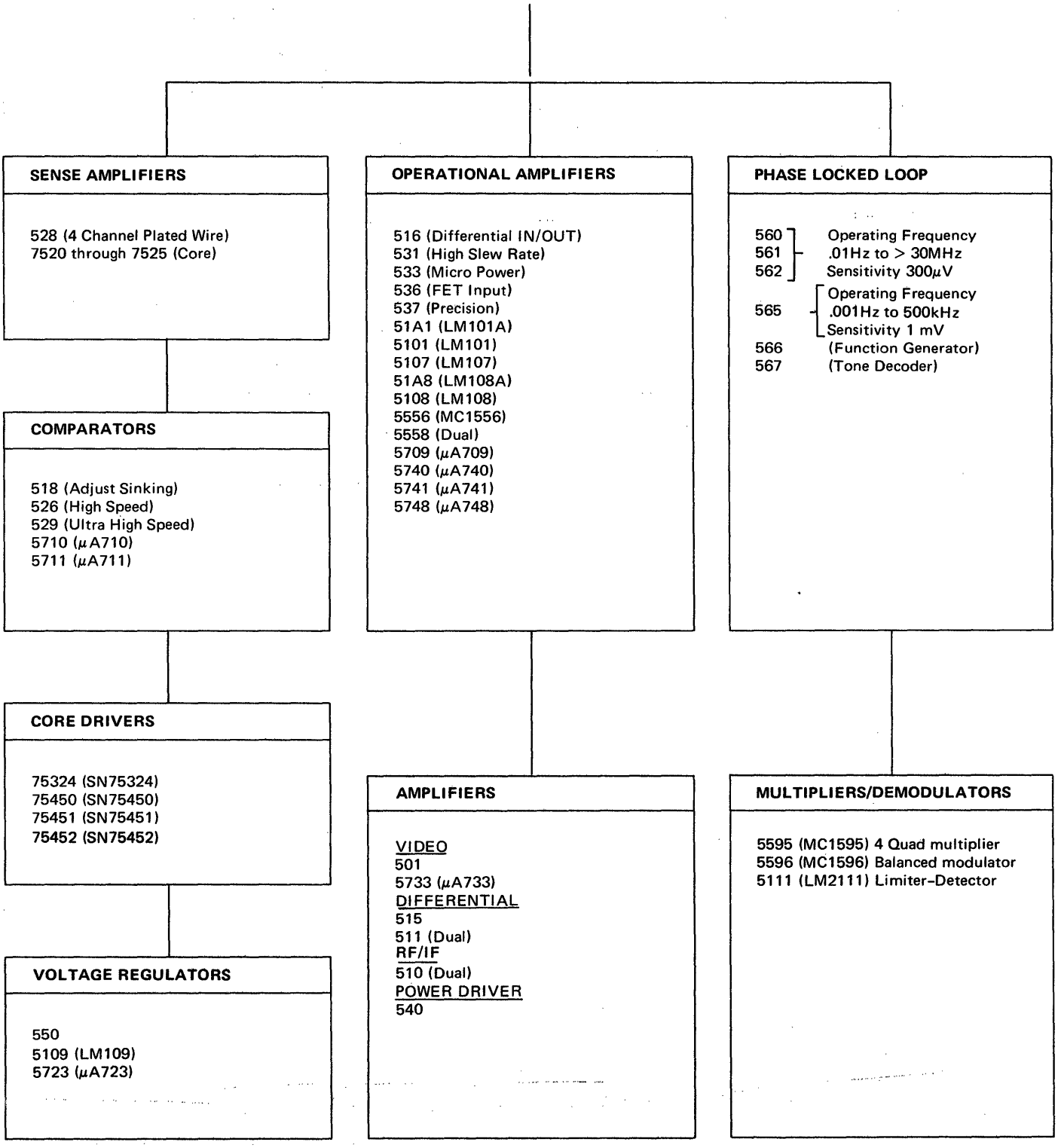
NOTES:
1. Lead Material: Kovar or Rodar, gold plated.
2. Body Material: Kovar or Rodar, top or bottom with glass seal.
3. Lid Material: Kovar or Rodar with braze seal.

④ Tolerances non-cumulative

⑤ Signetics symbol denotes lead No. 1.

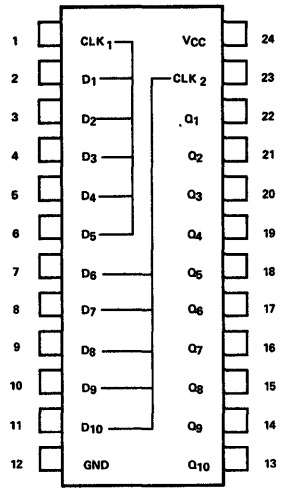
LINEAR

The Signetics Linear Product Line provides all of the most frequently required circuit functions.
Linear products are generally available in both Military and Commercial temperature ranges and in a wide variety of package types.



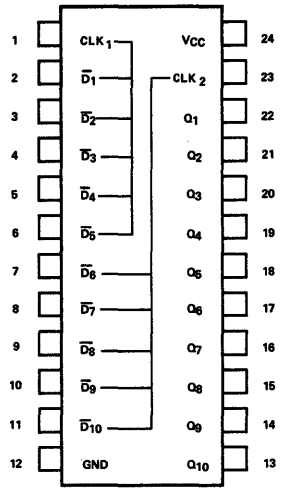
PIN CONFIGURATIONS

8200



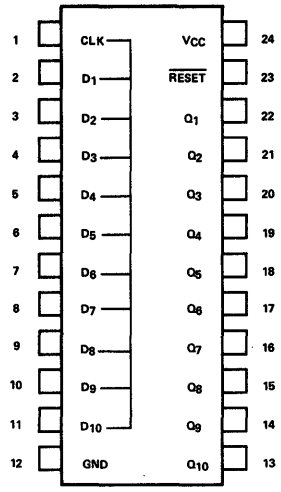
P,N,Y PACKAGES

8201



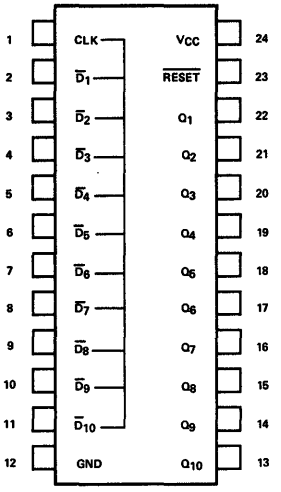
P,N,Y PACKAGES

8202



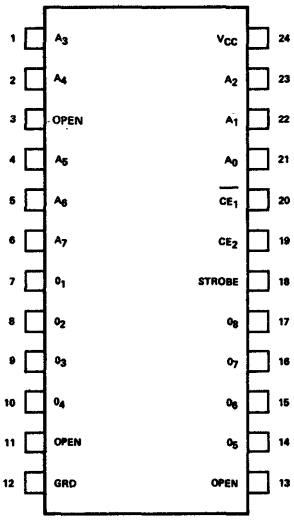
P,N,Y PACKAGES

8203



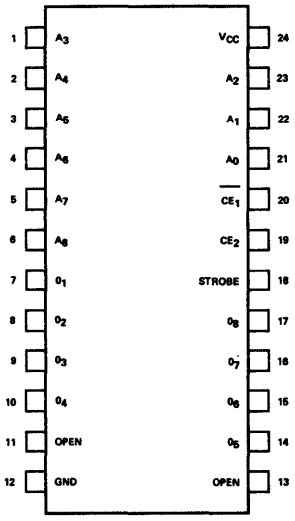
P,N,Y PACKAGES

8204



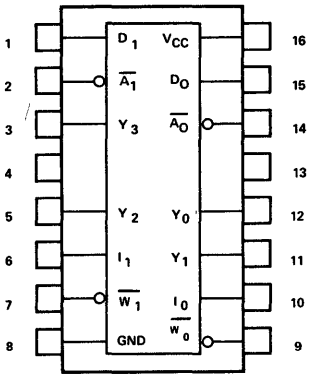
Y PACKAGE

8205



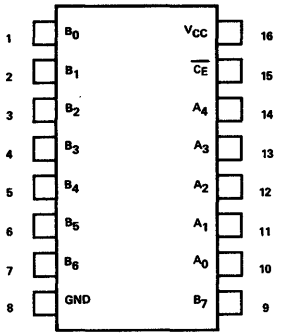
Y PACKAGE

8220



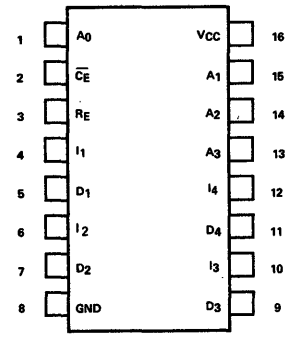
B PACKAGE

8223/24



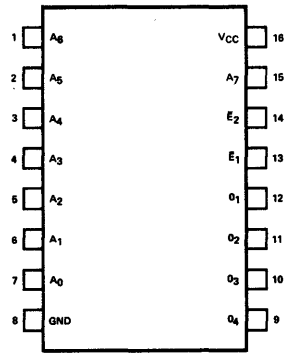
B,E,R, PACKAGES

8225



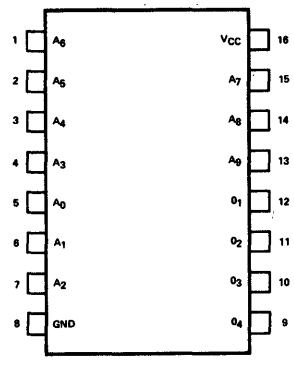
B,E,R, PACKAGES

8226/29



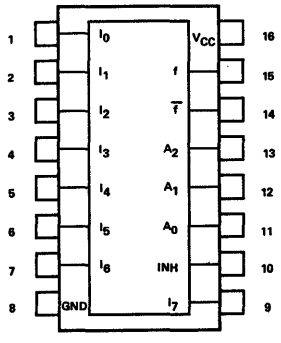
E PACKAGE

8228



I PACKAGE

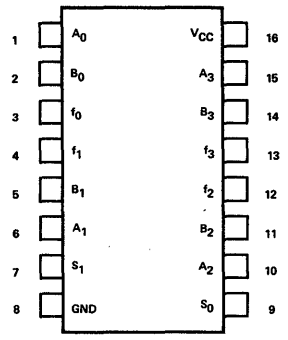
8230/31/32



B,E,R, PACKAGES

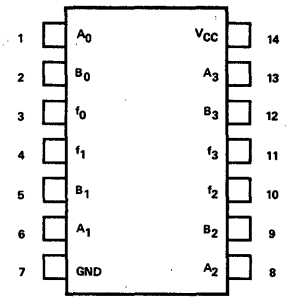
PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Cont'd)

8233/34/35

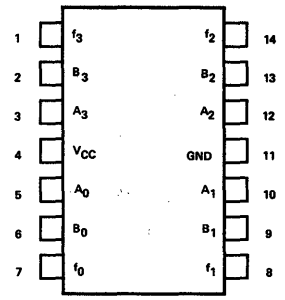


B,E,R PACKAGES

8241/42

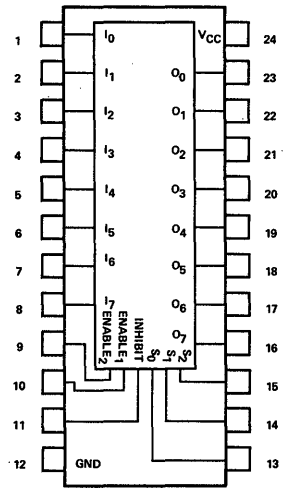


A,F, PACKAGES



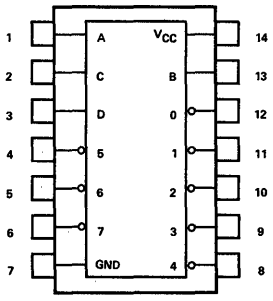
Q PACKAGE

8243

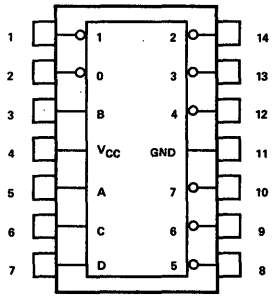


P,N,Y PACKAGES

8250

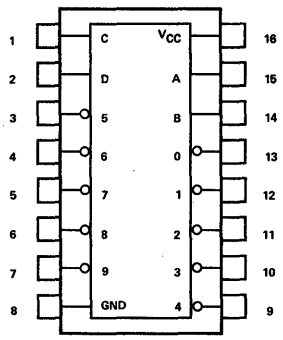


A,F PACKAGES



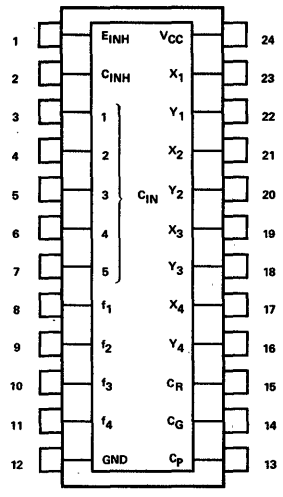
J PACKAGE

8251/52



B,E,R PACKAGES

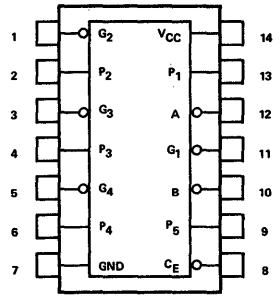
8260



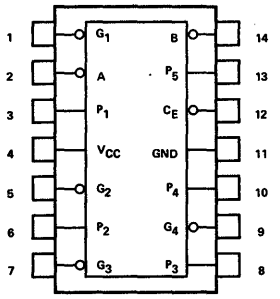
P,N,Y PACKAGES

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Cont'd)

8261

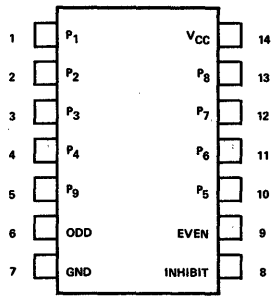


A,F PACKAGES

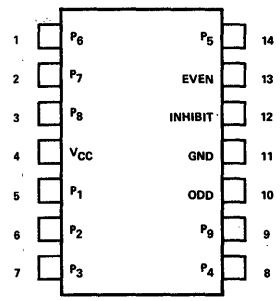


Q PACKAGE

8262

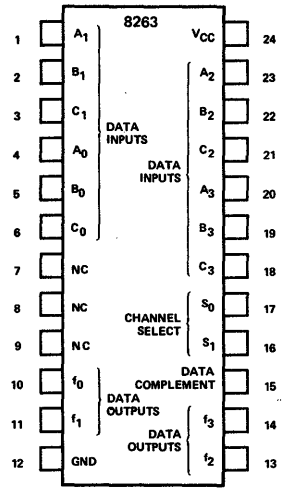


A,F PACKAGES

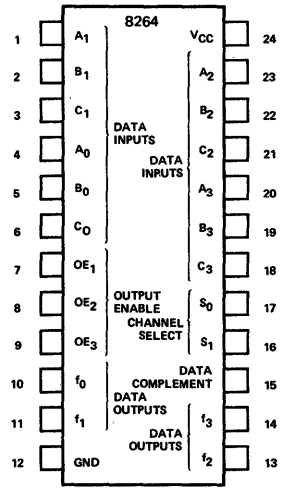


Q PACKAGE

8263/64

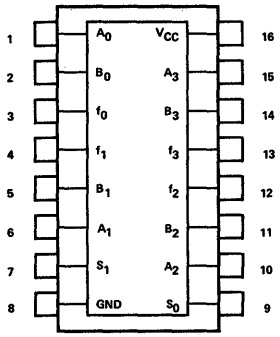


A,F PACKAGES



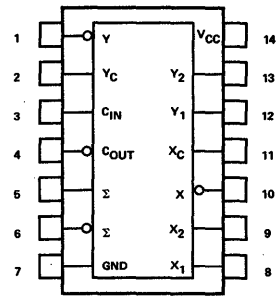
P,N,Y PACKAGES

8266/67

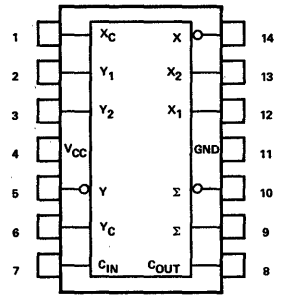


B,E,R PACKAGES

8268



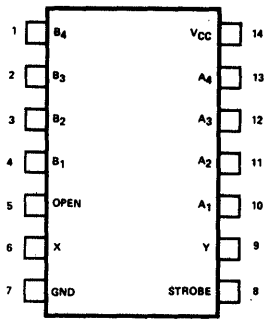
A,F PACKAGES



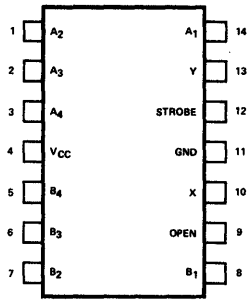
Q PACKAGE

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Cont'd)

8269

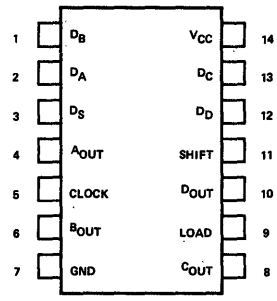


A,F PACKAGES

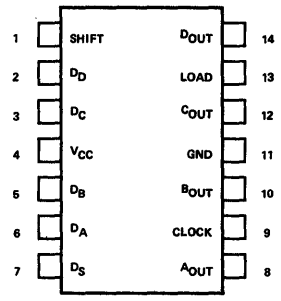


Q PACKAGE

8270

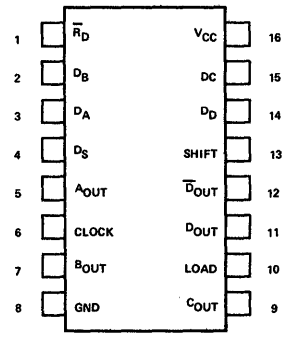


A,F PACKAGES



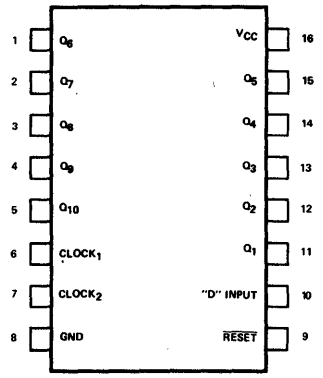
J PACKAGE

8271



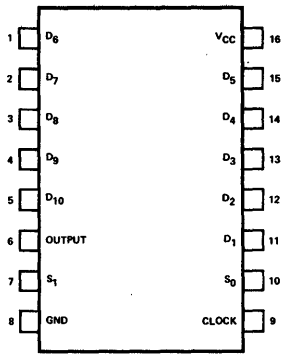
B,E,R PACKAGES

8273



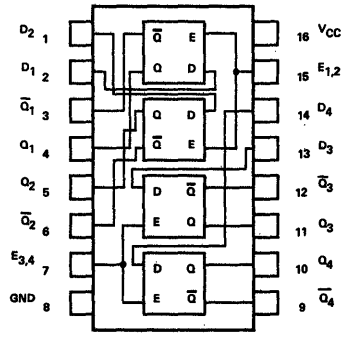
B,E,R PACKAGES

8274



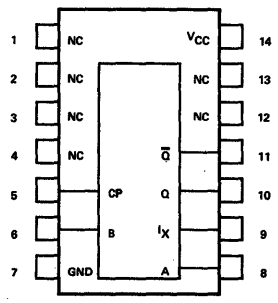
B,E,R PACKAGES

8275



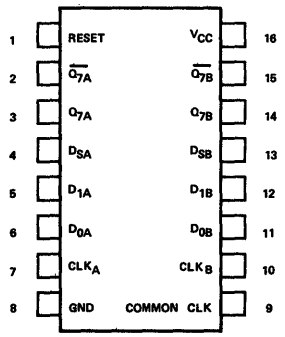
B,E,R PACKAGES

8276



A,F PACKAGES

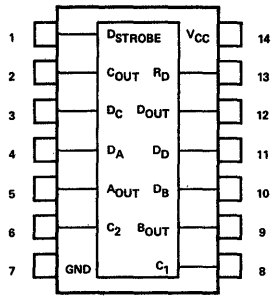
8277



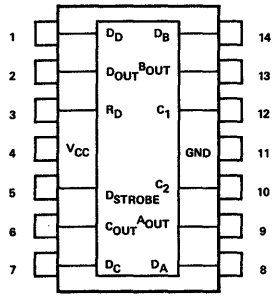
B,E PACKAGES

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Cont'd)

8280/81

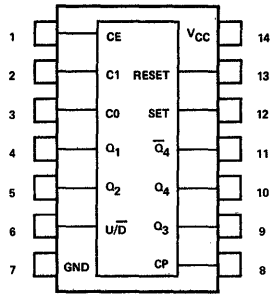


A,F PACKAGES

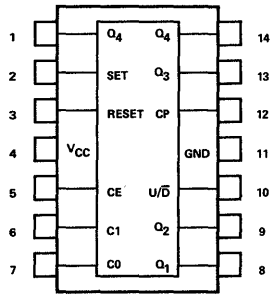


Q PACKAGE

8284/85

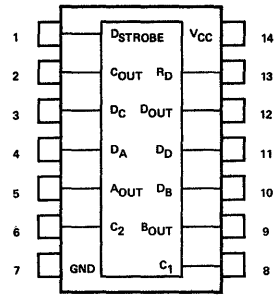


A,F PACKAGES

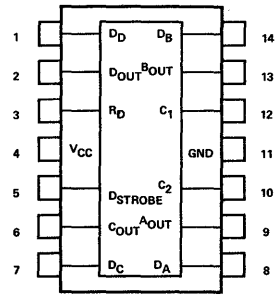


Q PACKAGE

8288

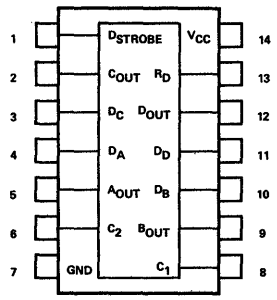


A,F PACKAGES

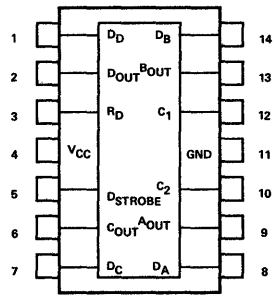


Q PACKAGE

8290/91



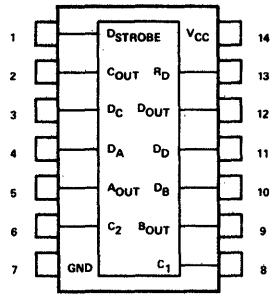
A,F PACKAGES



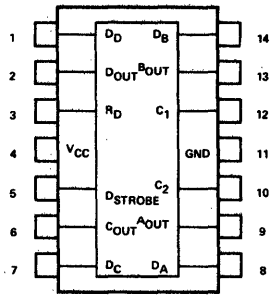
Q PACKAGE

PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Cont'd)

8292/93

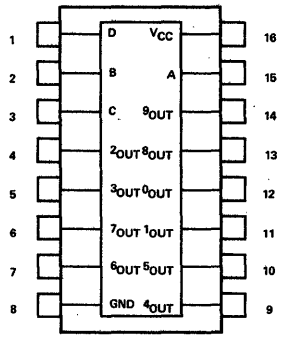


A,F PACKAGES



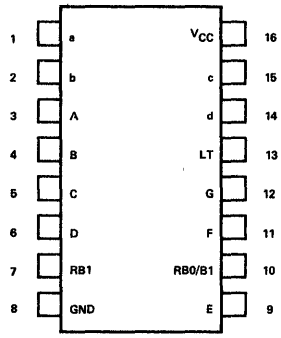
Q PACKAGE

8T01



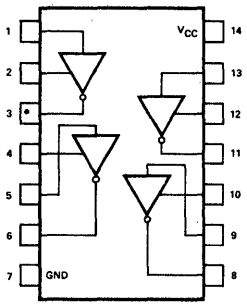
B,E PACKAGES

8T04/05/06

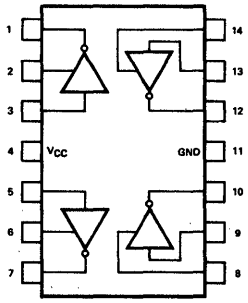


B,E,R PACKAGES

8T09

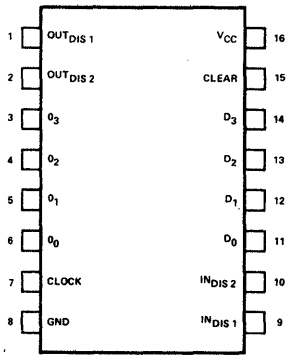


A,F PACKAGES



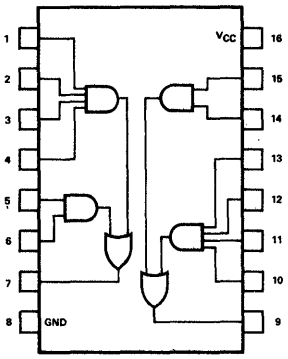
Q PACKAGE

8T10



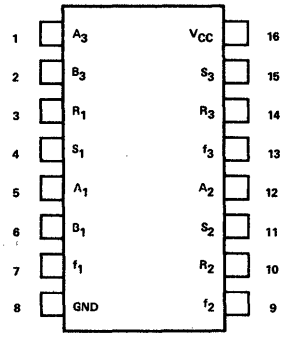
B,E,R PACKAGES

8T13



B,E,R PACKAGES

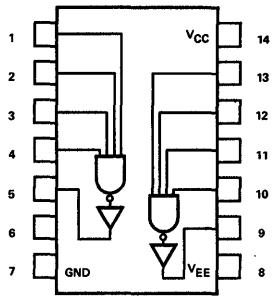
8T14



B,E,R PACKAGES

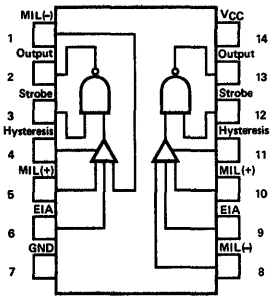
PIN CONFIGURATIONS (Cont'd)

8T15



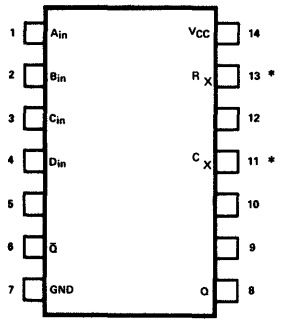
A,F PACKAGES

8T16



A,F PACKAGES

8T22



*Pins for External Timing Components

A,F PACKAGES

SECTION 6
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

This section contains specific test limit and test condition information for use in device evaluation and incoming inspection for AC and DC parameters.

Product descriptions are also contained in this section to provide assistance in evaluating specific devices and total 8000 Series flexibility.

Unless otherwise specified, all devices are available in the "S " and "N" temperature ranges:

("S" = -55°C to +125°C, "N" = 0°C to +75°C).

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

The absolute maximum ratings constitute limiting values above which serviceability of the device may be impaired. Provisions should be made in system design and testing to limit currents and voltages in accordance with Table I. These ratings apply to both 82XX and 8TXX MSI devices unless otherwise specified.

TABLE I

Input Voltage	**+5.5V**
Output Voltage	**+7.0V**
V_{CC} (Note 2)	**+7.0V**
Storage Temperature Range	
A, B, J, N packages	**-65°C to +175°C**
E, F, P, Q, R, Y	**-65°C to +200°C**

NOTES:
1. All devices must be derated at elevated temperatures based on maximum allowable junction temperature (see maximum storage temperature and the thermal resistance of the package.
2. Operating V_{CC} for the 8200 Series is specified at +5V±5%. None of the Signetics MSI elements will be damaged by supply voltages of 7 volts or less; however, in some of the more complex functions, power dissipation at such voltages could become excessive. We recommend, therefore, that such overvoltages be limited to a maximum of 1 second duration.

DESCRIPTION

The 8200/8201/8202/8203 MSI Buffer Registers are arrays of ten clocked "D" flip-flops especially suited for parallel in-parallel out register applications. They are also suitable for general purpose applications as parallel in-serial out, serial in-parallel out registers.

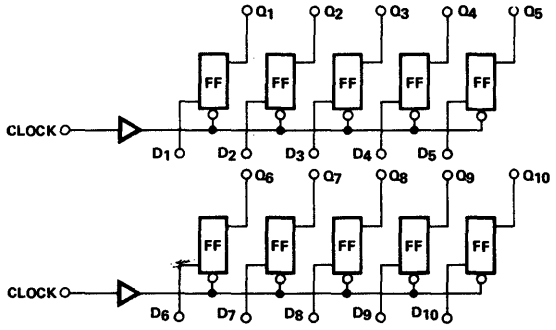
The flip-flops are arranged as dual 5 arrays, (8200 & 8201) and single 10 arrays with reset, (8202 & 8203). The true output of each bit is made available to the user.

The 8200 and 8202 feature true "D" inputs. The logic state presented at these "D" inputs will appear at the Q outputs after a negative transition of the clock.

The 8201 and 8203 feature complementing "D" inputs ("$\overline{D}$"). The logic state presented at these "$\overline{D}$" inputs will invert and appear at the Q outputs after a negative going transition of the clock. This complementing input feature ("$\overline{D}$") permits the use of standard AND-OR-INVERT gates to achieve the AND-OR function without additional gate delays.

LOGIC DIAGRAMS AND TRUTH TABLES

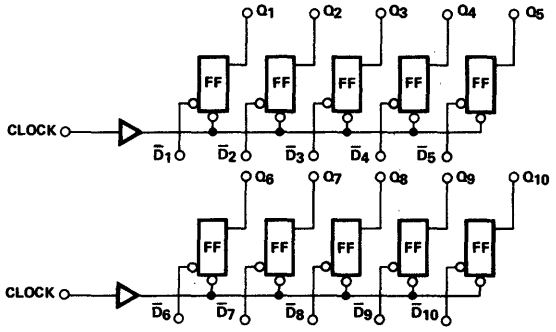
DUAL 5-BIT BUFFER REGISTER



D_n	Q_{n+1}
1	1
0	0

8200

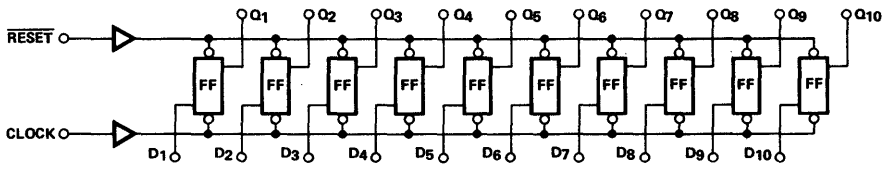
DUAL 5-BIT BUFFER REGISTER—INVERTED INPUTS



$\overline{D}_n$	Q_{n+1}
1	0
0	1

8201

10-BIT BUFFER REGISTER



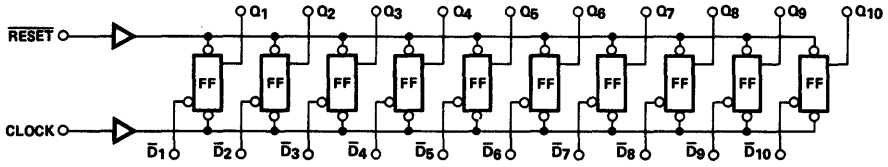
D_n	$\overline{RESET}$	Q_{n+1}
1	1	1
0	1	0

$\overline{RESET} = 0 \Rightarrow Q = 0$
(OVERRIDES CLOCK)
n IS TIME PRIOR TO CLOCK
n+1 IS TIME FOLLOWING CLOCK

8202

LOGIC DIAGRAMS AND TRUTH TABLES (Cont'd)

10-BIT BUFFER REGISTER–INVERTED INPUTS



D_n	$\overline{RESET}$	Q_{n+1}
0	1	1
1	1	0

$\overline{RESET} = 0 \Rightarrow Q = 0$
(OVERRIDES CLOCK)
n IS TIME PRIOR TO CLOCK
n+1 IS TIME FOLLOWING CLOCK

8203

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	D_n 8200 8202	$\overline{D_n}$ 8201 8203	CLOCK	$\overline{RESET}$ 8202 8203	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V	0.8V	Pulse		800μA	6
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V	2.0V	Pulse		9.6mA	7
"0" Input Current										
D_n(8200, 8202)	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V					
$\overline{D}_n$(8201, 8203)	-0.1		-1.6	mA		0.4V				
Clock	-0.1		-1.6	mA			0.4V			
$\overline{Reset}$ (8202, 8203)	-0.1		-1.6	mA				0.4V		
"1" Input Current										
D_n (8200, 8202)			40	μA	4.5V					
$\overline{D}_n$ (8201, 8203)			40	μA		4.5V				
Clock			40	μA			4.5V			
Reset (8202, 8203)			40	μA				4.5V		
Input Voltage Rating (All inputs)	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		
Power/Current Consumption		409/77.7	580/110	mW/mA	0V	0V	0V			11,13

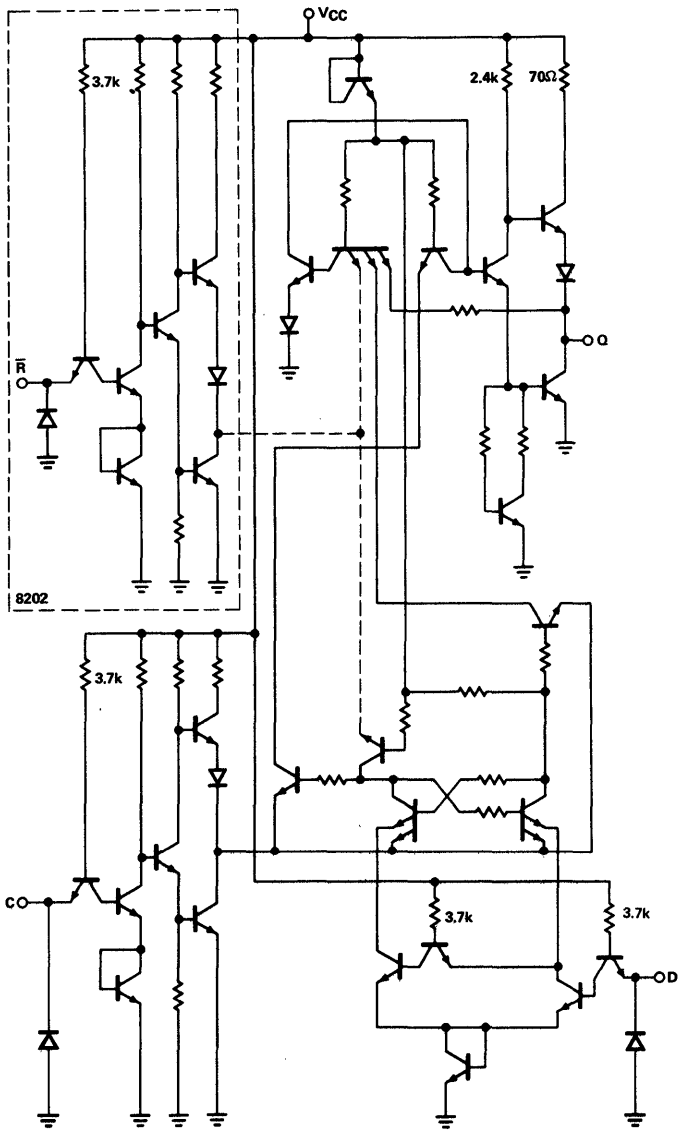
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
Propagation Delay						
t_{on} Clock to Q		30	45	ns		8
t_{off} Clock to Q		25	40	ns		8
t_{on} Reset to Q		30	45	ns		8
Set Up Time		6	15	ns		10
Hold Time		0	5	ns		12
Minimum Clock Width		12	17	ns		
Transfer Rate	15	35		MHz		8
Output Short Circuit Current	-20		-70	mA		

NOTES:
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are tied to V_{CC}.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition:
   "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. Set Up Time defined as data presence before clock.
11. Outputs are in the low state for this test.
12. Hold time defined as data presence after clock.
13. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

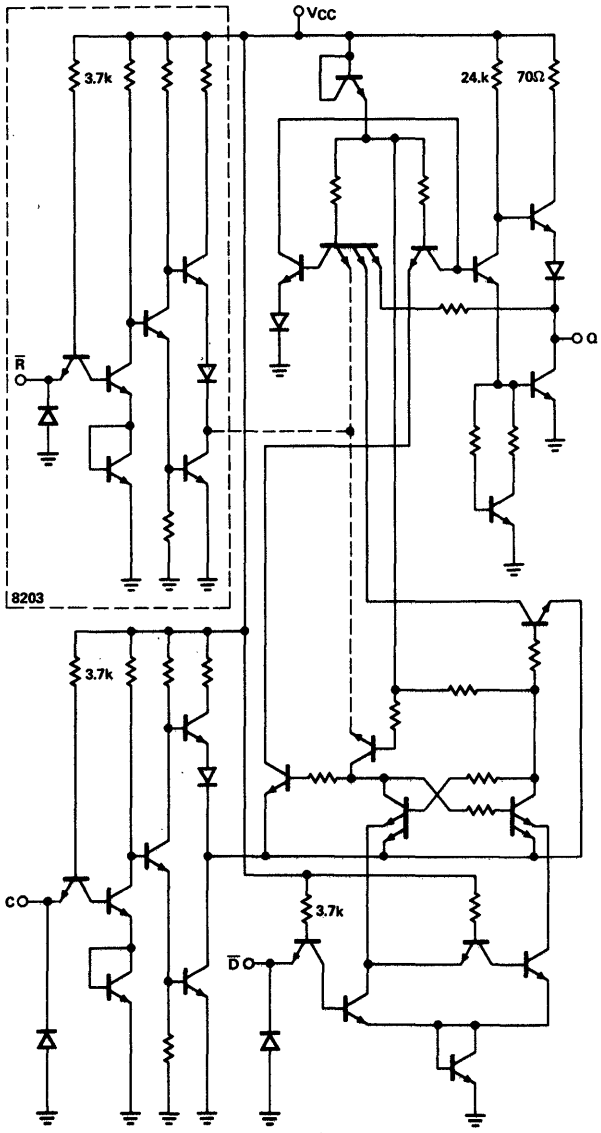
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

DUAL 5-BIT BUFFER REGISTER 8200
SINGLE 10-BIT BUFFER REGISTER 8202



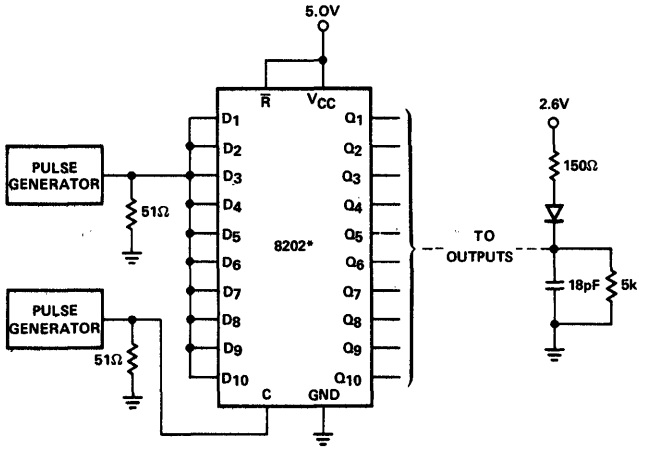
DUAL 5-BIT BUFFER REGISTER –INVERTED INPUTS 8201

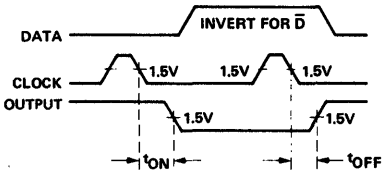
SINGLE 10-BIT BUFFER REGISTER –INVERTED INPUTS 8203



AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

t_{pd} FROM CLOCK TO Q

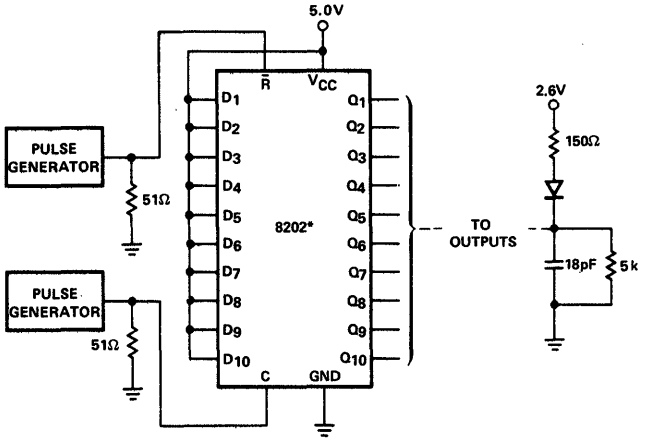


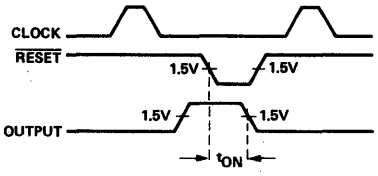


INPUT PULSE:
Data = P.R.R. = 7.5 MHz
Clock = P.R.R. = 15 MHz
PW = 17 ns (at 50% point)
$t_r = t_f$ = 5 ns Max.
Amplitude = 2.6V.

*Refer to the Pin-Outs for the 8200/01/03 AC Testing.

t_{on} FROM $\overline{\text{RESET}}$ TO Q



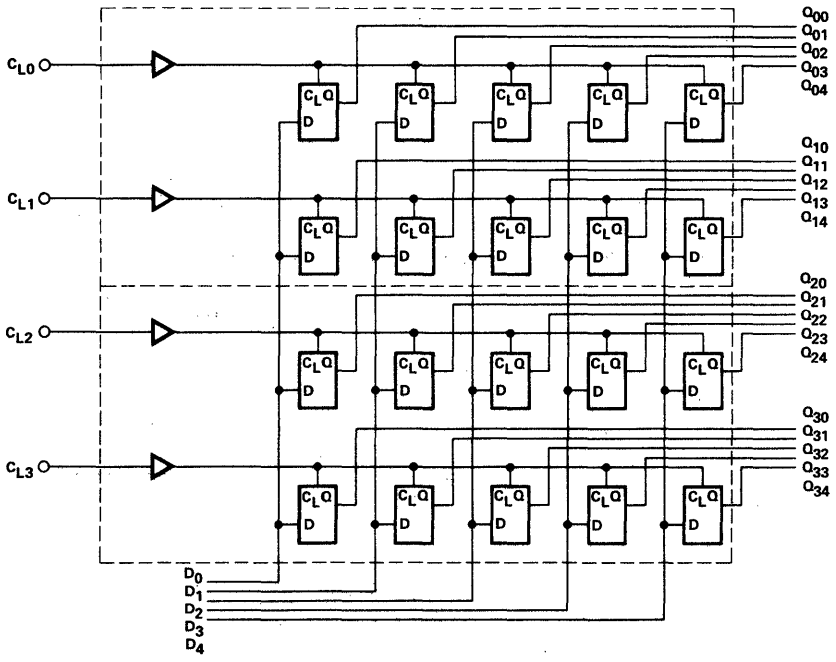


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
Clock: P.R.R. = 5 MHz
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$: P.R.R. = 5 MHz
PW = 30 ns (at 50% point)
$t_r = t_f$ = 5 ns

*Refer to the Pin-Outs for the 8200/01/02/03 AC Testing.

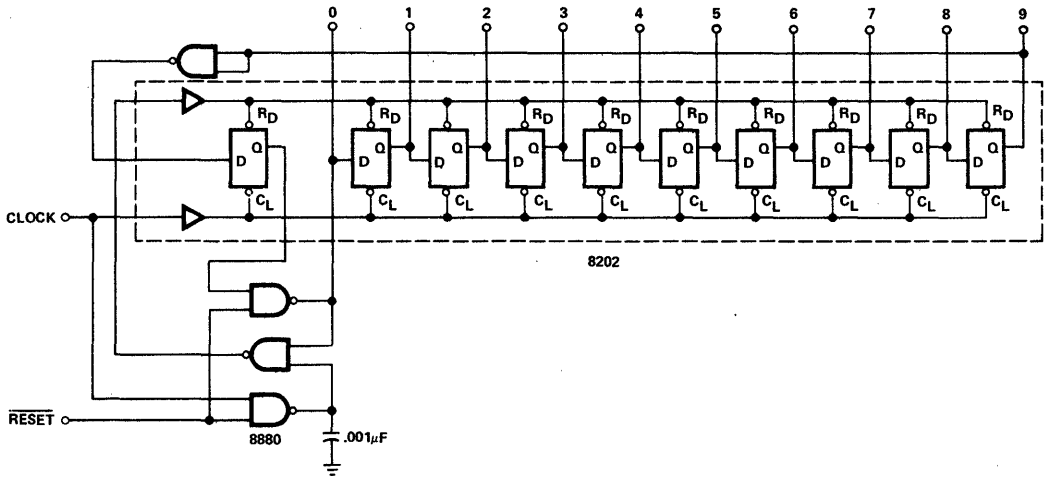
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

20 BIT (4 WORDS X 5 BITS EACH) MEMORY CELL



Total Package Count = 2-8200's

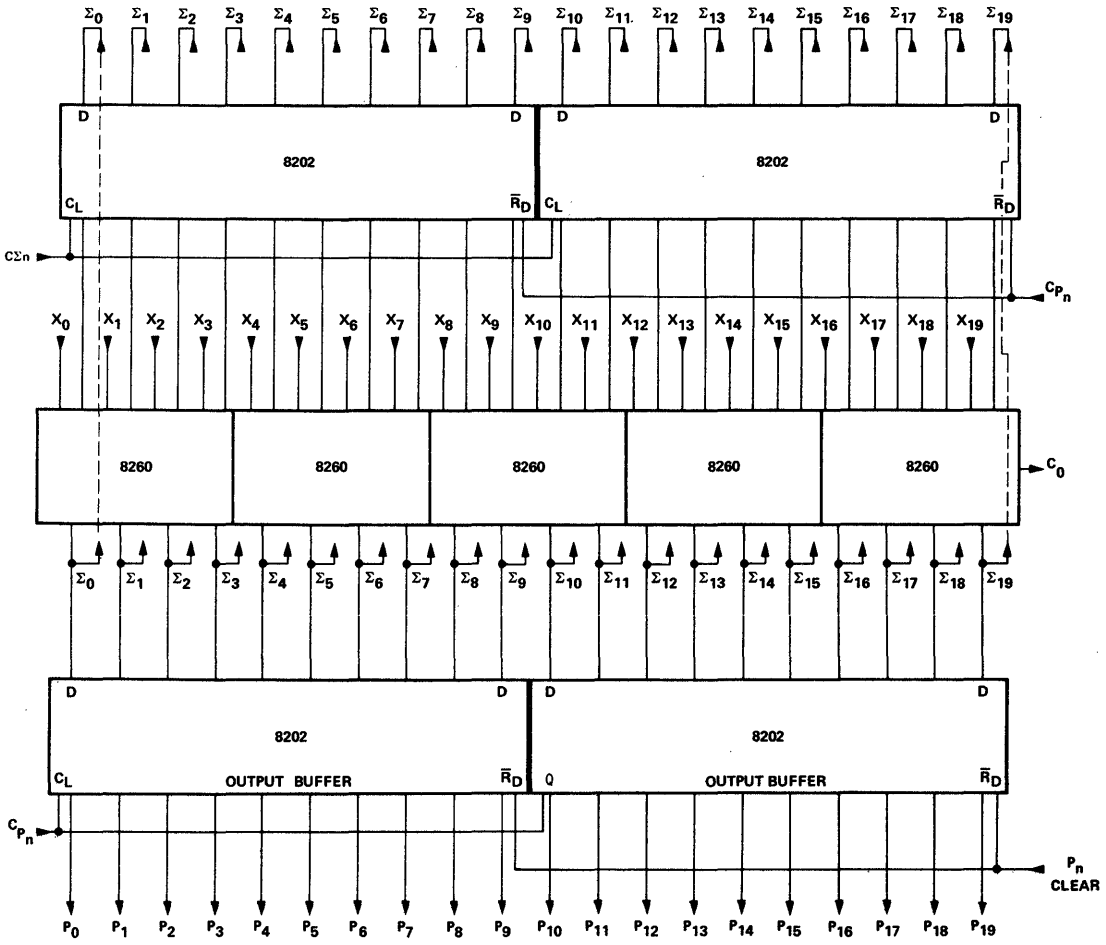
ONE OUT OF TEN – COUNTER/DISPLAY (SELF-CORRECTING)



Total Package Count = 1-8202; 1-8880

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

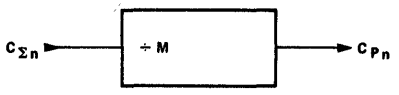
MULTIPLICATION AT 10MHz OF A 20-BIT BINARY WORD



$P_n = (X_n)M$ WHERE $X_n \equiv$ MULTIPLICAND

$M \equiv$ MULTIPLIER

TOTAL PACKAGE COUNT = 9 PACKAGES (4-8202'S AND 5-8260'S)



DESCRIPTION

The 8205 and 8204 are high performance bipolar ROM's incorporating the storage output or memory data register into the chip. Data is addressed by applying address information to the address lines. After valid data appears at the output of the memory array, (typically 35ns after the address is applied) and if the circuit is enabled, the strobe pulse will enter data into the 8 bit output latch register. A D-type latch (L) is used to enable the tri-state output drivers. If the circuit enable signals are valid, the strobe will set the latch. This turns on the output stage. The latch will remain set and keep the output enabled until the chip is disabled and the next strobe pulse occurs. If the strobe line is held high, the ROM will function in a conventional mode. The output will be controlled solely by the chip enable and the output latches will be bypassed.

See page 195 for ASCII (ADDRESS) to EBCDIC (DATA) and EBCDIC (ADDRESS) to ASCII (DATA) and 197/198 for ORDERING BLANKS.

FEATURES

- MICROPROGRAMMING
- HARDWIRE ALGORITHMS
- CHARACTER GENERATION
- CONTROL STORE

APPLICATIONS

BUFFERED ADDRESS LINES

ON THE CHIP DECODING

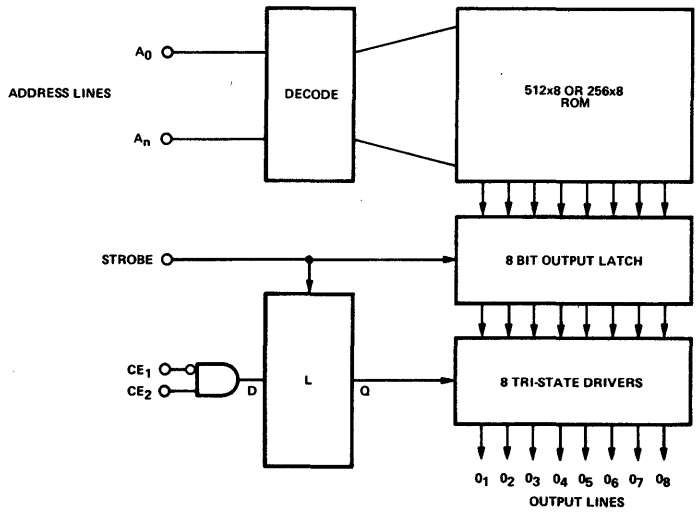
ON THE CHIP STORAGE LATCHES

TRI-STATE OUTPUT

PROTECTED INPUTS

BLOCK DIAGRAM

256 x 8 AND 512 x 8 MEMORY ORGANIZATION



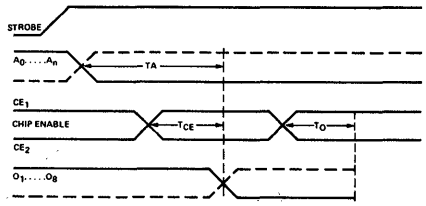
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS			UNIT	TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.			
Input '0' Current			−100	μA	V_{in} = 0.45 V	
Input '1' Current			25	μA	V_{in} = 5.25 V	
Input (0) Threshold Voltage	0.85			V		
Input (1) Threshold Voltage		2		V		
Input Clamp Voltage	−1.0			V	I_{in} = −5.0 mA	
Output (0)		0.2	0.45	V	I_{out} = 9.6 mA	
Output (1) Current	2.7	3.3		V	I_{out} = −2.0 mA	
Output (1) Short Circuit Current	−20	−35	−70	mA	V_{out} = 0V, V_{CC} = 5.0V	2
Input Capacitance		5		pF	V_{IH} = 2.0V, V_{CC} = 5.0V	
Output Capacitance		8		pF	V_{out} = 2.0V, V_{CC} = 5.0V	5
Power Supply Current		135	170	mA	V_{CC} = 5.0V	
Output (1) off Leakage Current (Chip Disabled)			100	μA	V_{in} = 2.7V	
Output (0) off Leakage Current (Chip Disabled)			−50	μA	V_{in} = 0.45V	

NOTES:
1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
2. No more than one output should be grounded at the same time and strobe should be disabled. Strobe is in "1" state.
3. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
4. Applied voltages must not exceed 6.0V
   Input currents must not exceed ±30 mA
   Output currents must not exceed ±100 mA
   Storage temperature must be between −60°C to +150°C.
5. Chip disabled

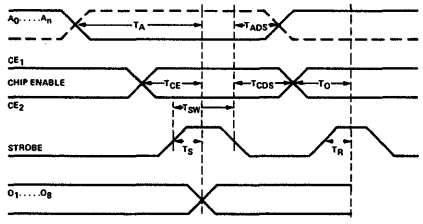
MEMORY TIMING

READ MODE I (OUTPUT LATCHES NOT USED)



If the strobe is high, the device functions in a manner identical to conventional bipolar ROM's. The timing diagram shows valid data will appear T_A nanoseconds after the address has changed and T_{CE} nanoseconds after the output circuit is enabled. T_O is the time required to disable the output and switch it to an 'off' or high impedance state after it has been enabled.

READ MODE II (OUTPUT LATCHES USED)



In Read Mode II, the address is applied to the memory element T_A ns before output details desired. Applying the chip enable does not directly enable the outputs. When the strobe is applied T_S nanoseconds before the output, data from the memory array is copied into the output latches and the chip enable signal is copied into the delay latch L. The latch L in turn enables the output. After the strobe reaches the strobe level, both the chip enable and address lines may be altered but the output data stored in the latches will remain unchanged and the output of the circuit will remain enabled. The output will stay enabled until another strobe copies a Not chip enable signal into the latch L. The switching of the output to the "off" or high impedance state occurs T_R nanoseconds after the strobe.

DESCRIPTION

The 8220 CAM Element is a high speed monolithic array, incorporating the necessary addressing logic and eight identical memory cells organized as four words, each being two bits long. In reference to data-in/data-stored, the 8220 can be conditioned to perform the following functions: associate, write-in only, and read-out only.

When addressed into the "ASSOCIATE" mode, this element offers the novel capability of data association, where each cell (M_{nj}) will respond with a "Match" or "Mismatch" answer (Y_n) to each bit presented to the data inputs (I_j), depending on presence or absence of an alike bit stored within the cell.

Write-in can be simultaneously done to all bits, or one bit at a time. Read-out of stored information is performed on one word at a time. Cell-selection for read and write is performed by proper addressing of Y_n and A_n lines.

The element's output structures (Y_n and D_j) are of the "bare collector" variety and can be mutually connected, thus allowing direct expansion when multiple packages are employed. Expansion of the CAM may be implemented in both directions, i.e., in the word length and in the number of words.

The CAM circuit structure is the familiar TTL type (DCL Family) and fully compatible with TTL and DTL input/output structures.

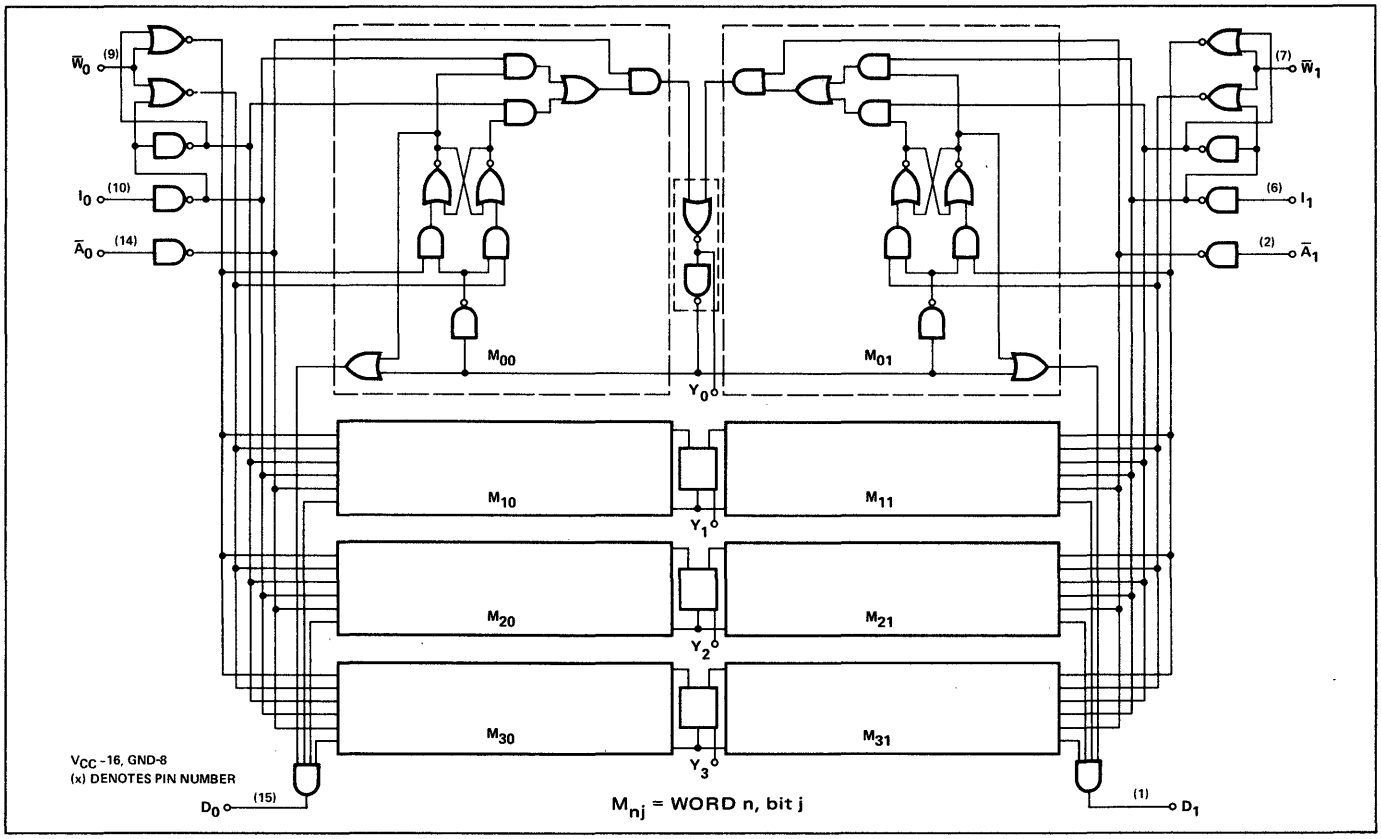
FEATURES

- WRITE ENABLE CONTROL LINES
- ASSOCIATE CONTROL LINES
- ADDRESS SELECT CONTROL LINES
- ASSOCIATES IN 20nsec TYP.
- 16 PIN PACKAGE (1/3 SIZE OF 24 PIN PACKAGE)
- OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUTS
- DIODE PROTECTED INPUTS

APPLICATIONS

DATA-TO-MEMORY COMPARISON
PATTERN RECOGNITION
HIGH SPEED INFORMATION RETRIEVAL
CACHE MEMORY
AUTO CORRELATION
VIRTUAL MEMORY
LEARNING MEMORY

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				Wj	Aj	I_j	Yi	Yk	Dj	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS							
"0" Output Voltage											
Yn			0.4	V	2.0V	0.8V	2.0V	30mA			8, 9
			0.6	V	2.0V	0.8V	2.0V	60mA			
Dj			0.4	V	2.0V	2.0V			0.8V	20mA	8, 9
			0.6	V	2.0V	2.0V			0.8V	40mA	
"1" Output Leakage Current											
Yn			125	μA		2.0V					10
Dj			100	μA				0V	0V		10
"1" Input Current											
Ij and A_j			40	μA		4.5V	4.5V				
Wj			80	μA	4.5V						
"0" Input Current											
Ij, Yn and Aj	-0.1		-1.2	mA		0.4V	0.4V	0.4V			

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				Wj	Aj	Tj	Yi	Yk	Dj	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS							
Delay Time											
Associate (Aj to Yn)		20	30	ns							8, 11
Associate (Ij to Yn)		35		ns							8, 11
Read-Out (Yn to Dj)		30		ns							8, 11
Write-In to Read-Out (Wj to Dj)		30		ns							
Write Pulse Width		30		ns							
Power Consumption			590	mW							

NOTES:

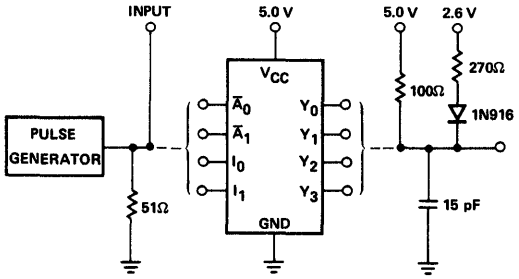
1. All voltage and capacitance measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.
7. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
8. Prior to this test write in a "0" in all or desired Memory cells as follows: Wj = Ij = 0V, Aj = V_{CC}.
9. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
10. Connect an external 1K ohm + 1% resistor from V_{CC} to the output terminal for this test.
11. See AC test Figures on the following pages.

MODE OF OPERATION

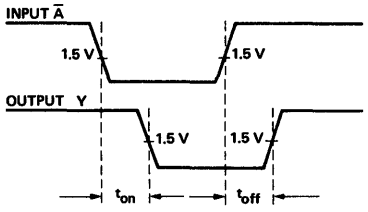
FUNCTION	$\overline{W_0}\ \overline{W_1}\ \overline{A_0}\ \overline{A_1}\ I_0\ I_1$	REMARKS (Ref. Definitions & Glossary)	FUNCTION	$\overline{W_0}\ \overline{W_1}\ \overline{A_0}\ \overline{A_1}\ I_0\ I_1$	REMARKS (Ref. Definitions & Glossary)
HOLD	1 1 1 1 x x	NO OPERATION	HOLD	1 1 1 1 x x	NO OPERATION
ASSOCIATE	1 1 1 0 x x	Question: ? $I_1=M_{i1}$ — YES — $Y_i=1, Y_k=0$; NO — $Y_i=Y_k=0$	WRITE-IN	1 0 1 1 x x	Forced Y_i=1, Y_k=0: WRITE I_1 into M_{i1}
				0 1 1 1 x x	Forced Y_i=1, Y_k=0: WRITE I_0 into M_{i0}
	1 1 0 1 x x	Question: ? $I_0=M_{i0}$ — YES — $Y_i=1, Y_k=0$; NO — $Y_i=Y_k=0$		0 0 1 1 x x	Forced Y_i=1, Y_k=0: WRITE I_1 and I_0 into M_{i1} and M_{i0}
	1 1 0 0 x x	Question: $I_1=M_{i1}$ and ? $I_0=M_{i0}$ — YES — $Y_i=1, Y_k=0$; NO — $Y_i=Y_k=0$	READ-OUT	1 1 1 1 x x	Forced Y_i=1, Y_k=0: D_0 = 1 - IF M_{i0}=1, 0 - IF M_{i0}=0
				1 1 1 1 x x	Forced Y_i=1, Y_k=0: D_1 = 1 - IF M_{i1}=1, 0 - IF M_{i1}=0
				1 1 1 1 x x	Forced Y_i=0, Y_k=0: $D_0=D_1=1$

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

ASSOCIATE DELAY AND INPUT DELAY

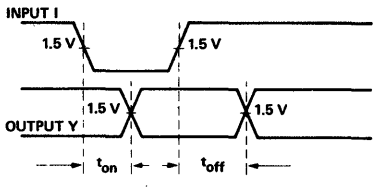


ASSOCIATE DELAY



NOTES:
1. When checking $\overline{A_0}$ let $\overline{A_1}$ = "1" and when checking $\overline{A_1}$ let $\overline{A_0}$ = "1".
2. $\overline{W_0}$ = $\overline{W_1}$. = "1".

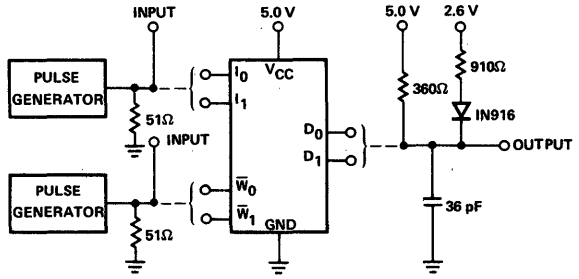
INPUT DELAY

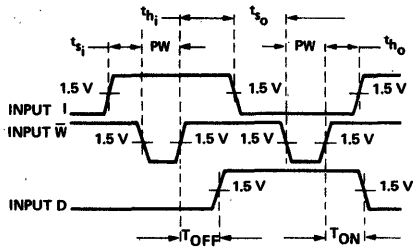


NOTES:
1. When checking I_1, $\overline{A_1}$ = "0" and $\overline{A_0}$ = "1" and when checking I_0, $\overline{A_0}$ = "0" and $\overline{A_1}$ = "1"
2. $\overline{W_0}$ = $\overline{W_1}$ = "1".

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

WRITE DELAY

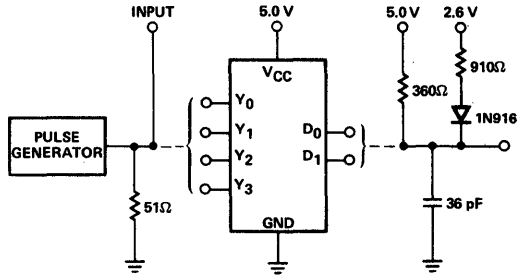


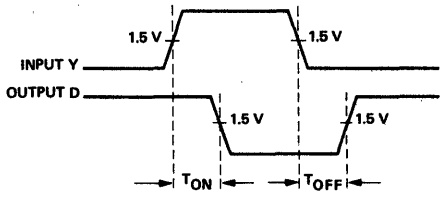


t_{s_i} = "1" set-up time.
t_{s_o} = "0" set-up time.
t_{h_i} = "1" hold time.
t_{h_o} = "0" hold time.
PW = Pulse width

NOTES:
1. $A_0 = \overline{A}_1$ = "1".
2. Let all non-selected Y's = "0".
3. W's pulse width is 40ns @50% points.

READ DELAY





NOTES:
1. A tested bit must store a "0".
2. $\overline{W}_0 = \overline{W}_1$ = "1".
3. $\overline{A}_0 = \overline{A}_1$ = "1".
4. All non-tested Y's = "0".

GENERAL NOTES FOR AC TESTING:
1. Use 5k Probes for all AC tests TEK 169 or equivalent.
2. The Pulse Generator signal should consist of the following
   Frequency: 10 MHz ±5 MHz
   Amplitude: 0V to 3V
   Rise & Fall Times: 5 ns ±2ns
3. i = bit number (i = 0, 1). j = word number (j = 0, 1, 2, 3).

INPUT/OUTPUT DEFINITIONS

I_j – Data Inputs
Data entering these terminals are either compared with stored information at the cell(s) in the "associate" mode or stored in the cell(s) in the "write-in" mode.

$\overline{A}_j$ – Associate Controls
A logical "0" at this pin enables Data-Cell association to result into a defined logical level at the Y_n lines (e.g. Y_n = "1" = Match, Y_n = "0" Mismatch). A logical "1" at this pin forces all Y_n to a "1".

$\overline{W}_j$ – Write Enable
A logical "0" at this control pin opens the gates of the selected word, allowing data-in to be stored. A logical "1" locks the gates such that data-in can no longer disturb the cell(s).

Y_n – "Associate" Output and Address Selection Control
During "Associate" mode these "bare collector" lines provide output results of match or mismatch between input and stored data (logical "1" = Match, logical "0" = Mismatch).

In the read and write modes these terminals act as input controls and word-select lines Y lines (Y_1) associated with words desired to accept writing of data or read-out are to be kept in the logical "1" state and the remaining Y lines (Y_k) to be forced to a logical "0" state. (Note that A = 1 forces all Y_n = 1).

D_j – Data Output
These are "bare collector" output lines indicating the state of one or more selected cells. Cell-Selection is accomplished as defined under "Y_n" above.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS – SUBSCRIPTS

A.
- n = Word number = 0, 1, 2 and 3
- j = Bit number = 0 or 1
- i = Input/Output number(s) associated with cell(s) upon which a "Write-in", "Read-out" or other function is being performed.
- k = Input/Output number(s) other than "i" above.
- M = Designation of Memory Cell (word) = eight identical cells in each package.

B. Examples
1. I_j for bit "1" equals I_1.
2. $M_{nj} = M_{10}$ = word "1" bit "0".
3. Y_i = 0, Y_k = 1: for i = words 1 and 3; then k = words 0 and 2: $Y_{1,3}$ = 0 and $Y_{0,2}$ = 1.

APPLICATION: LEARNING MEMORY

Description: This system is a CAM array with peripheral IC circuitry designed to operate as a learning memory. It is organized in two sections of equal capacity, the total memory size (both sections) being 8 ten bit words. Either section can be selected through the section SELECT line, and the memory is easily expandable in the number of words and in word length.

By activating the COMPARE line, a new word is loaded into the buffer and is presented to the memory. Through the novel feature of data association, which is unique with CAM elements, the buffer's content is compared with the words stored in memory. If the input word, with which the memory was presented, is already contained in storage, no need for "learning," i.e. data acquisition, exists. This fact is indicated by a match from one of the Y_n lines ($Y_i = 1$) and thus no write command is initiated.

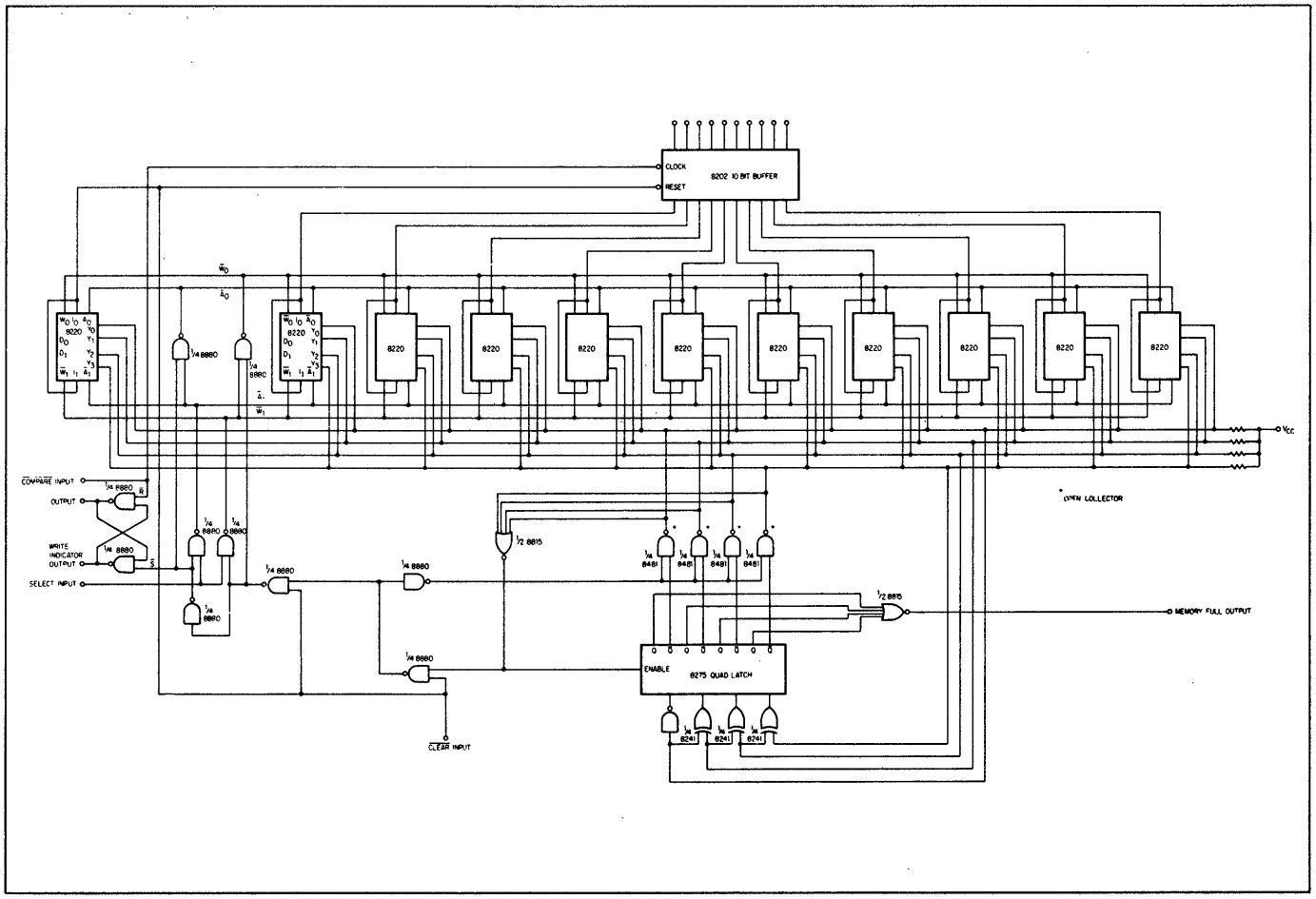
However, if a word is loaded into the buffer register and it is not contained in the selected memory section, a write cycle must be initiated. The memory has to "learn" i.e. put the word into storage. Since the CAM array is normally in the ASSOCIATE mode, no match could have occurred between the word TO BE LEARNED in the buffer and the words already in storage. In response to this situation, all Y_n outputs will be equal to "0". The NOR gate output will now change to a "1". By the use of appropriate gating circuitry, the WRITE line will be enabled in the selected memory section.

Before a WRITE operation is initiated, a location select has to be made such that the word to be written into the memory will go to the proper place. For this reason, a tag CAM is employed to keep track of memory locations, both empty and full. When a word is written into memory, a "1" is simultaneously written into the tag CAM. Thus, it is possible to keep track of the filled memory locations.

In particular, the memory is always in the ASSOCIATE mode when no word has to be written into storage. By monitoring the Y_n lines, a convenient way of decoding an available address exists. Here exclusive OR circuitry is used which ensures that memory locations are filled successively when the need for "learning" exists. The quad latch is enabled before the write command is available to the CAM array. Thus the Y lines of unavailable memory locations are forced low ($Y_k = 0$).

A CLEAR command totally erases the memory contents and although it is simple to selectively erase words, for clarity it has not been discussed here.

TYPICAL APPLICATION



signetics

256 BIT-BIPOLAR FIELD-PROGRAMMABLE READ ONLY MEMORY (FROM)

8223

REFER TO PAGE 13 FOR B AND E PIN CONFIGURATIONS.

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8223 is a TTL 256-Bit Read Only Memory organized as 32 words with 8 bits per word. The words are selected by five binary address lines; full word decoding is incorporated on the chip. A chip enable input is provided for additional decoding flexibility, which causes all eight outputs to go to the high state when the chip select input is high.

This device is fully TTL or DTL compatible. The outputs are uncommitted collectors, which permits wired-OR operation with the outputs of other TTL or DTL devices. These outputs are capable of sinking twelve standard DCL loads. Propagation delay time is 50ns maximum. Power dissipation is 310 milliwatts with 400 milliwatts maximum. The 8223 may be programmed to any desired pattern by the user. (See fusing procedure.) This feature is ideal for prototype hardware and systems requiring propriety codes.

A Truth Table/Order Blank is included on page 199 for ordering custom patterns.

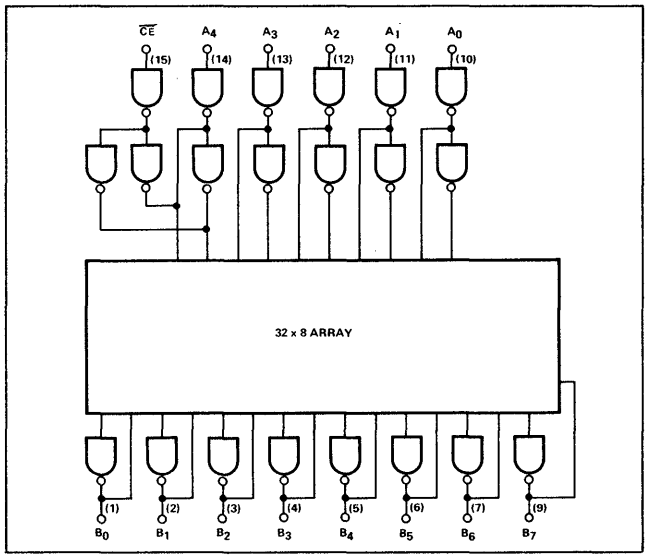
FEATURES

- BUFFERED ADDRESS LINES
- ON THE CHIP DECODING
- CHIP ENABLE CONTROL LINE
- OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUTS
- DIODE PROTECTED INPUTS
- NO SEPARATE FUSING PINS

APPLICATIONS

PROTOTYPING
VOLUME PRODUCTION
MICROPROGRAMMING
HARDWIRED ALGORITHMS
CONTROL STORE

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

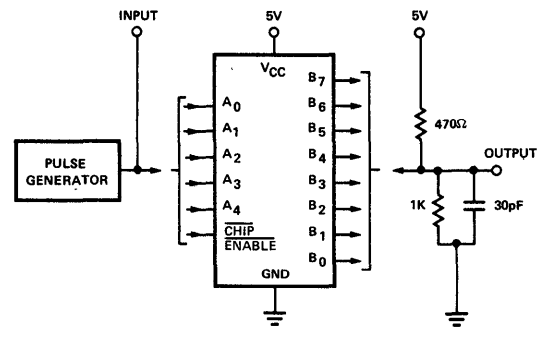
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				"0" A_n	"1" A_n	$\overline{\text{CHIP ENABLE}}$	OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS					
"1" Output Leakage Current			100	μA			2.0V		13
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	9.6mA	6,10
			0.4	V	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	9.6mA	6,10
			0.4	V	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	9.6mA	6,10
"1" Input Current									
An, Address			40	μA		4.5V			
$\overline{\text{Chip Enable}}$ Input			80	μA			4.5V		
"0" Input Current									
An, $\overline{\text{Chip Enable}}$	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V		0.4V		

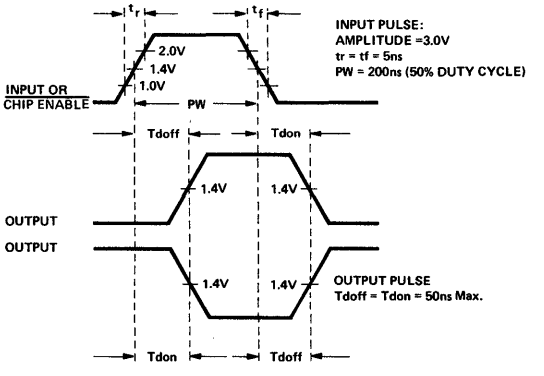
T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				"0" A_n	"1" A_n	$\overline{\text{CHIP}}$ ENABLE	OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS					
Propagation Delay									
An to Bn		35	50	ns				DC F.O.=12	7,12
$\overline{\text{Chip Enable}}$ to B_n		35	50	ns		4.5V	4.5V	DC F.O.=12	7,12
Power Consumption		310	400	mW		4.5V	4.5V		14
Input Latch Voltage	5.5			V			10mA		11

NOTES:
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1" "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
7. One DC fan-out is defined as 0.8mA.
8. One AC fan-out is defined as 50pF.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. By DC tests per the truth table, all inputs have guaranteed thresholds of 0.8V for logical "0" and 2.0V for logical "1".
11. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating power supply voltage range.
12. For detailed test conditions, see AC testing.
13. Connect an external 1k resistor from V_{CC} to the output terminal for this test.
14. V_{CC} = 5.25V.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS





Ground Pin 15 When Testing Address-Output Delays

FUSING PROCEDURE

The 8223 may be programmed by using Curtis Electro Devices PR23 Series or Spectrum Dynamics 300 and 400 Series Programmers. Each perform for the procedure outlined.

The 8223 Standard part is shipped with all outputs at Logical "0". To write a Logical "1" proceed as follows:

1. Remove V_{CC}.
2. Remove any load from the outputs.
3. Ground the $\overline{\text{Chip Enable}}$.
4. Address the desired location by applying ground for a "0" and 5.0±0.25V for a "1" at the address input lines.
5. Apply +12.5V to the output to be programmed through a 390Ω ±10% resistor. Program one output at a time.
6. Apply +12.5V to V_{CC} (pin 16) for 50msec (1.0sec max.) Do not exceed a 25% duty cycle. Limit the V_{CC} overshoot to 1.0 volts, max, by "clamping" or "crowbar" circuit. V_{CC} current requirement is 400mA max at 12.5 volts.
7. Remove V_{CC}.
8. Open the output.
9. Proceed to the next output and repeat, or change address and repeat procedure.
10. Continue until the entire bit pattern is programmed into your custom 8223.

DESCRIPTION

The 8224 is a TTL 256 Bit Read Only Memory organized as 32 words with 8 bits per word. The words are selected by five binary address lines with full word decoding incorporated on the chip. A Chip Enable input is provided for additional decoding flexibility, which will cause all eight outputs to go to the high state when the Chip Select input is taken high.

This device is fully TTL or DTL compatible. The outputs are uncommitted collectors, which allows wired-OR operation with the outputs of other TTL or DTL devices. These outputs are capable of sinking twelve standard DCL loads. Propagation delay time is 50ns maximum. Power dissipation is 310 milliwatts with 400 milliwatts maximum.

This device has been programmed to convert the seven bit ASC II alphabet code to the 8 bit EBCDIC Alphabet code. The conversion includes the letters A through Z. With the addition of gating circuitry, the 8224 will convert both upper case and lower case letters.

Customer specified patterns are also available as custom products. Refer to page 199 for Truth Table/Order Blank.

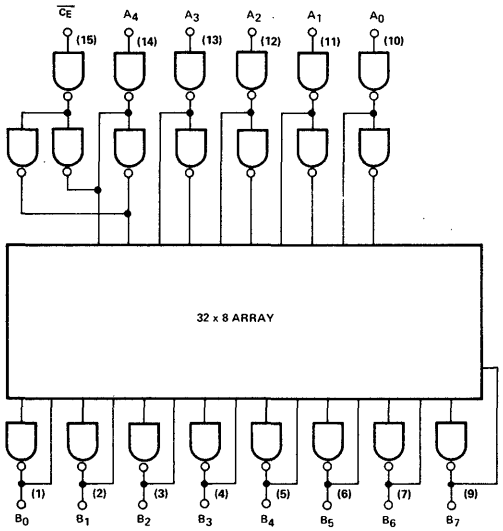
FEATURES

- BUFFERED ADDRESS LINES
- ON THE CHIP DECODING
- CHIP ENABLE CONTROL LINE
- OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUTS
- DIODE PROTECTED INPUTS

APPLICATIONS

MICROPROGRAMMING
HARDWIRED ALGORITHMS
CHARACTER RECOGNITION
CHARACTER GENERATOR
CONTROL STORE

LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC}-16, GND-8
(x) DENOTES PIN NUMBER

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS			TEST CONDITIONS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	MAX.	UNITS	V_{CC}	A_n "0"	A_n "1"	$\overline{\text{CHIP ENABLE}}$		
"1" Output Leakage Current		100	μA	5.00			2.0V		13
"0" Output Voltage		0.4	V	4.75	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	9.6mA	6,10
		0.4	V	5.00	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	9.6mA	6,10
		0.4	V	4.75	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	9.6mA	6,10
"1" Input Current									
An, Address		40	μA	5.25		4.5V	4.5V		
$\overline{\text{Chip Enable}}$ Input		80	μA						
"0" Input Current									
An, $\overline{\text{Chip Enable}}$	-0.1	-1.6	mA	5.25	0.4V		0.4V		

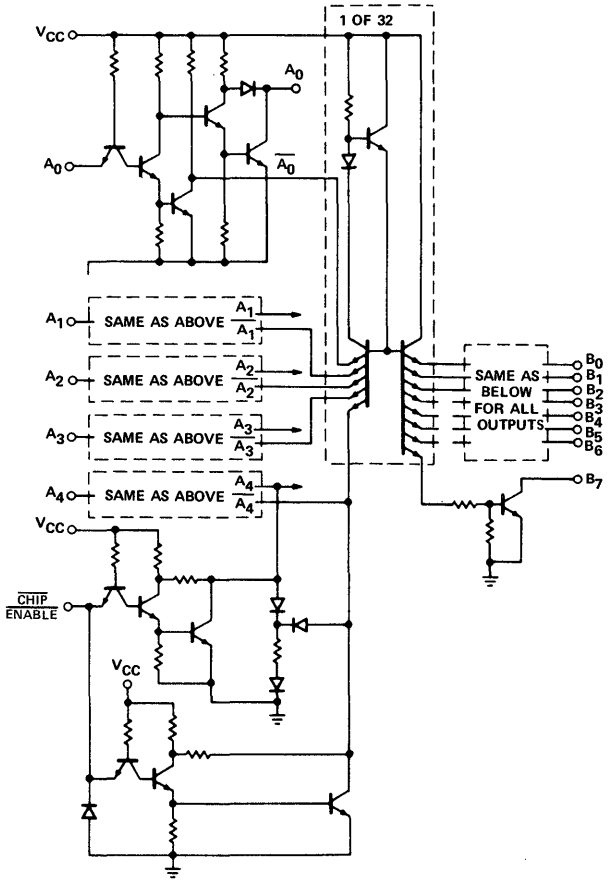
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS			TEST CONDITIONS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	MAX.	UNITS	V_{CC}	A_n "0"	A_n "1"	$\overline{\text{CHIP ENABLE}}$		
Propagation Delay									
An to Bn		50	ns	5.00				DC F.O.=12	7,12
$\overline{\text{Chip Enable}}$ to Bn		50	ns	5.00		4.5V	4.5V	DC F.O.=12	7,12
Power Consumption		400	mW	5.25		4.5V	4.5V		
Input Latch Voltage	5.5		V	5.00	10mA		10mA		11

NOTES:

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
7. One DC fan-out is defined as 0.8mA.
8. One AC fan-out is defined as 50pF.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. By DC tests per the truth table, all inputs have guaranteed thresholds of 0.8V for logical "0" and 2.0V for logical "1".
11. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating power supply voltage range.
12. For detailed test conditions, see AC testing.
13. Connect an external 1k resistor from V_{CC} to the output terminal for this test.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



CODE CONVERSION ASCII TO EBCDIC (UPPER & LOWER CASE LETTERS ONLY)

ASC II CODE							CHARACTER	EBCDIC CODE
b_7	b_6	b_5	b_4	b_3	b_2	b_1		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
0	0	0	X	X	X	X	--	Not Decoded
0	0	1	X	X	X	X	--	Not Decoded
0	1	0	X	X	X	X	--	Not Decoded
0	1	1	X	X	X	X	--	Not Decoded
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	--	Not Decoded
1	0	0	0	0	0	1	A	1 1 0 0 0 0 0 1
1	0	0	0	0	1	0	B	1 1 0 0 0 0 1 0
1	0	0	0	0	1	1	C	1 1 0 0 0 0 1 1
1	0	0	0	1	0	0	D	1 1 0 0 0 1 0 0
1	0	0	0	1	0	1	E	1 1 0 0 0 1 0 1
1	0	0	0	1	1	0	F	1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0
1	0	0	0	1	1	1	G	1 1 0 0 0 1 1 1
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	H	1 1 0 0 1 0 0 0
1	0	0	1	0	0	1	I	1 1 0 0 1 0 0 1
1	0	0	1	0	1	0	J	1 1 0 1 0 0 0 1
1	0	0	1	0	1	1	K	1 1 0 1 0 0 1 0
1	0	0	1	1	0	0	L	1 1 0 1 0 0 1 1
1	0	0	1	1	0	1	M	1 1 0 1 0 1 0 0
1	0	0	1	1	1	0	N	1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1
1	0	0	1	1	1	1	O	1 1 0 1 0 1 1 0
1	0	1	0	0	0	0	P	1 1 0 1 0 1 1 1
1	0	1	0	0	0	1	Q	1 1 0 1 1 0 0 0
1	0	1	0	0	1	0	R	1 1 0 1 1 0 0 1
1	0	1	0	0	1	1	S	1 1 1 0 0 0 1 0
1	0	1	0	1	0	0	T	1 1 1 0 0 0 1 1
1	0	1	0	1	0	1	U	1 1 1 0 0 1 0 0
1	0	1	0	1	1	0	V	1 1 1 0 0 1 0 1
1	0	1	0	1	1	1	W	1 1 1 0 0 1 1 0
1	0	1	1	0	0	0	X	1 1 1 0 0 1 1 1
1	0	1	1	0	0	1	Y	1 1 1 0 1 0 0 0
1	0	1	1	0	1	0	Z	1 1 1 0 1 0 0 1
1	0	1	1	0	1	1	--	1 Not Decoded
1	0	1	1	1	0	0	--	1 Not Decoded
1	0	1	1	1	0	1	--	1 Not Decoded
1	0	1	1	1	1	0	--	1 Not Decoded
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	--	1 Not Decoded
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	--	1 Not Decoded
1	1	0	0	0	0	1	a	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 1
1	1	0	0	0	1	0	b	1 0 0 0 0 0 1 0
1	1	0	0	0	1	1	c	1 0 0 0 0 0 1 1
1	1	0	0	1	0	0	d	1 0 0 0 0 1 0 0
1	1	0	0	1	0	1	e	1 0 0 0 0 1 0 1
1	1	0	0	1	1	0	f	1 0 0 0 0 1 1 0
1	1	0	0	1	1	1	g	1 0 0 0 0 1 1 1
1	1	0	1	0	0	0	h	1 0 0 0 1 0 0 0
1	1	0	1	0	0	1	i	1 0 0 0 1 0 0 1
1	1	0	1	0	1	0	j	1 0 0 1 0 0 0 1
1	1	0	1	0	1	1	k	1 0 0 1 0 0 1 0
1	1	0	1	1	0	0	l	1 0 0 1 0 0 1 1
1	1	0	1	1	0	1	m	1 0 0 1 0 1 0 0
1	1	0	1	1	1	0	n	1 0 0 1 0 1 0 1
1	1	0	1	1	1	1	o	1 0 0 1 0 1 1 0
1	1	1	0	0	0	0	p	1 0 0 1 0 1 1 1
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	q	1 0 0 1 1 0 0 0
1	1	1	0	0	1	0	r	1 0 0 1 1 0 0 1
1	1	1	0	0	1	1	s	1 0 1 0 0 0 1 0
1	1	1	0	1	0	0	t	1 0 1 0 0 0 1 1
1	1	1	0	1	0	1	u	1 0 1 0 0 1 0 0
1	1	1	0	1	1	0	v	1 0 1 0 0 1 0 1
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	w	1 0 1 0 0 1 1 0
1	1	1	1	0	0	0	x	1 0 1 0 0 1 1 1
1	1	1	1	0	0	1	y	1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0
1	1	1	1	0	1	0	z	1 0 1 0 1 0 0 1
1	1	1	1	0	1	1	--	Not Decoded
1	1	1	1	1	0	0	--	Not Decoded
1	1	1	1	1	0	1	--	Not Decoded
1	1	1	1	1	1	0	--	Not Decoded
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	Not Decoded

TRUTH TABLES

INPUT PINS						OUTPUT PINS							
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
$\overline{CE}$	A_4	A_3	A_2	A_1	A_0	B_7	B_6	B_5	B_4	B_3	B_2	B_1	B_0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	1
0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1
0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1
0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1
0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	x	x	x	x	x	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

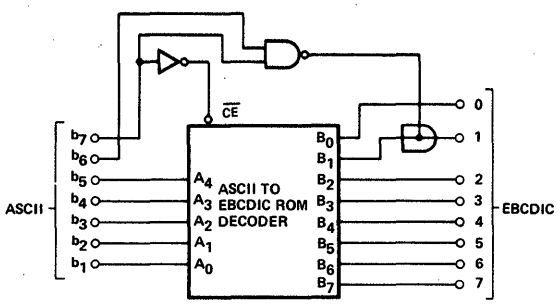
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

To select the ROM only when addressed by an upper or lower case alphabet character, the following truth table applies:

	Upper Case	Lower Case
ASCII	0 0	1 1
ASCII	0 1	0 1
$\overline{CHIP\ ENABLE} = \overline{B_7}$	1 1	0 0
EBCDIC #1 OUTPUT = $\overline{B_6 \cdot B_7}$	1 1	1 0

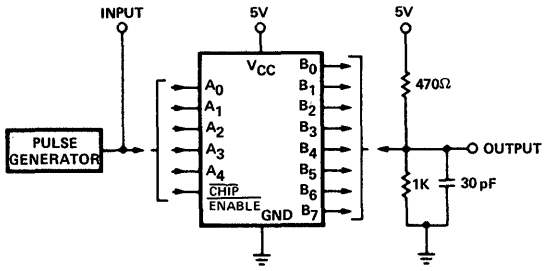
Thus, the ASCII to EBCDIC ROM standard product plus gating as shown performs the complete conversion.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

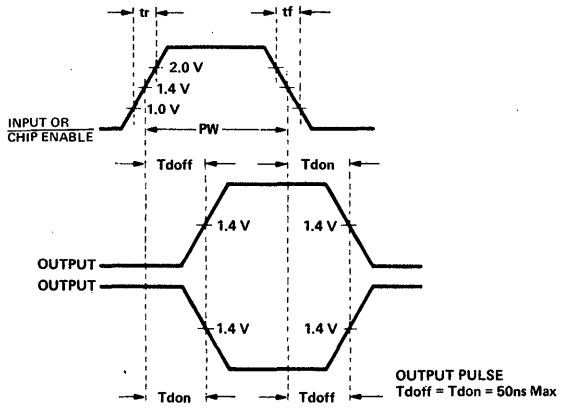


GROUND PIN 15 WHEN TESTING ADDRESS-OUTPUT DELAYS

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 3.0V
tr = tf = 5ns
PW = 200ns (50% DUTY CYCLE)



DESCRIPTION

The 8225 is a TTL 64-bit Read-Write Random Access Memory organized as 16-words of 4 bits each. The 8225 is ideally suited for application in scratch pads and high-speed buffer memories.

Words are selected through a 4-input binary decoder when the chip select input ($\overline{CE}$) is at logic "0". Data is written into the memory when Read Enable (R_E) is at logic "0" and read from the memory when RE is at logic "1".

The outputs of the 8225 are logical "1" during write operation, therefore, inputs and outputs can be commoned in busses to reduce the number of I/O leads. Output collectors are uncommitted.

FEATURES

- CHIP ENABLE LINE FOR EXPANSION
- OPEN COLLECTOR OUTPUTS FOR EXPANSION
- ON THE CHIP DECODING
- ALL OUTPUTS "1" DURING WRITING
- DIODE PROTECTED INPUTS

APPLICATIONS

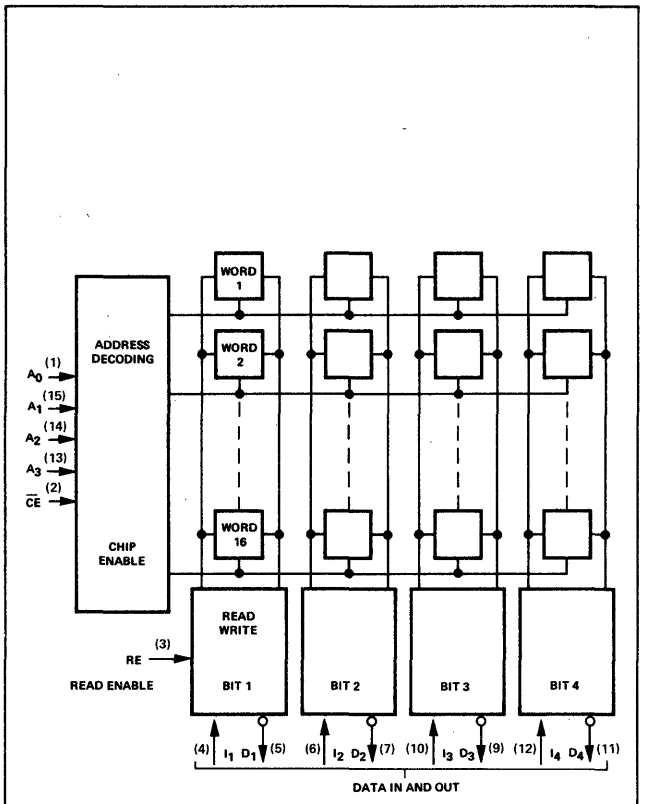
SCRATCH PAD MEMORY
BUFFER MEMORY
PUSH DOWN STACKS (First in-first out)
CONTROL STORE

TRUTH TABLE

Re	$\overline{Ce}$ (Chip Enable)	MODE	OUTPUTS
0	0	Write	"1"
1	0	Read	Information
X	1	Chip Disable	"1"

X = Either State

LOGIC DIAGRAM



V_{CC} -16
GND -8
(x) DENOTES PIN NUMBER

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				CHIP ENABLE	INPUTS		DATA INPUTS	OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		WRITE	ADDRESS			
"0" Output Voltage			.4	V	.8V	Pulse			16mA	8, 11, 12
"1" Output Leakage Current			100	μA	.8V	Pulse		.8V	5.25V	11, 12
"0" Input Current	-.1		-1.6	mA	.4V	.4V	.4V	.4V		16
"1" Input Current										
Chip Enable			80	μA	4.5V					
Write, Address, Data			40	μA	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		16

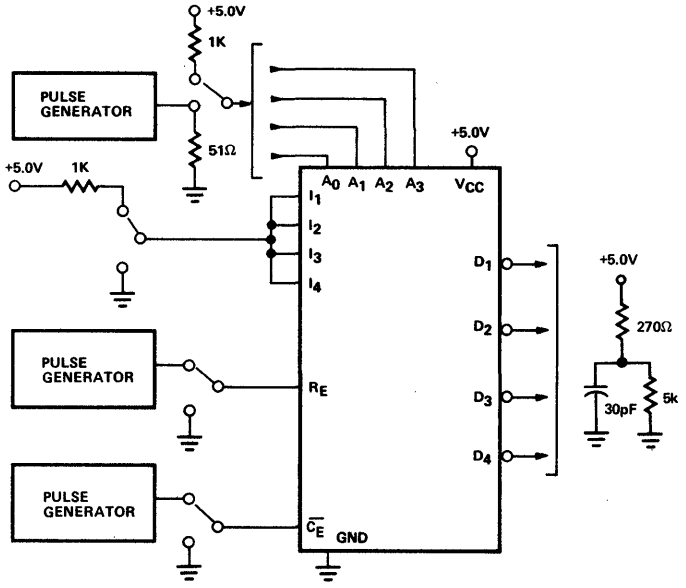
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				CHIP ENABLE	INPUTS		DATA INPUTS	OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		WRITE	ADDRESS			
Minimum Write Pulse Width (W_{PD})		18	30	ns						
Input Setup Time (I_{SU})		18	20	ns						
Input Hold Time (I_{HO})		0	5	ns						
Address Setup Time (A_{SU})			5	ns						
Address Hold Time (A_{HO})			5	ns						
Address Pulse Width (A_{PW})			40	ns						
Access Time (T_A)	20	35	50	ns						
Read Recovery Time T_{RR}	20	35	50	ns						
Data Pulse Width (D_{PW})	20			ns						
Write Recovery Time		25	40	ns						
Write Access Time T_{WA}		25	40	ns						
Chip Enable Recovery Time (T_{CR})		20	30	ns						
Chip Enable Access Time (T_{CA})		20	30	ns						
Input Clamp Voltage			-1.5	V	-12mA	-12mA	-12mA	-12mA		16
Input Latch Voltage - except Data			5.5	V	10mA	10mA	10mA			16
Data			5.5	V	5V	5V		10mA		16
Power Consumption		400	552	mW	0V	5V	0V	0V		14

NOTES:

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Capacitance is measured on Boonton Electronic Corporation Model 75A-53 Capacitance Bridge or equivalent. f = 1 MHz, V_{ac} = 25m V_{rms}.
7. All pins not specifically referenced are tied to ground for capacitance tests. Output pins are left open.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. One DC fan-out is defined as 0.8mA.
10. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
11. By DC tests per the truth table, all inputs have guaranteed thresholds of 0.8V for logical "0" and 2.0V for logical "1".
12. For any given binary code on the Address Inputs the Write input must be momentarily brought to a logical "0" level.
13. See AC test circuits on following pages.
14. All sense outputs in "0" state.
15. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating power supply voltage range.
16. Test each input one at a time.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS



AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

DATA SET-UP AND HOLD TIME

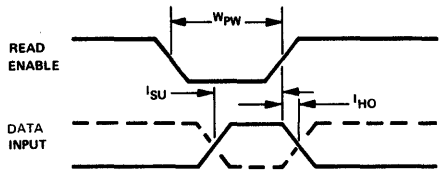


FIG. 1

ADDRESS SET-UP AND HOLD TIME

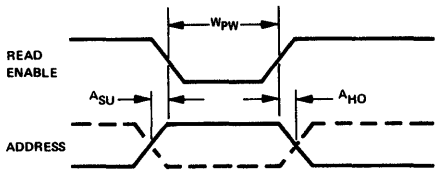


FIG. 2

READ RECOVERY

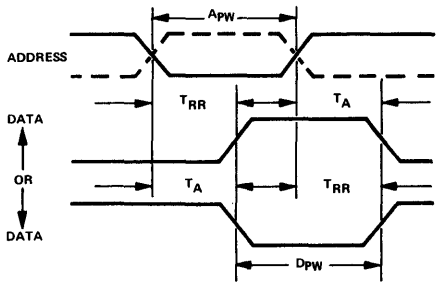


FIG. 3

(NOTE: Recovery and Access Times Are Balanced)

WRITE RECOVERY TIME

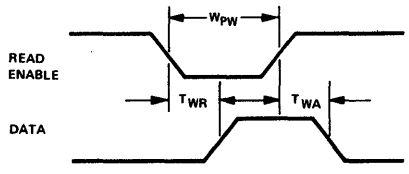


FIG. 4

CHIP ENABLE AND ACCESS TIME

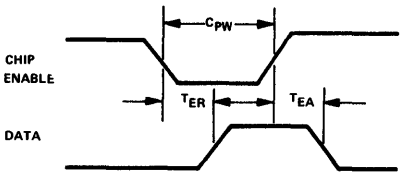


FIG. 5

signetics

1024 BIT FIELD/FACTORY PROGRAMMABLE BIPOLAR ROM (256x4)

8226
8229

REFER TO PAGE 13 FOR E PACKAGE PIN CONFIGURATION.

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8226 (open Collector Outputs) and the 8229 (tri State Outputs) are Bipolar 1024 Bit Read Only Memories organized as 256 words by 4 bits per word. They are Field-Programmable, which means that custom patterns are immediately available by following the simple fusing procedure given in this data sheet. Two chip enable lines are provided and the outputs are bare collector to allow for memory expansion capability.

The 8226 and 8229 are fully TTL compatible and include on-the-chip decoding. Typical access time is 35ns.

The standard 8226 and 8229 are supplied with all outputs at a logical "1". If a programmed unit is required the Truth Table/Order Blank on page 200 can be used.

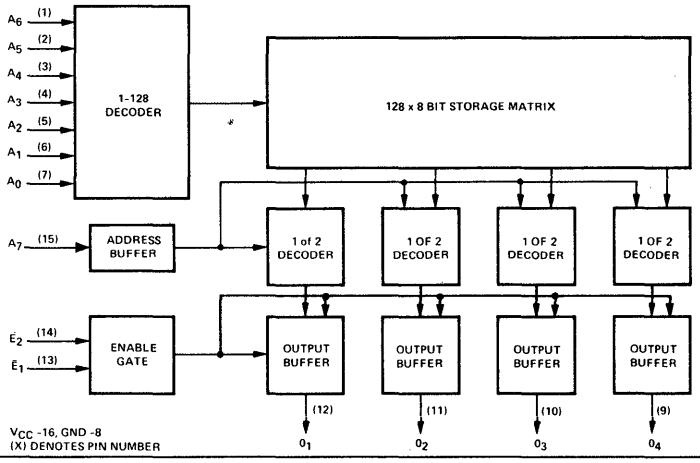
FEATURES

- BUFFERED ADDRESS LINES
- ON THE CHIP DECODING
- TWO CHIP ENABLE LINES
- OPEN COLLECTOR OR TRI STATE OUTPUTS
- DIODE PROTECTED INPUTS
- NO SEPARATE "FUSING" PINS

APPLICATIONS

PROTOTYPING
VOLUME PRODUCTION
MICROPROGRAMMING
HARDWIRED ALGORITHMS
CONTROL STORE

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
"0" Output Voltage			0.5	V	I_{out} = 16 mA	
"1" Output Leakage			40	μA	$\overline{CE}_1$ or $\overline{CE}_2$ = "1", V_{OUT} = 2.6V	
8226			100	μA	$\overline{CE}_1 = \overline{CE}_2$ = "0", V_{OUT} = 2.6V	
8229	-40		+40	μA	V_{out} = 0.5V, $\overline{CE}_1$, or $\overline{CE}_2$ = "1"	
"1" Output Current(8229)	-2.0			mA	V_{out} = 2.4V, $\overline{CE}_1 = \overline{CE}_2$ = "0"	
"0" Input Current			250	μA	V_{in} = 0.5V	
"1" Input Current			50	μA	V_{in} = 2.7V	
Input Threshold Voltage						
"0" Level	.85			V		
"1" Level			2.0	V		
Propagation Delay						
Address to Output			60	ns		
Enable to Output			50	ns		

T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
Input Clamp Voltage	-1.0			V	I_{in} = 5.0 mA	
Power Consumption		130/650		mA/mW	V_{CC} = 5.00V	

NOTES:
1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
2. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
3. Applied voltage must not exceed 6.0V
   Input currents must not exceed ±30mA
   Output currents must not exceed ±100mA
   Storage temperature must not exceed -60°C to +150°C
4. Specifications are tentative. Final specifications will be available by Jan. 1972.

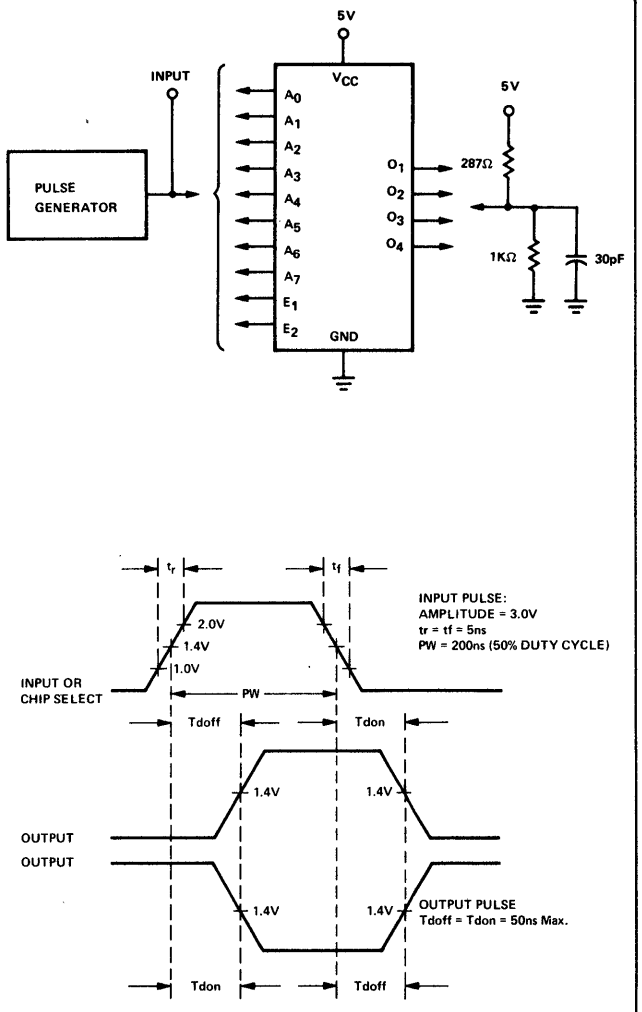
FUSING PROCEDURE

The 8226 and 8229 may be programmed by using the Curtis Electro Devices PR–24 or the Spectrum Dynamics Series 300 and 400 Programmers. Each perform the procedures outlined.

The 8226 and 8229 Standard parts, are shipped with all outputs at Logical "1". To write a logical "0" proceed as follows:

1. Remove V_{CC}.
2. Remove any load from the outputs.
3. Connect pin 13 to 5V, ± .25V and pin 14 to ground.
4. Address the desired location by applying ground for a "0" and 5.0±0.25V for a "1" at the address input pins.
5. Apply +12.5V to the output to be programmed through a 390Ω ± 10% resistor. Program one output at a time.
6. Apply +12.5V to V_{CC} (pin 16) for 50msec (1.0sec max). Do not exceed a 20% duty cycle. Limit the V_{CC} overshoot to 1.0 volts, max, by "clamp" or "crowbar" circuit. V_{CC} current requirement is 825mA max at 12.5 volts.
7. Remove V_{CC}.
8. Open the output.
9. Proceed to the next output and repeat, or change address and repeat procedure.
10. Continue until the entire bit pattern is programmed into your custom 8226/29.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORM



Ground Pins 13 and 14 when testing address-Output delays

DESCRIPTION

The 8228 is a 4096 Bit Bipolar Read Only Memory organized as 1024 words by 4 bits per word. Available in a 16 pin Dual-in-Line package, the 8228 can provide very high bit packing density by replacing four standard 256X4 ROMS.

The 8228 is fully TTL compatible and includes on-the-chip decoding. Typical access time is 50ns with a power consumption of only .125mW per bit.

The standard 8228 ROM pattern is the USASCII Row Character Generator code; however, custom patterns are also available. The standard pattern is specified as the N8228I - CD162, while custom circuits are identified as N82281 - CDXXX. A Truth Table/Order Blank is included on page 201 for ordering custom patterns.

See page 196 for CD162 Pattern and USASCII Row Character Generator.

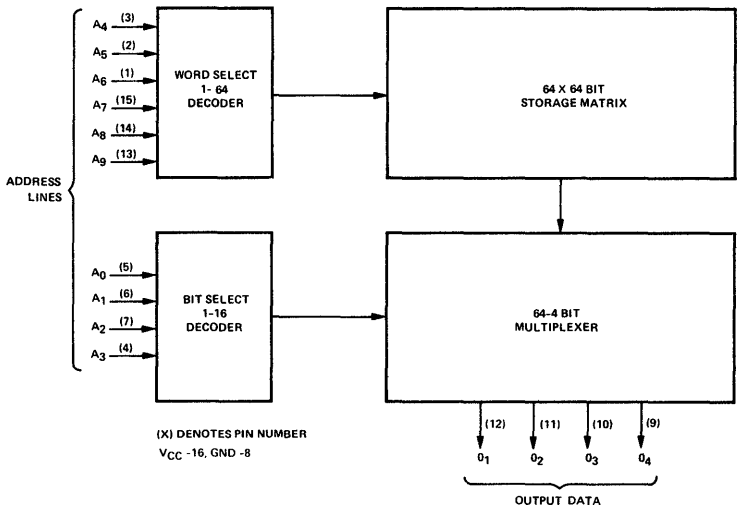
FEATURES

- BUFFERED ADDRESS LINES
- ON THE CHIP DECODING
- TOTEM-POLE OUTPUTS
- DIODE PROTECTED INPUTS
- 16 PIN PACKAGE (1/3 SIZE OF 24 PIN PACKAGE)

APPLICATIONS

MICROPROGRAMMING
HARDWIRED ALGORITHMS
CHARACTER RECOGNITION
CHARACTER GENERATION
CONTROL STORE

BLOCK DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
"0" Output Voltage			0.45	V	I_{out} = 11.2 mA	
"1" Output Voltage	2.7			V	I_{out} = -1.0 mA	
"0" Input Current		-10	-200	μA	V_{in} = 0.5V	
"1" Input Current		1	25	μA	V_{in} = 5.25V	
Input Threshold Voltage						
"0" Level	.85			V		
"1" Level			2.0	V		
Propagation Delay		50	90	ns		

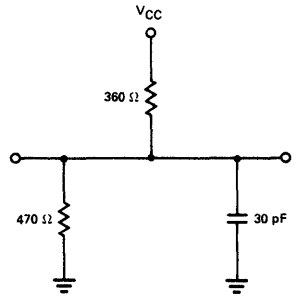
T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS		
Input Clamp Voltage	-1.0			V	I_{in} = 5.0mA	
Power Consumption		100	140	mA	O_1 to O_3 = "0"	
Output Short Circuit Current	-20		-70	mA		

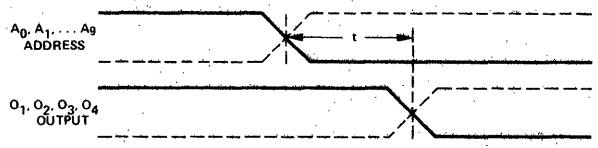
NOTES:
1. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
2. No more than one output should be grounded at the same time.
3. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
4. Applied voltages must not exceed 6.0V
   Input currents must not exceed ±30mA
   Output currents must not exceed ±100mA
   Storage temperature must be between -60°C to +150°C

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORM

TEST LOAD



READ CYCLE



DESCRIPTION

The 8-Input Digital Multiplexer is the logical equivalent of a single-pole, 8 position switch whose position is specified by a 3-bit input address.

The 8230 incorporates an INHIBIT input which, when low, allows the one-of-eight inputs selected by the address to appear on the f output and, in complement, on the $\bar{f}$ output. With the INHIBIT input high, the $\bar{f}$ output is unconditionally low and the f output is unconditionally high. The 8230 is a functional and pin-for-pin replacement for the 9312.

The 8231 is a variation of the 8230 that provides open collector output $\bar{f}$ for expansion of input terms. The 8232 is similar to the 8230 except in the effect of the INHIBIT input on the $\bar{f}$ output. With the INHIBIT low, the selected input appears at the f output and, in complement, on the $\bar{f}$ output. With the INHIBIT input high, both the f and the $\bar{f}$ output are unconditionally low.

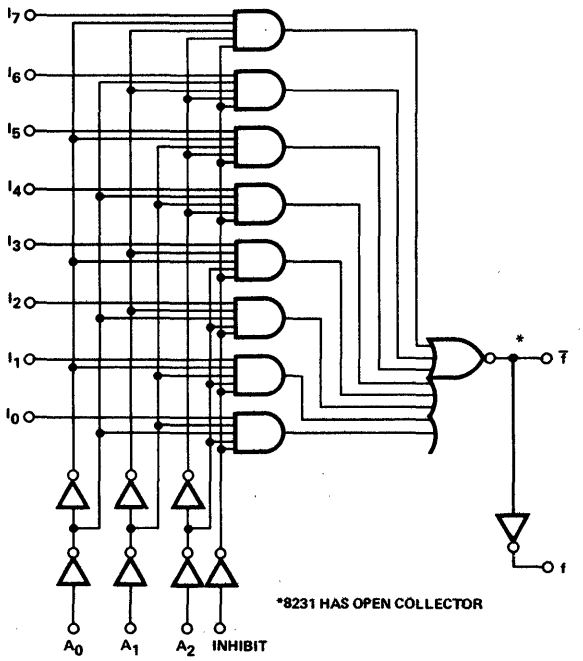
TRUTH TABLE

ADDRESS			DATA INPUTS									OUTPUT		
A_2	A_1	A_0	I_7	I_6	I_5	I_4	I_3	I_2	I_1	I_0	INH	f	8230 8231 $\bar{f}$	8232 $\bar{f}$
0	0	0	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	0	1	0	0
0	0	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	0	1	0	0
0	1	0	x	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	0	1	0	0
0	1	1	x	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	0	1	0	0
1	0	0	x	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	0	1	0	0
1	0	1	x	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	0	1	0	0
1	1	0	x	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	1	0	0
1	1	1	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	1	0	0
0	0	0	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	x	0	0	1	1
0	1	0	x	x	x	x	x	0	x	x	0	0	1	1
0	1	1	x	x	x	x	0	x	x	x	0	0	1	1
1	0	0	x	x	x	0	x	x	x	x	0	0	1	1
1	0	1	x	x	0	x	x	x	x	x	0	0	1	1
1	1	0	x	0	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	0	1	1
1	1	1	0	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	0	0	1	1
x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	1	0	1	0

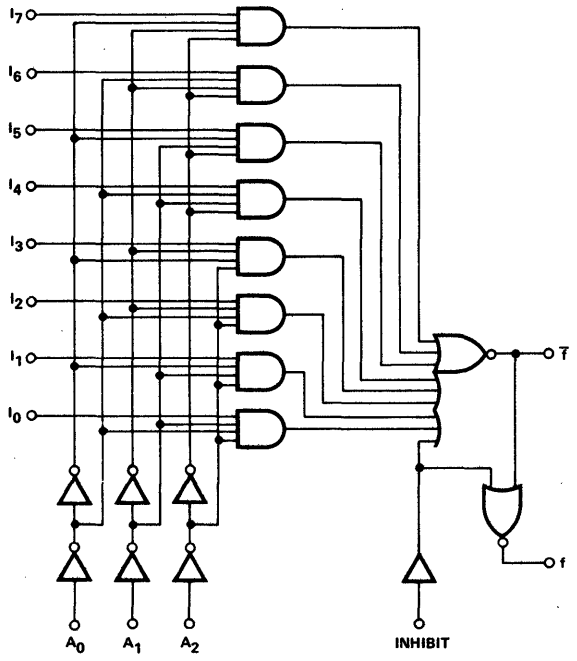
x = don't care

LOGIC DIAGRAMS

8230 AND 8231



8232



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A_1	A_2	A_3	INH	DATA INPUT In	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage, Output f	2.6	3.5		V	*	*	*	0.8V	2.0V	-800μA	6, 11
Output $\overline{f}$ (8230, 8232)	2.6	3.5		V	*	*	*	2.0V	*	-800μA	6, 11
"1" Output Leakage Current, Output $\overline{f}$ (8231)			150	μA	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	0.6V		14
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	16mA	7, 11
"1" Input Current											
Inputs An, I_n			40	μA	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		4.5V		
Input INH, 8230 & 8231			80	μA				4.5V			
Input INH, 8232			80	μA				4.5V			
"0" Input Current											
A_n, I_n, INH (8230 & 8231)	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V		0.4V		
INH, (8232)	-0.1		-3.2	mA				0.4V			

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A	A	A	INH	DATA INPUT In	OUTPUTS f $\overline{f}$	
Propagation Delay											
A_n to $\overline{f}$ (8230, 8232)		19	30	ns							8
A_n to $\overline{f}$ (8231)		17	30	ns							8
I_n to $\overline{f}$ (8230, 8232)		11	20	ns							8
$\overline{f}$ to f		10	15	ns							8
I_n to $\overline{f}$ (8231)		13	24	ns							8
INH to $\overline{f}$ (8230, 8231)		18	30	ns							8
INH to f or $\overline{f}$ (8232)		11	20	ns							8
Power Consumption/Supply Current											
8230, 8231			250/ 47.7	mW/mA	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	0V		13
8232			262/ 50.0	mW/mA	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	0V		13
Output Short Circuit Current											
Output f	-20		-70	mA	0V	0V	0V	0V	4.5V	0V	
Output $\overline{f}$ (8230, 8232)	-20		-70	mA	0V	0V	0V	0V	0V	0V	
Input Latch Voltage	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		12

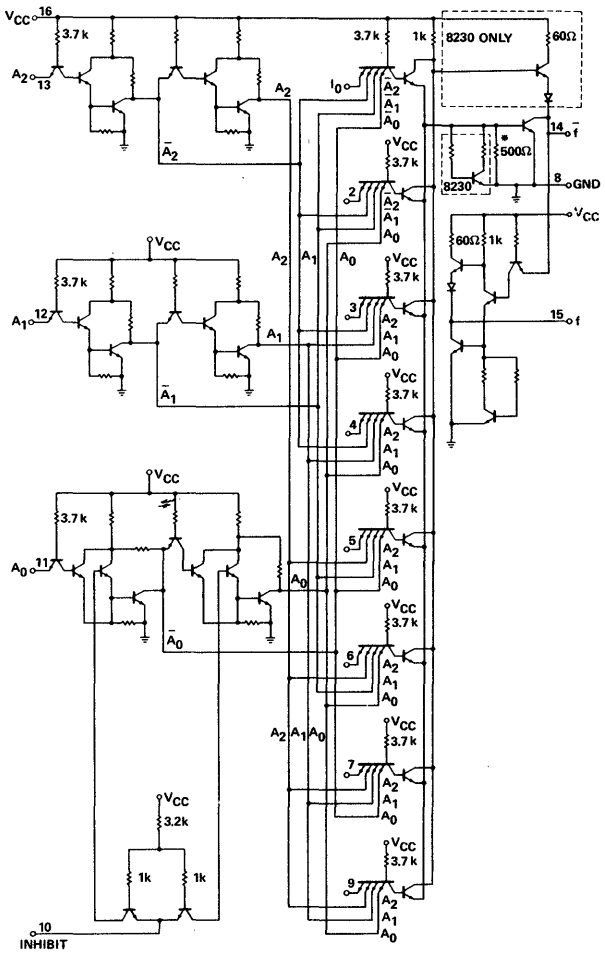
*See Truth Table for Logical Conditions

NOTES:

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figures.
9. One AC fan-out is defined as 50pF.
10. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
11. By DC tests per the truth table, all inputs have guaranteed thresholds of 0.8V for logical "0" and 2.0V for logical "1".
12. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specific operating power supply voltage range.
13. All I_n data inputs are at OV. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.
14. Connect an external 1k resistor from V_{CC} to the output terminal for this test.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

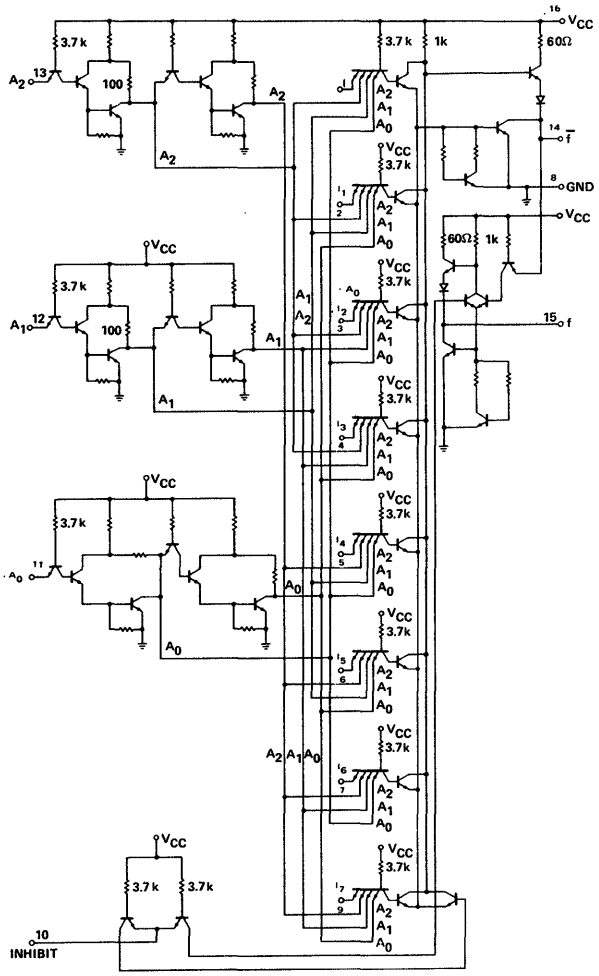
8230 AND 8231



*500Ω Resistor on 8231 only.

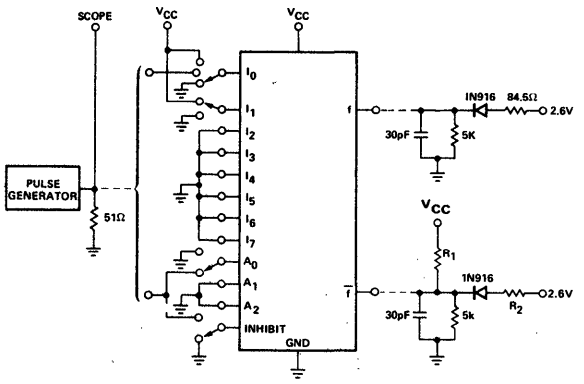
Note: All inputs have diode clamping. All outputs have isolation diodes.

8232



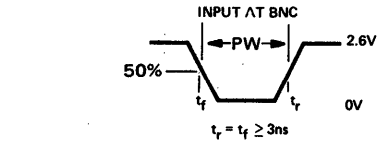
Note: All inputs have diode clamping. All outputs have isolation diodes.

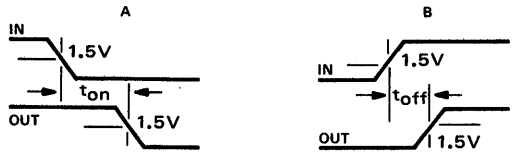
AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



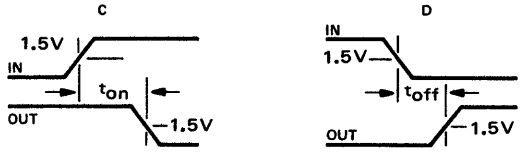
	8320/32	8231
R_1	∞	360Ω
R_2	84.5Ω	440Ω

NON-INVERTING PATHS





INVERTING PATHS



NOTES:
1. 5K, 30pF load includes test jigs and scope impedance.
2. Scope terminals to be ≤ 1½" from package pins.
3. See truth table for logical conditions.

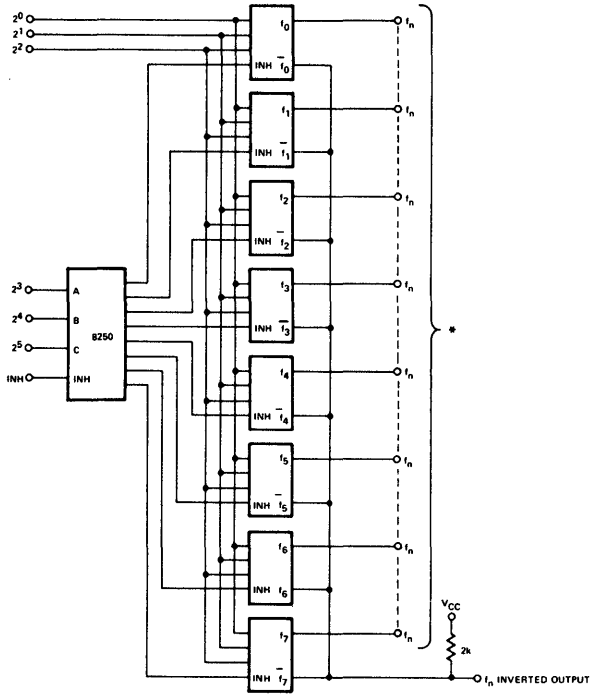
AC TEST CONDITIONS

STEP NO.	TYPE/S	DELAY FROM-TO	INPUTS I_0	INPUTS I_1	INPUTS A_0	INPUTS INH	WAVE-FORM TYPE
1	ALL	A_0 to $\bar{f}$	0 V	V_{CC}	P.G.	0 V	C, D
2	ALL	I_0 to $\bar{f}$	P. G.	0 V	0 V	0 V	C, D
3	ALL	$\bar{f}$ to f*	P. G.	0 V	0 V	0 V	C, D
4	8230 8231	INH to $\bar{f}$	V_{CC}	0 V	0 V	P. G.	A, B
5	8232	INH to $\bar{f}$	0 V	0 V	0 V	P. G.	C, D
6	8232	INH to f	V_{CC}	0 V	0 V	P. G.	C, D

NOTE: 1. P. G. = Pulse Generator
*Both f and $\bar{f}$ are simultaneously loaded.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

EXPANSION OF 8231 TO MULTIPLEXER 64 LINES



*$f_n = f_0 + f_1 + f_2 \ldots\ldots f_7$
True Output
All Outputs may be tied together to drive 8x16mA (eight 1.6mA F.O.) or each Output may drive separately ten 1.6mA F.O.

Note:
Each 8231 has 8 data inputs which are not shown.

DESCRIPTION

These devices are 2-input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexers designed for general purpose data-selection applications.

The 8233 features *non-inverting* data paths; and, the 8234 features *inverting* data paths.

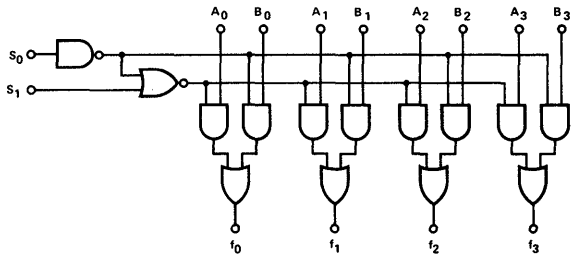
The 8235 is designed for input to adders, registers and general paralleled data handling due to its capability to perform CONDITIONAL COMPLEMENTING (TRUE/COMPLEMENT). When the two inputs for each bit position (Ai, Bi) are connected together, the f output will provide either the *True* or *Complement* of the input data. This capability is especially useful for transferring data into parallel adders where both true data for adding or multiplying and also complemented data for subtracting or dividing are needed.

The 8234 and 8235 designs have open collector outputs which permit direct wiring to other open collector outputs (collector logic) to yield "free" four-bit words. As many as one hundred four-bit words can be multiplexed by using fifty 8234/8235s in the WIRED-AND mode.

The inhibit state $S_0 = S_1 = 1$ can be used to facilitate transfer operations in an arithmetic section.

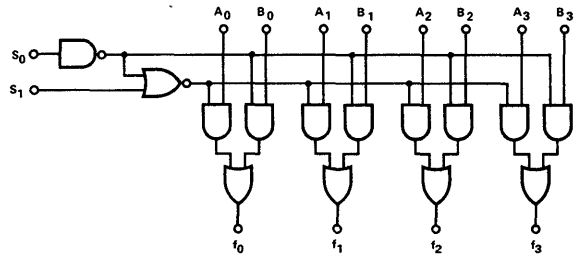
LOGIC DIAGRAM AND TRUTH TABLES

8233



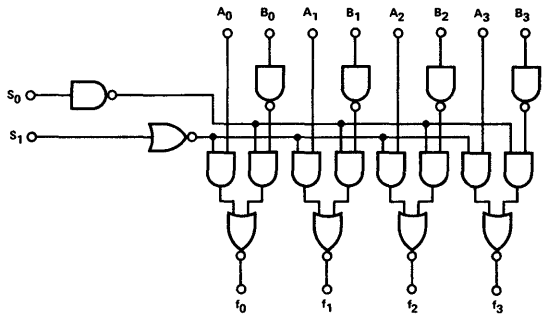
S_0	S_1	f_n
0	0	B
1	0	A
0	1	B
1	1	0

8234



S_0	S_1	f_n
0	0	$\overline{B}$
0	1	$\overline{A}$
0	1	$\overline{B}$
1	1	1

8235



S_0	S_1	f_n
0	0	$\overline{A_n}B_n$
0	1	B_n
1	0	$\overline{A_n}$
1	1	1

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
					INPUTS					
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A_n	B_n	S_0	S_1		
"1" Output Voltage (8233)	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	-800μA	6
"0" Output Voltage (8233)			0.4	V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	16mA	7
"0" Output Voltage (8234)			0.4	V	0V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	16mA	7
"0" Output Voltage (8235)			0.4	V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	16mA	7
"1" Output Leakage Current										
(8234)			100	μA	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	5.0V	13
"1" Output Leakage Current										
(8235)			100	μA	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	5.0V	13
"0" Input Current										
A_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	4.5V		0V		
B_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA	4.5V	0.4V	0V	0V		
S_0	-0.1		-1.6	mA			0.4V			
S_1	-0.1		-1.6	mA				0.4V		
"1" Input Current										
A_n			40	μA	4.5V	0V				
B_n			40	μA	0V	4.5V				
S_0			40	μA			4.5V			
S_1			40	μA				4.5V		
Input Latch Voltage										
A_n	5.5			V	10mA	0V				11
B_n	5.5			V	0V	10mA				11
S_0	5.5			V			10mA			11
S_1	5.5			V				10mA		11
Output Short Circuit Current										
(8233)	-20		-70	mA	5V	5V	0V	0V	0V	
Input Clamp Voltage										
A_n			-1.5	V	-12mA					
B_n			-1.5	V		-12mA				
S_0			-1.5	V			-12mA			
S_1			-1.5	V				-12mA		

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

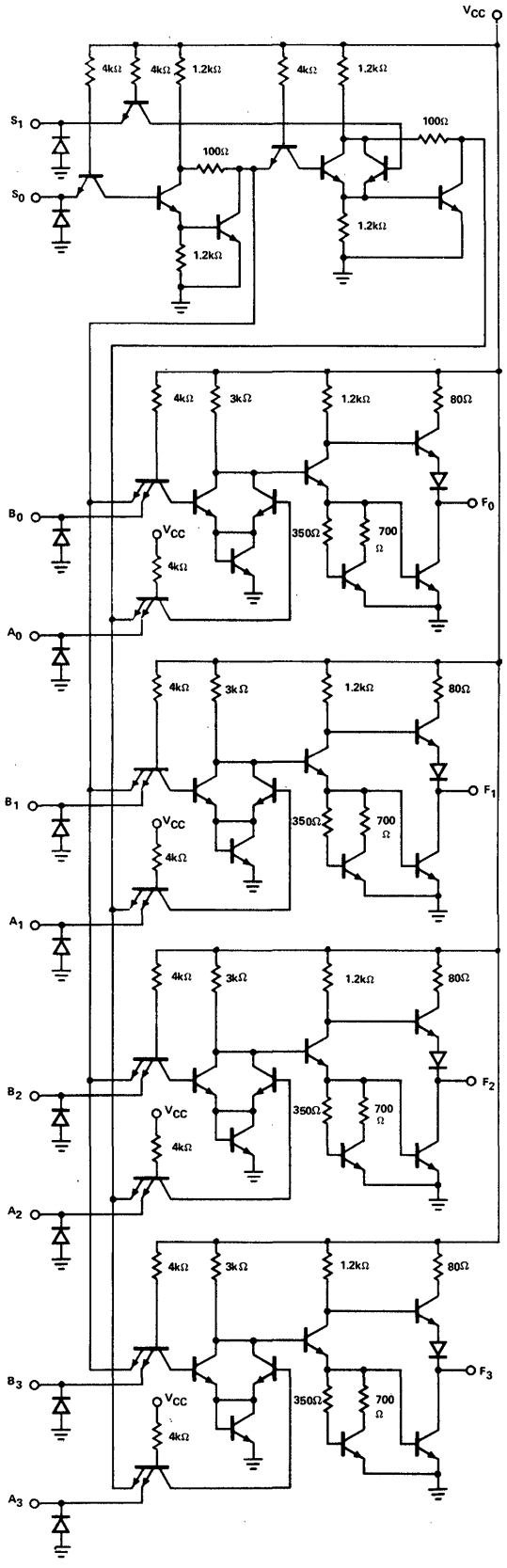
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
					INPUTS					
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A_n	B_n	S_0	S_1		
Power/Current										
Consumption:										
8233		200/38	252/48	mW/mA		0V		0V		15
8234		160/31	210/40	mW/mA		0V		0V		15
8235		230/44	310/59	mW/mA		4.5V		4.5V		15
8233 Turn-On Times										
A_n, B_n to f_n		16	25	ns						8,14
S_0 to f_n		27	38	ns						8,14
S_1 to f_n		27	38	ns						8,14
8233 Turn-Off Times										
A_n, B_n to f_n		16	25	ns						8,14
S_0 to f_n		27	38	ns						8,14
S_1 to f_n		27	38	ns						8,14
8234 Turn-On Times										
A_n, B_n to f_n		16	25	ns						8,14
S_0 to f_n		27	38	ns						8,14
S_1 to f_n		27	38	ns						8,14
8234 Turn-Off Times										
A_n, B_n to f_n		16	25	ns						8,14
S_0 to f_n		27	38	ns						8,14
S_1 to f_n		27	38	ns						8,14
8235 Turn-On Times										
A_n to f_n		16	25	ns						8,14
B_n to f_n		24	35	ns						8,14
S_0 to f_n		27	38	ns						8,14
S_1 to f_n		27	38	ns						8,14
8235 Turn-Off Times										
A_n to f_n		16	25	ns						8,14
B_n to f_n		24	35	ns						8,14
S_0 to f_n		27	38	ns						8,14
S_1 to f_n		27	38	ns						8,14

NOTES:

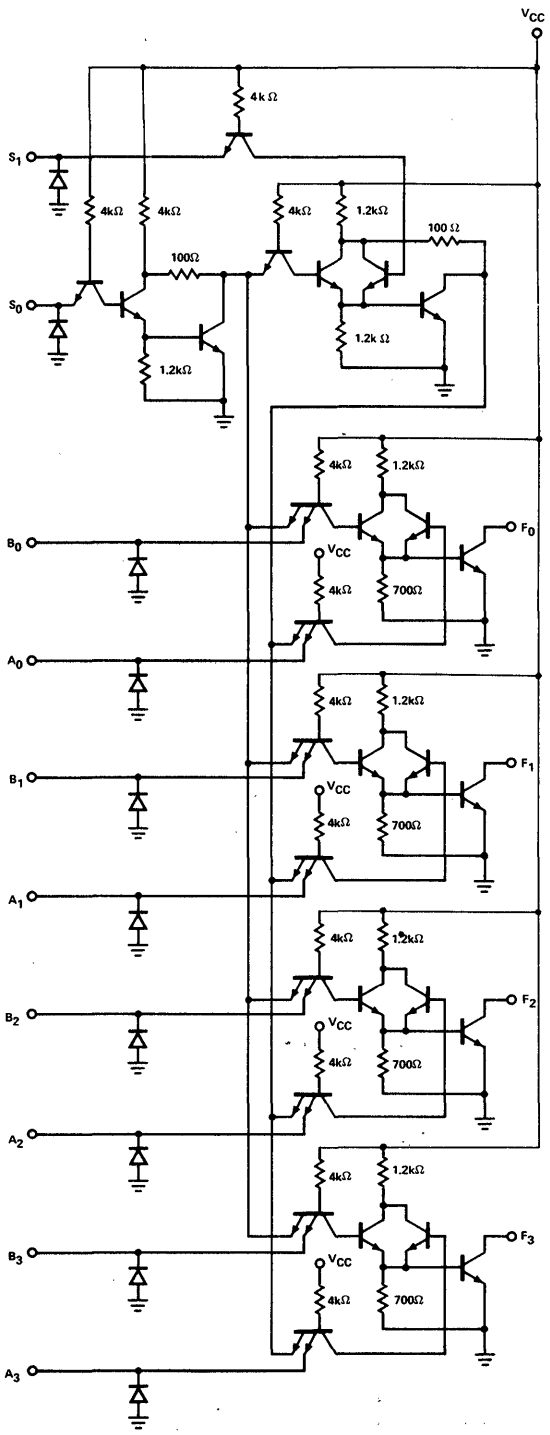
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. One DC fan-out is defined as 0.8mA.
9. One AC fan-out is defined as 50pF.
10. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
11. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up within the specified operating supply voltage range.
12. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.
13. Connect an external 1k ±1% resistor from V_{CC} to the output for this test.
14. Reference AC Test Circuit, Waveforms and Test Tables.
15. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

8233

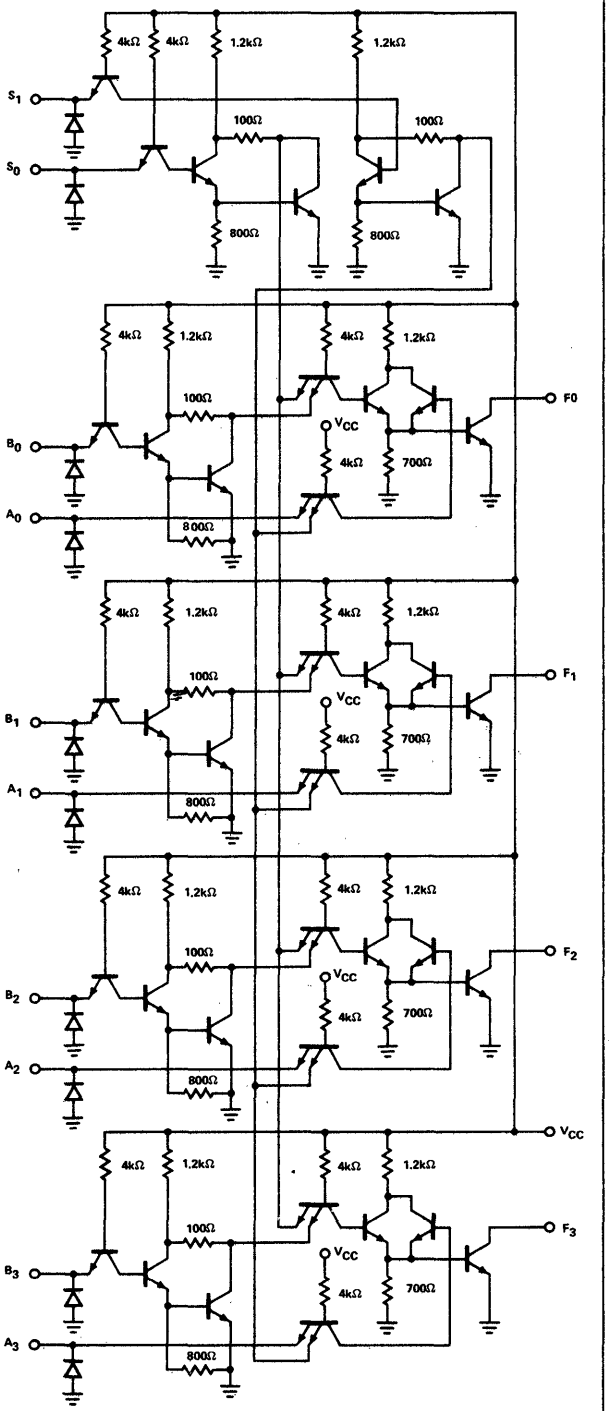


8234



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS (Cont'd)

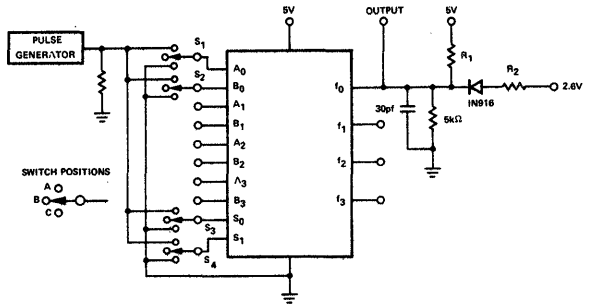
8235



PROPAGATION DELAY TEST TABLE

PRODUCT	PATH	PARAMETER	S_1	S_2	S_3	S_4
ALL	A_0 to f_0	$\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$	a	b	b	c
8233 8244	B_0 to f_0	$\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$	c	a	c	b
8233 8234	S_0 to f_0	$\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$	b	b	a	b
8233 8234	S_0 to f_0	$\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$	b	c	a	c
8235	B_0 to f_0	$\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$	c	a	c	b
8235	B_0 to f_0	$\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$	c	a	c	b
8235	S_1 to f_0	$\frac{t_{on}}{t_{off}}$	b	b	c	a

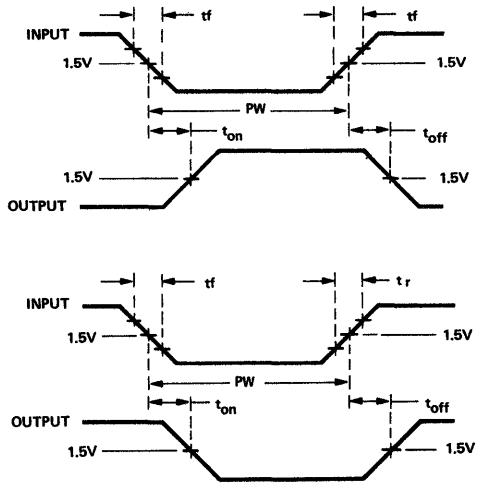
AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



	R_1	R_2
8233	∞	84.5Ω
8234 8235	360Ω	440Ω

INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PW = 200ns
PRR = 1 MHz
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$

PULSE REQUIREMENTS



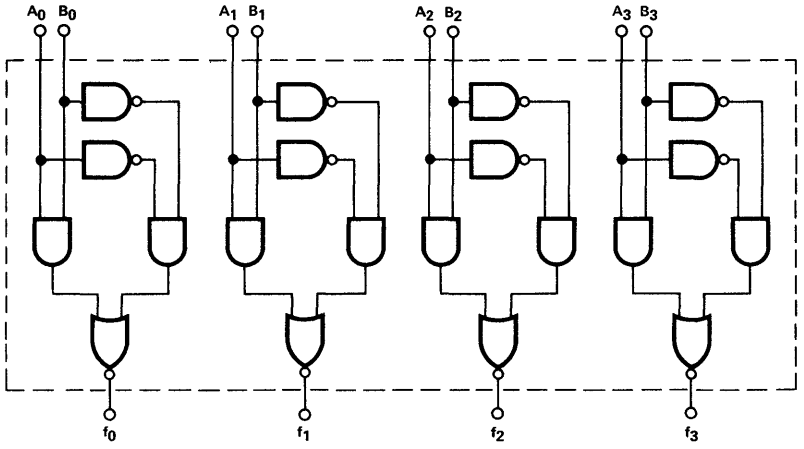
DESCRIPTION

The 8241 contains four independent gating structures to perform the Exclusive-OR function on two input variables. The output of the 8241 employs the totem-pole structure characteristic of TTL devices.

The 8242 contains four independent Exclusive-NOR gates which may be used to implement digital comparison functions. The 8242 outputs are bare collector to facilitate implementation of multiple-bit comparisons; a 4-bit comparison is made by connecting the outputs of the four independent gates together.

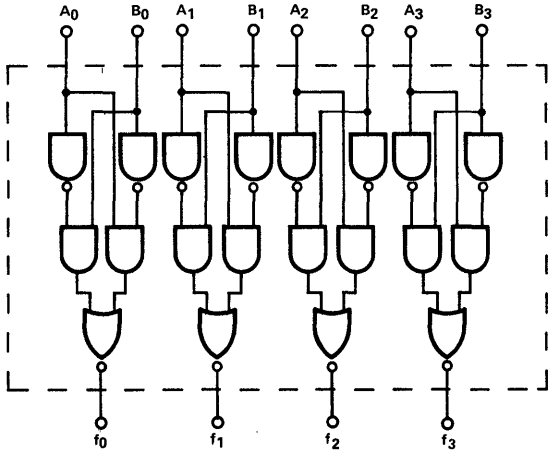
LOGIC DIAGRAMS AND TRUTH TABLES

8241 QUAD EXCLUSIVE – OR



A	B	f
0	0	0
1	0	1
0	1	1
1	1	0

8242 4-BIT DIGITAL COMPARATOR



A	B	f
0	0	1
1	0	0
0	1	0
1	1	1

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage) (8241)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUTS	
Output "1" Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	2.0	0.8	800μA	7
Output "0" Voltage			0.4	V	2.0	2.0	16mA	8
Input "1" Current			80	μA	4.5	4.5V		13
Input "0" Current	-0.1		-3.2	mA	0.4	0.4		14
Power/Current Consumption		225/42.4	300/57.1	mW/mA				
Output Short Circuit Current	-20		-70	mA			0V	6
Input Latch Voltage								
A Input	5.5			V	10mA	0V		10
B Input	5.5			V	0V	10mA		10

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$ (8241)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUTS	
Propagation Delay		12	20	ns				9

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage) (8242)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUT	
Output "1" Leakage Current			25	μA	2.0	2.0		12
Output "0" Voltage			0.4	V	2.0	0.8	25mA	8
Input "1" Current			80	μA	4.5	4.5V		13
Inpute "0" Current	-0.1		-3.2	mA	0.4	0.4		14
Power/Current Consumption		170/32	250/47.5	mW/mA	0.4	0.4		15
Input Latch Voltage								
A Input	5.5			V	10mA	0V		
B Input	5.5			V	0V	10mA		10

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$ (8242)

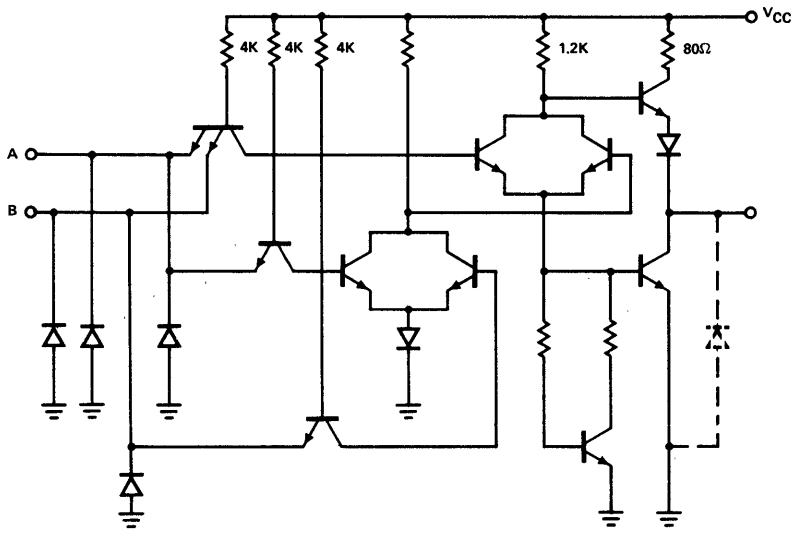
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			INPUTS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUTS A	INPUTS B	OUTPUTS	
Propagation Delay		18	25	ns				9

NOTES:

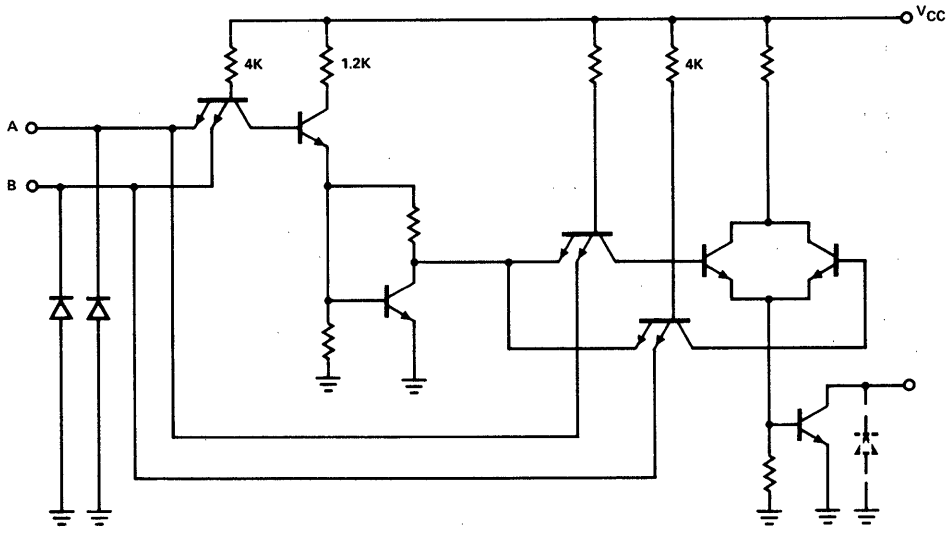
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Refer to AC Test Figure.
10. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating supply voltage range.
11. Manufacturers reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
12. Connect an external 1K ±1% resistor from V_{CC} to the output terminal for this test.
13. A and B are tested separately. When A is 4.5V, B is 0V, and vice versa.
14. A and B are tested separately. When A is 0.4V, B is 5.25V, and vice versa.
15. V_{CC} = 5.25V.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

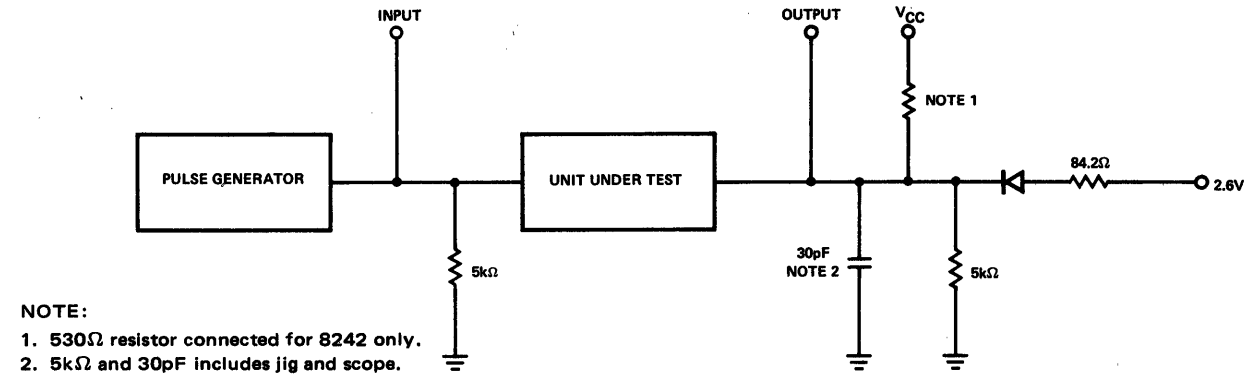
8241



8242

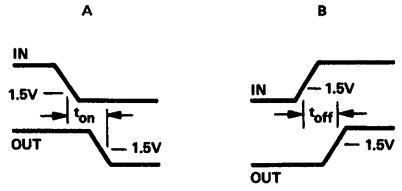


AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

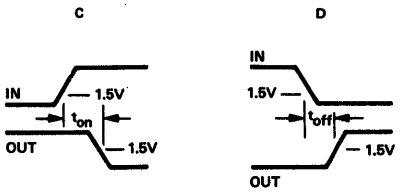


NOTE:
1. 530Ω resistor connected for 8242 only.
2. 5kΩ and 30pF includes jig and scope.

NON-INVERTING PATHS

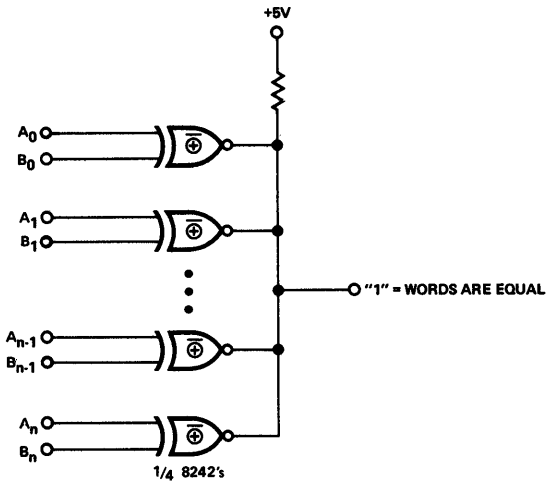


INVERTING PATHS

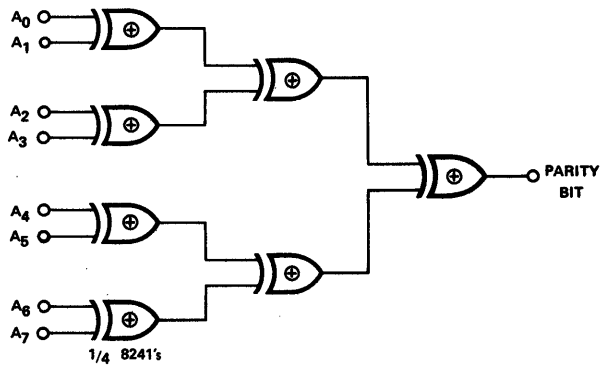


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

EQUALITY GATE USED FOR COMPARISON



PARITY GENERATOR/TESTER



DESCRIPTION

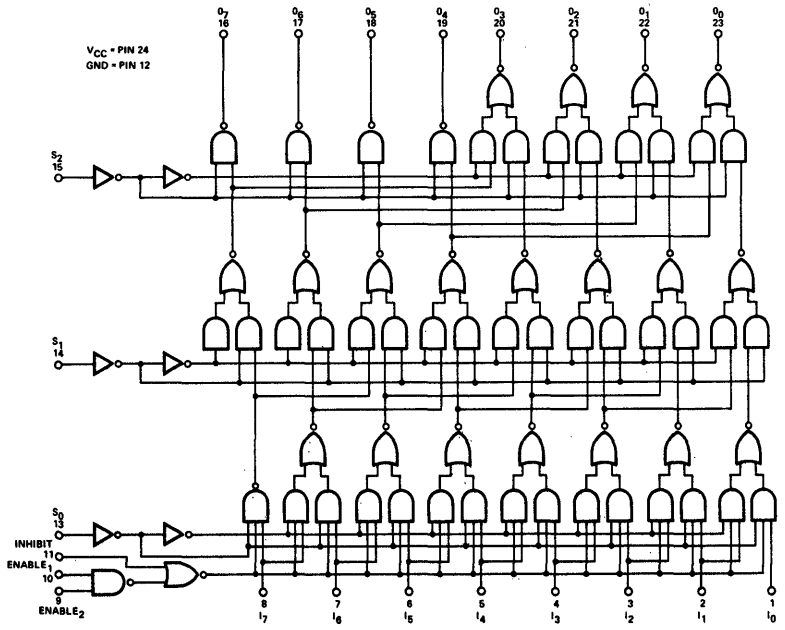
The 8243 8-Bit Position Scaler is an MSI array of approximately 70 gate complexity. The primary function of the 8243 is to scale (or shift) data bit positions by a selection of a 3-bit binary selector code.

The most significant bit input (I_7) may be shifted 8 positions to the least significant bit output (O_0). At zero shift, or scale select, all eight input data bits are transferred and inverted to their respective outputs, (I_0 to O_0, I_1 to O_1, I_2 to O_2, etc.) At a shift, or scale select, of one, each input bit (I_n) will shift to the next lower output bit (O_{n-1}). See truth table for other shift codes.

The 8243's advantages over shift registers are the speed of operation and lower complexity of external logic required to effect a scale function. The speed of the 8243 Scaler is a function of gate propogation delays—the speed of equivalent shift registers is the time for clock periods plus the propagation delay to effect a scale function.

The 8243 is provided with open collector outputs to provide expansion to larger scaling functions. Data input logic zero loading is reduced to less than $-100\mu A$ when the unit is disabled.

LOGIC DIAGRAM AND TRUTH TABLE



NOTE: All inputs have diode clamps.

INHIBIT	ENABLE 1 & 2	S_0	S_1	S_2	O_0	O_1	O_2	O_3	O_4	O_5	O_6	O_7
0	1	0	0	0	$\overline{I}_0$	$\overline{I}_1$	$\overline{I}_2$	$\overline{I}_3$	$\overline{I}_4$	$\overline{I}_5$	$\overline{I}_6$	$\overline{I}_7$
0	1	1	0	0	$\overline{I}_1$	$\overline{I}_2$	$\overline{I}_3$	$\overline{I}_4$	$\overline{I}_5$	$\overline{I}_6$	$\overline{I}_7$	1
0	1	0	1	0	$\overline{I}_2$	$\overline{I}_3$	$\overline{I}_4$	$\overline{I}_5$	$\overline{I}_6$	$\overline{I}_7$	1	1
0	1	1	1	0	$\overline{I}_3$	$\overline{I}_4$	$\overline{I}_5$	$\overline{I}_6$	$\overline{I}_7$	1	1	1
0	1	0	0	1	$\overline{I}_4$	$\overline{I}_5$	$\overline{I}_6$	$\overline{I}_7$	1	1	1	1
0	1	1	0	1	$\overline{I}_5$	$\overline{I}_6$	$\overline{I}_7$	1	1	1	1	1
0	1	0	1	1	$\overline{I}_6$	$\overline{I}_7$	1	1	1	1	1	1
0	1	1	1	1	$\overline{I}_7$	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	X	X	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
X	0	X	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

X Indicates either logic "1" or logic "0" may be present.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS							NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	I_n	S_0	S_1	S_2	ENABLE 1&2	INHIBIT	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Leakage Current			150	μA	0.8V	*	*	*	2.0V	0.8V		7
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	2.0V	*	*	*	2.0V	0.8V	12.8mA	7
"0" Input Current												
Data In (Disabled)			-100	μA	0.4V				0.8V	2.0V		
Data In (Enabled)	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	0.8V			2.0V	0.8V		
Select S_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA		0.4V	0.4V	0.4V				
Inhibit	-0.1		-1.6	mA					0.4V	0.4V		
Enable 1 & 2	-0.1		-1.6	mA					0.4V	4.5V		11
"1" Input Current												
Data In			80	μA	4.5V	2.0V				2.0V		
Select S_n			40	μA		4.5V	4.5V	4.5V				
Inhibit			40	μA					2.0V	4.5V		
Enable 1 & 2			40	μA					4.5V			12

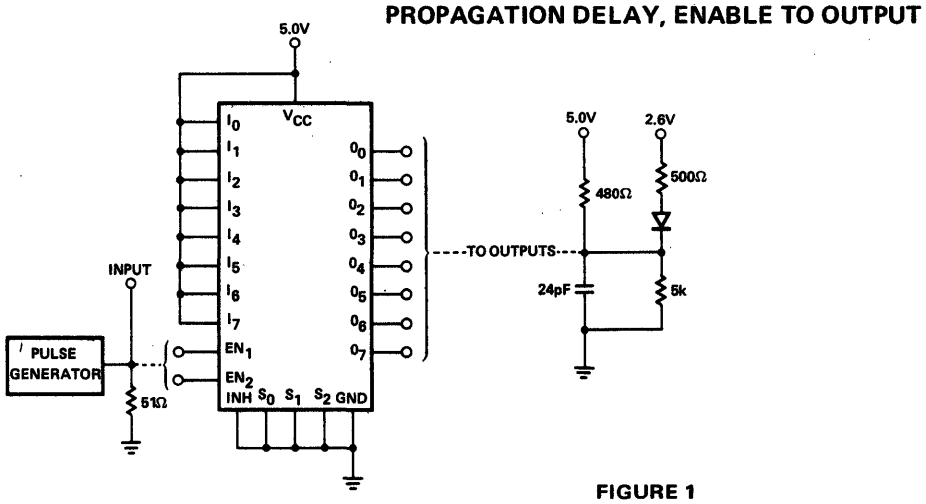
$T_A = 25^\circ C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

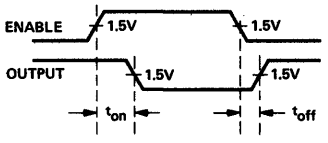
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS							NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	I_n	S_0	S_1	S_2	ENABLE 1&2	INHIBIT	OUTPUTS	
Propagation Delay												
Data In		20	32	ns								9, 10
Select S_n		30	40	ns								
Inhibit		25	35	ns								
Enable 1 & 2		30	45	ns								
Power/Current		315/	500/	mW/								13
Consumption		60	75.2	mA								
Input Voltage Rating	5.5				10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		

NOTES:
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
7. Connect an external 1k resistor from V_{CC} to the output terminal for this test.
8. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
9. Refer to AC Test figures.
10. I_n "0" threshold 0.7 volts for S8243.
11. Input under test at 0.4V, other Enable Input tied to V_{CC}.
12. Input under test at 4.5V, other Enable Input, 0 volts.
13. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

PROPAGATION DELAY, ENABLE TO OUTPUT





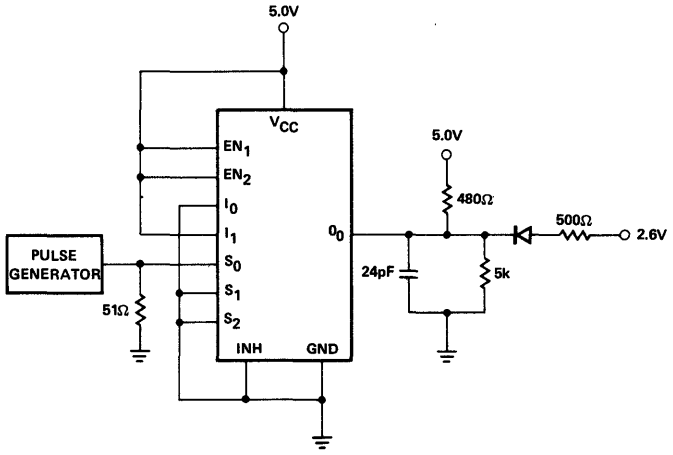
INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PW = 100ns @ 50% Points
PRR = 5MHz
tr = tf = 5ns (10% to 90% Points)

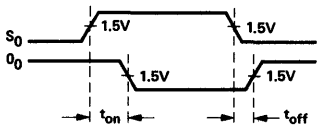
NOTE:
$Enable_1$ with $Enable_2$ at V_{CC} or
$Enable_2$ with $Enable_1$ at V_{CC}.

FIGURE 1

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

PROPAGATION DELAY, DATA INPUT TO DATA OUTPUT

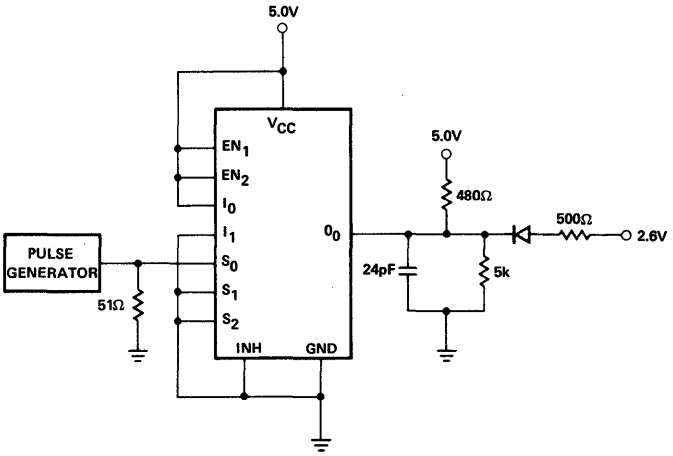


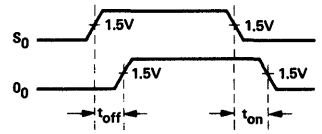


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PW = 100ns @ 50% Points
PRR = 5MHz
tr = tf = 5ns (10% to 90% Points)

FIGURE 2

PROPAGATION DELAY, DATA SELECT TO OUTPUT

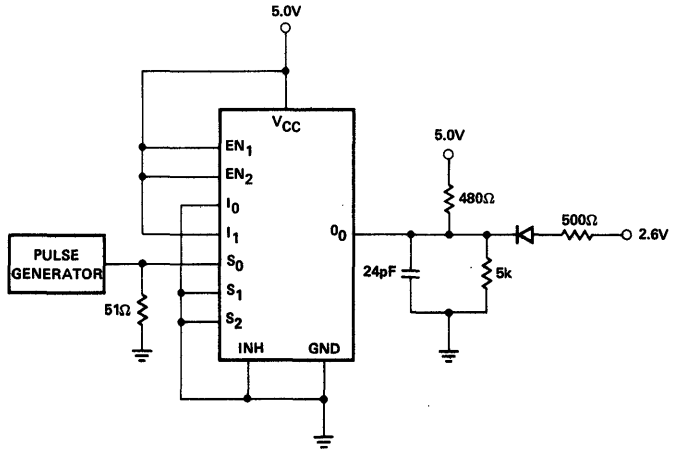


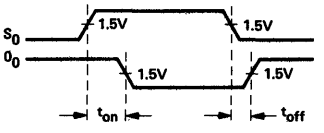


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PRR = 5MHz
PW = 100ns @ 50% Points
tr = tf = 5ns (10% to 90% Points)

FIGURE 3

PROPAGATION DELAY, DATA SELECT TO OUTPUT



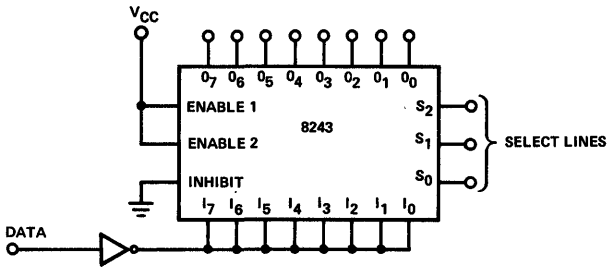


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PRR = 5MHz
PW = 100ns @ 50% Points
tr = tf = 5ns (10% to 90% Points)

FIGURE 4

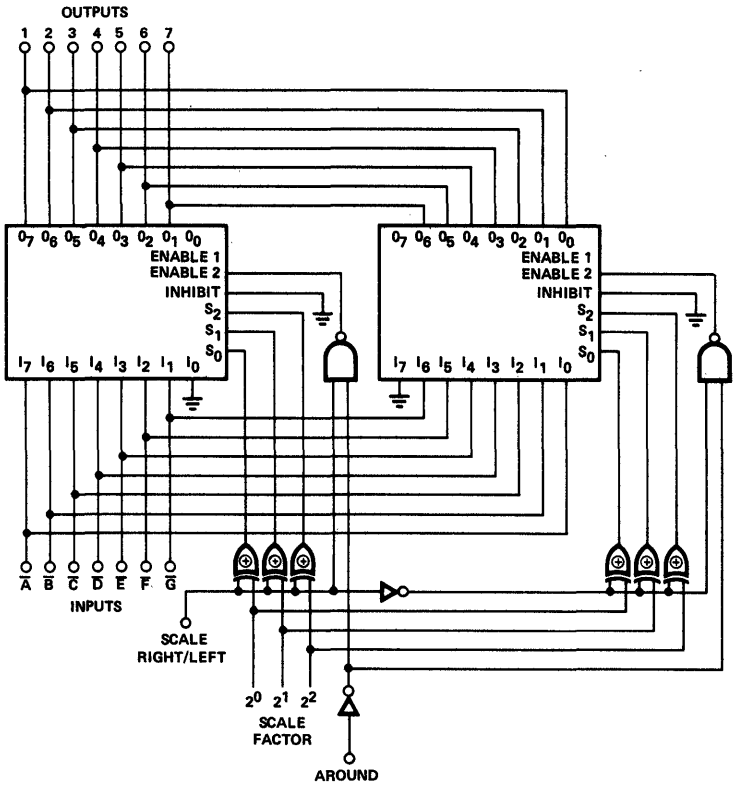
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

ONE TO EIGHT LINE DEMULTIPLEXER



SCALE SELECT	3 BIT BINARY CODE			OUTPUTS							
	S_2	S_1	S_0	O_0	O_1	O_2	O_3	O_4	O_5	O_6	O_7
0	0	0	0	Data	Data	Data	Data	Data	Data	Data	Data
1	0	0	1	Data	Data	Data	Data	Data	Data	Data	1
2	0	1	0	Data	Data	Data	Data	Data	Data	1	1
3	0	1	1	Data	Data	Data	Data	Data	1	1	1
4	1	0	0	Data	Data	Data	Data	1	1	1	1
5	1	0	1	Data	Data	Data	1	1	1	1	1
6	1	1	0	Data	Data	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	1	1	1	Data	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

BI-DIRECTIONAL 8-POSITION SHIFTER



SCALE FACTOR	OUTPUTS 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	SCALE RIGHT
1	1	A	B	C	D	E	F	
2	1	1	A	B	C	D	E	
3	1	1	1	A	B	C	D	
4	1	1	1	1	A	B	C	
5	1	1	1	1	1	A	B	SCALE = 0
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	A	AROUND = 0
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

SCALE FACTOR	OUTPUTS 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	SCALE LEFT
1	B	C	D	E	F	G	1	
2	C	D	E	F	G	1	1	
3	D	E	F	G	1	1	1	
4	E	F	G	1	1	1	1	
5	F	G	1	1	1	1	1	SCALE = 1
6	G	1	1	1	1	1	1	AROUND = 0
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	

SCALE FACTOR	OUTPUTS 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	SCALE RIGHT & AROUND
1	G	A	B	C	D	E	F	
2	F	G	A	B	C	D	E	
3	E	F	G	A	B	C	D	
4	D	E	F	G	A	B	C	
5	C	D	E	F	G	A	B	SCALE = 0
6	B	C	D	E	F	G	A	AROUND = 1
7	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

SCALE FACTOR	OUTPUTS 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
0	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	SCALE LEFT & AROUND
1	B	C	D	E	F	G	A	
2	C	D	E	F	G	A	B	
3	D	E	F	G	A	B	C	
4	E	F	G	A	B	C	D	
5	F	G	A	B	C	D	E	SCALE = 1
6	G	A	B	C	D	E	F	AROUND = 1
7	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	

signetics

BINARY-TO-OCTAL DECODER
BCD-TO-DECIMAL DECODER

8250
8251
8252

REFER TO PAGE 14 FOR A, B, E, F, J AND R PACKAGE PIN CONFIGURATIONS.

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8250, 8251 and 8252 are gate arrays for decoding and logic conversion applications.

The 8250 converts 3 lines of input to a one-of-eight output. The fourth input line (D) is utilized as an inhibit to allow use in larger decoding networks.

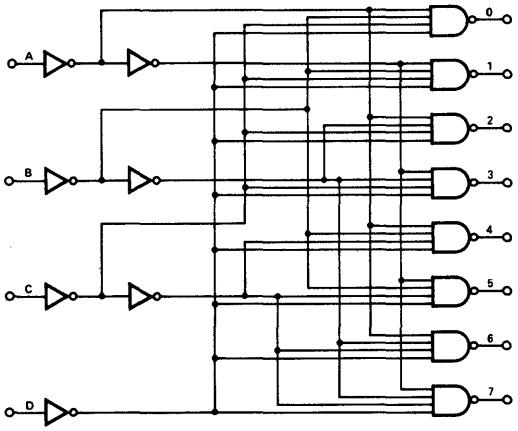
The 8251 and 8252 convert a 4 line input code (with 1-2-4-8 weighting) to a one-of-ten output as shown in the Truth Table.

The 8252 is a direct replacement for the 9301 with all outputs being forced high when a binary code greater than nine is applied to the inputs.

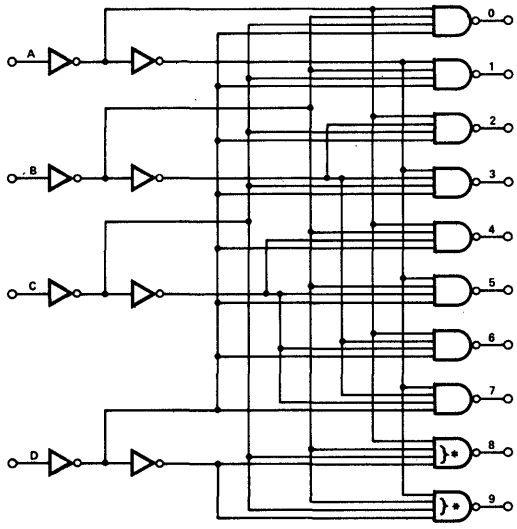
The selected output is a logic "0".

LOGIC DIAGRAMS

8250



8251/8252



*Connections made on 8252 only

TRUTH TABLE

INPUT STATE				OUTPUT STATES											
				8250								8251		8252	
A	B	C	D	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9
0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	0
0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				A	B	C	D	OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS						
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V					-800	6, 10
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V					16mA	7, 10
"1" Input Current										
A, B, C, D			40	μA	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		
"0" Input Current										
A, B, C (8250, 8251)	-0.1		-1.2	mA	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V			
A, B, C, D (8252)	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V		
D (8251 Only)	-0.1		-1.2	mA				0.4V		
D (8250 Only)	-0.1		-1.0	mA				0.4V		

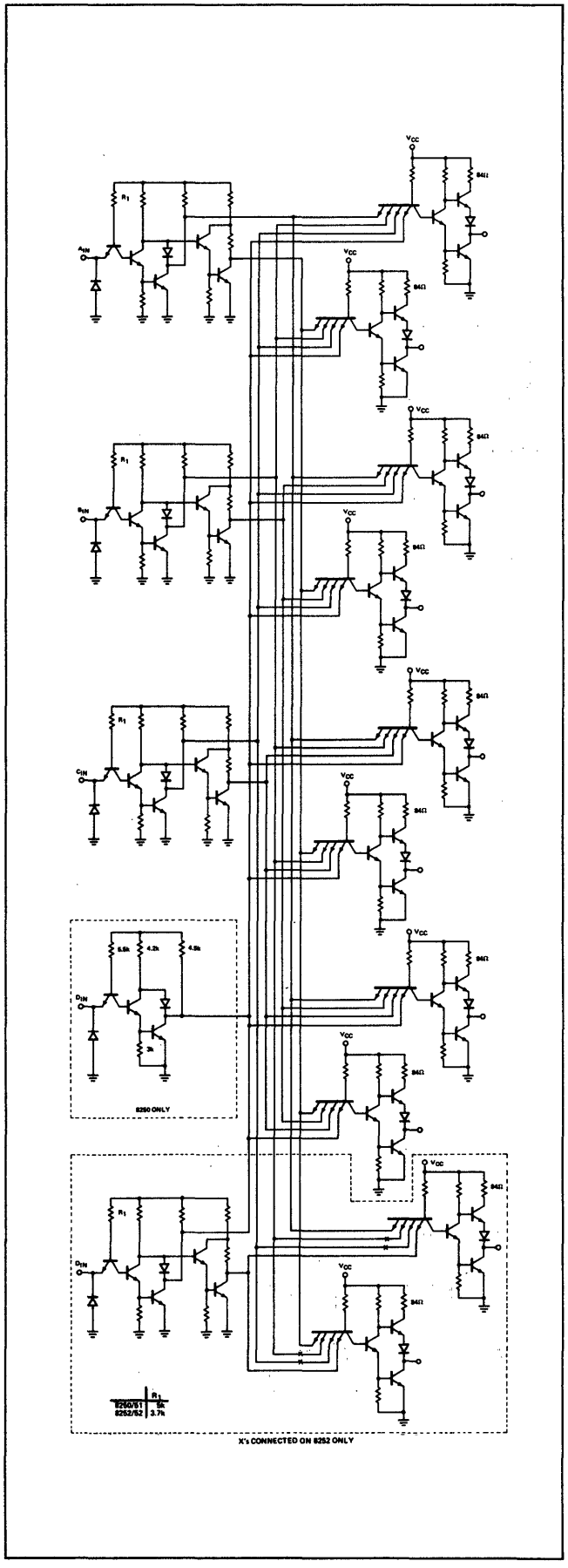
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				A	B	C	D	OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS						
Turn-on Delay t_{on}		20	35	ns						8
Turn-off Delay t_{off}		20	35	ns						8
Power/Current Consumption										
(8251 Only)			135/25.7	mW/mA	5.25V	5.25V	5.25V	0V		12
(8250 Only)			125/23.8	mW/mA	5.25V	5.25V	5.25V	0V		12
Input Latch Voltage	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		11
Output Short Circuit Current										
Outputs 1 thru 9	-10		-55	mA	0V	0V	0V	0V	0V	
Output 0	-10		-55	mA	5.0V	0V	0V	0V	0V	

NOTES:

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition:
   "UP" Level = "1". "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figures.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. Inputs for "1" and "0" output voltage test is per TRUTH table with threshold levels of 0.8V for logical "0" and 2.0V for logical "1".
11. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating power supply voltage range.
12. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

TURN-ON DELAY (t_{on})

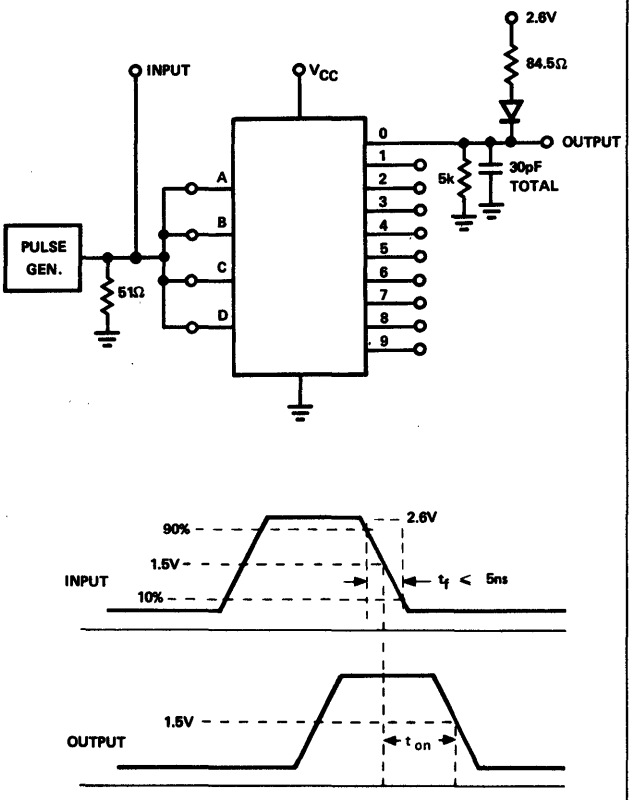


FIGURE 1

TURN-OFF DELAY (t_{off})

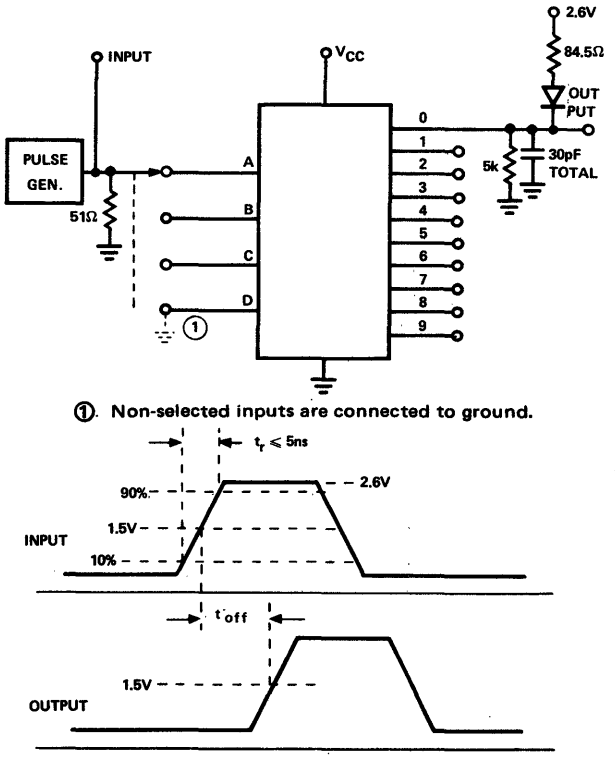
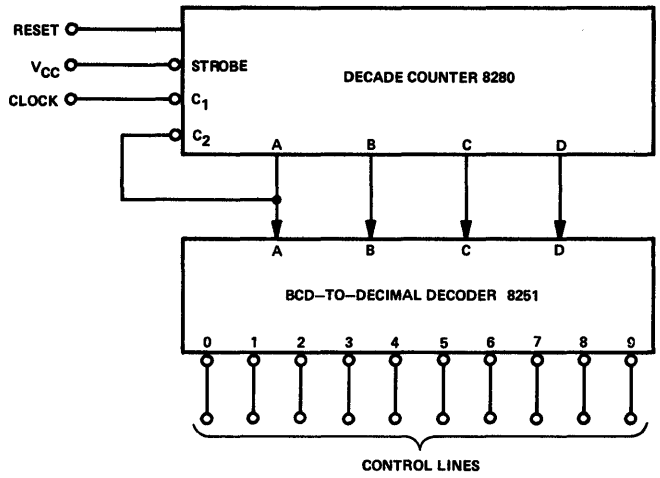


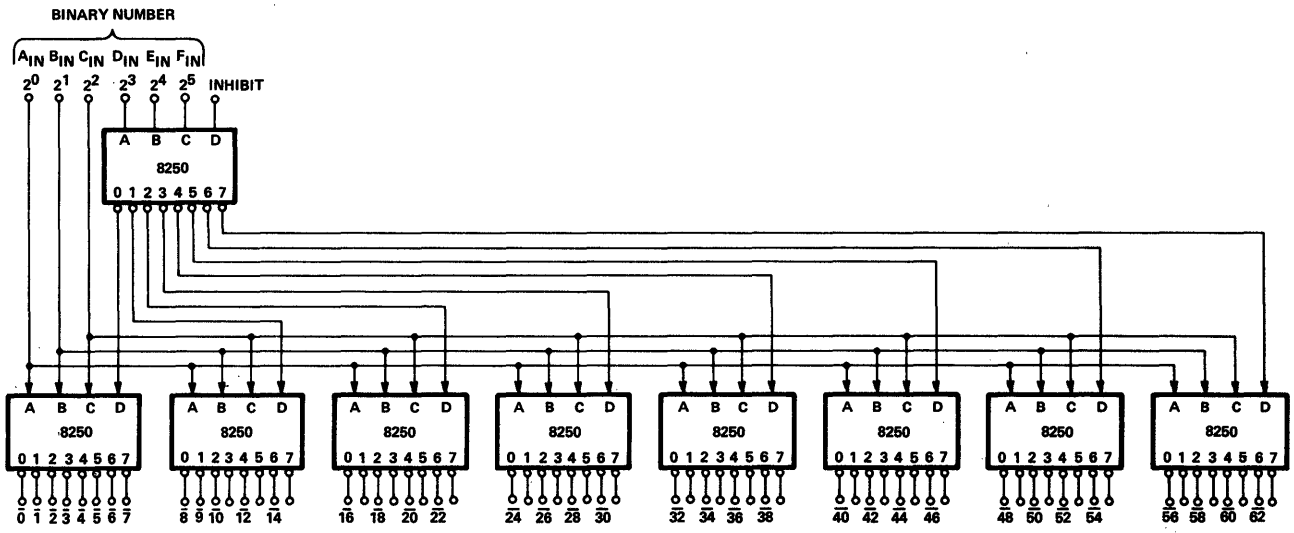
FIGURE 2

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

ONE-OF-10 DECODER



ONE-OF-64 DECODER



DESCRIPTION

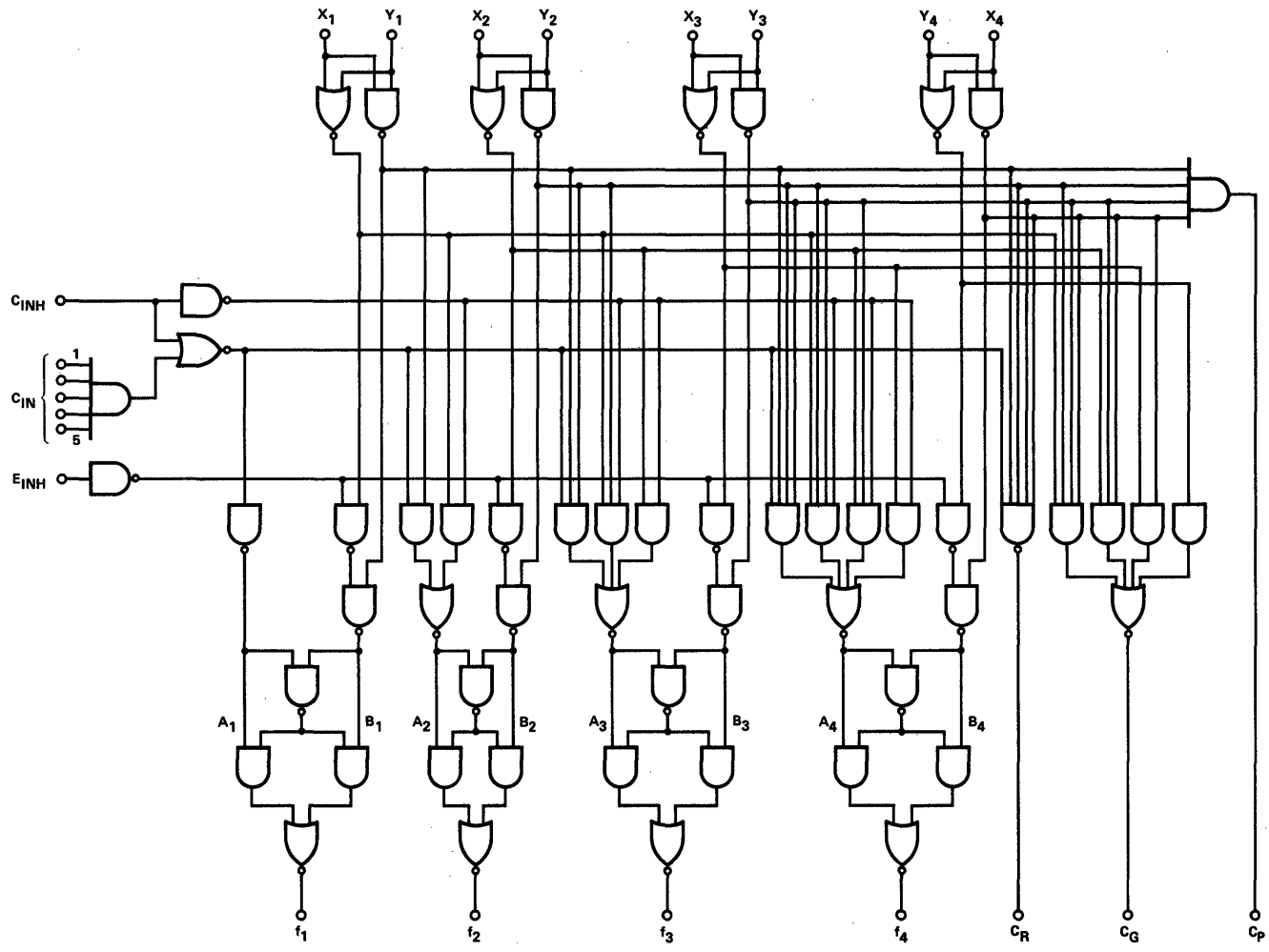
The 8260 Arithmetic Logic Element is a monolithic gate array incorporating four full-adders structured in a look-ahead mode. The device may be used as four mutually independent exclusive NOR or AND gates by proper addressing of the inhibit lines.

As a four-bit adder, the 8260 permits high speed parallel addition of four sets of data and features both simultaneous addition on a character to character and on a bit to bit basis within the package.

When true input variables are used, the true sum is formed at the f output. Inverted input variables produce the complement of the sum of the true variables.

The carry-outs available are: Internally Generated (C_G); Propagated (C_p); and Ripple (C_R). This gives the 8260 complete flexibility when used in Ripple Carry or Anticipated Carry Adder Systems.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



A and B refer to functional block diagram on Page 76

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					OUTPUT TERMINALS (mA)				NOTES
					INPUT TERMINALS									
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	X_n	Y_n	C_{IN}	C_{INH}	E_{INH}	C_p	C_G	C_R	f_n	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0		-0.8	-0.8	-0.8	1
"0" Output Voltage														
f_n, C_G and C_R			0.4	V	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8		9.6	9.6	9.6	2
"0" Input Current														
X_n and C_{INH}	-0.1		-3.2	mA	0.4	5.25		0.4						
Y_n	-0.1		-3.2	mA	5.25	0.4								
E_{INH} & C_{IN1}, through C_{IN5}	-0.1		-1.6	mA			0.4		0.4					3
"1" Input Current														
X_n and C_{INH}			80	μA	4.5	0V		4.5						
Y_n			80	μA	0V	4.5								
E_{INH} & C_{IN1}, through C_{IN5}			40	μA			4.5		4.5					4
Input Latch Voltage														
X_n and C_{INH}	5.5			V	10mA	0V		10mA						
Y_n	5.5			V	0V	10mA								
E_{INH} & C_{IN1}, through C_{IN5}	5.5			V			10mA		10mA					4
Power/Current Consumption			400/ 76.2	600/ 114.1	mW/ mA									15

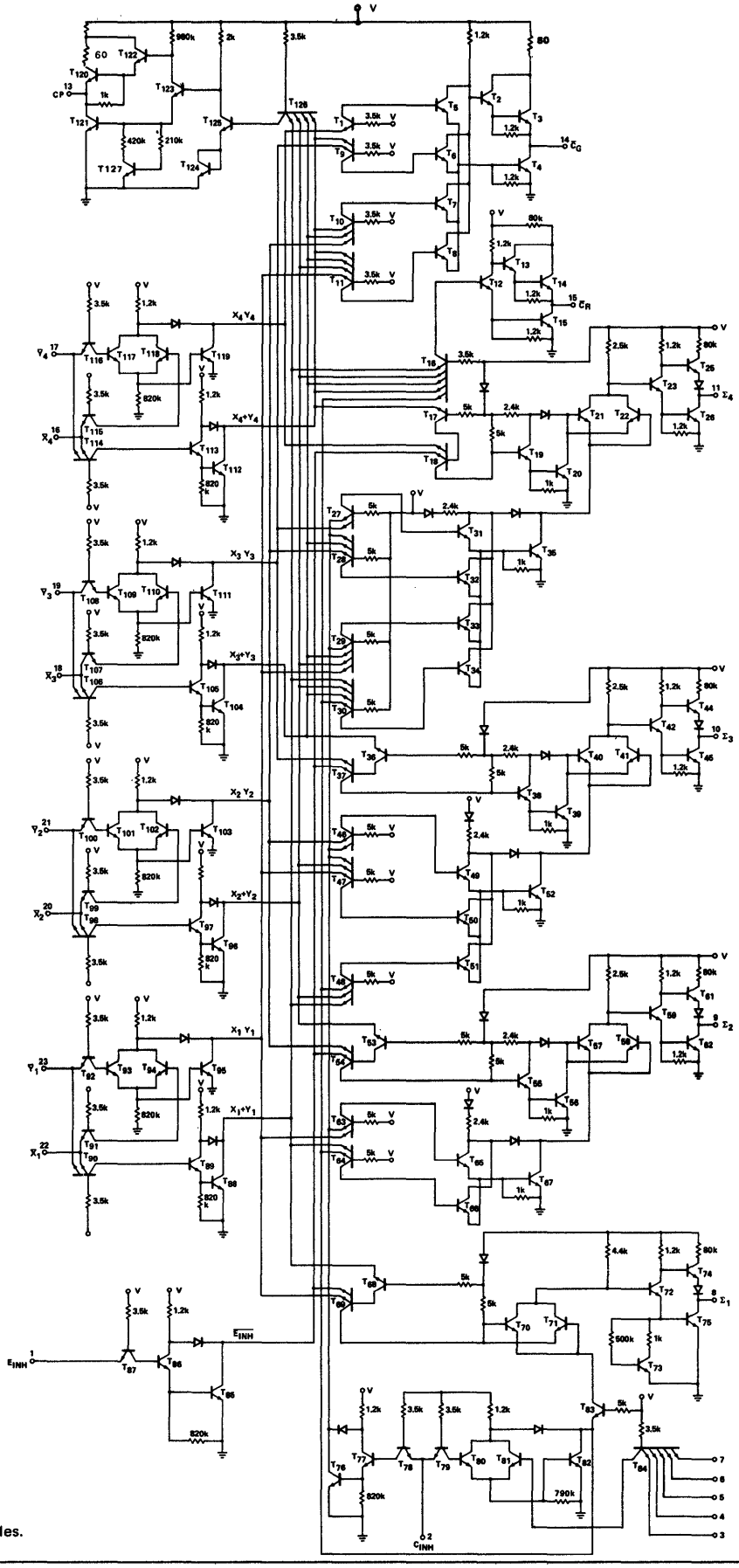
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					OUTPUT TERMINALS (mA)				NOTES
					INPUT TERMINALS									
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	X_n	Y_n	C_{IN}	C_{INH}	E_{INH}	C_p	C_G	C_R	f_n	
Propagation Delay														
X_n, Y_n and C_{IN} to C_R		14	20	ns										14
X_n and Y_n to Cp and C_G		14	20	ns										14
X_n and Y_n to f_n		24	33	ns										14
C_{IN} to f_n		14	22	ns										14
Output Short Circuit Current														
f_n, C_G and C_R	-20		-70	mA	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0		0V	0V	0V	13
Cp	-40		-90	mA	0V					0V				

NOTES:

1. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
2. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
3. When testing for separate C_{IN} inputs, tie the remaining C_{IN} inputs to V_{CC}.
4. When testing for separate C_{IN} inputs, tie the remaining C_{IN} inputs to ground.
5. Keep unused inputs tied to V_{CC} unless otherwise specified.
6. All voltage and capacitance measurements are referenced to the ground terminal.
7. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to "0" volts.
8. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
9. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
10. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
11. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
12. Input latch voltage test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating power supply voltage range.
13. Ground one output at a time.
14. Measure switching times at 1.5 volt level.
15. V_{CC} = 5.25V.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



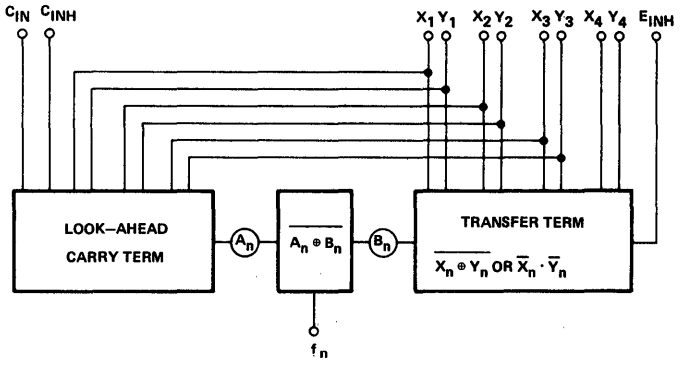
8260 - 4 BIT ADDER
V_{CC} = Pin 24
GND = Pin 12
All inputs have clamp diodes.

MODE OF OPERATION

INPUTS	Least Significant C_{IN} Inputs to be *	CONTROLS C_{INH}	CONTROLS E_{INH}	f	
X_n, Y_n	0	0	0	Σ_n	Add
	0	0	1	--	Not Used
	0	1	0	$X_nY_n + \overline{X}_n\overline{Y}_n$	Coincidence
	0	1	1	X_nY_n	AND
$\overline{X}_n$, $\overline{Y}_n$	1	0	0	$\overline{\Sigma}_n$	Add
	1	0	1	---	Not Used
	1	1	0	$\overline{X}_n\overline{Y}_n + X_nY_n$	Coincidence
	1	1	1	$\overline{X}_n\overline{Y}_n$	AND

*Least significant of a "Multiple Package" adder system.

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLES

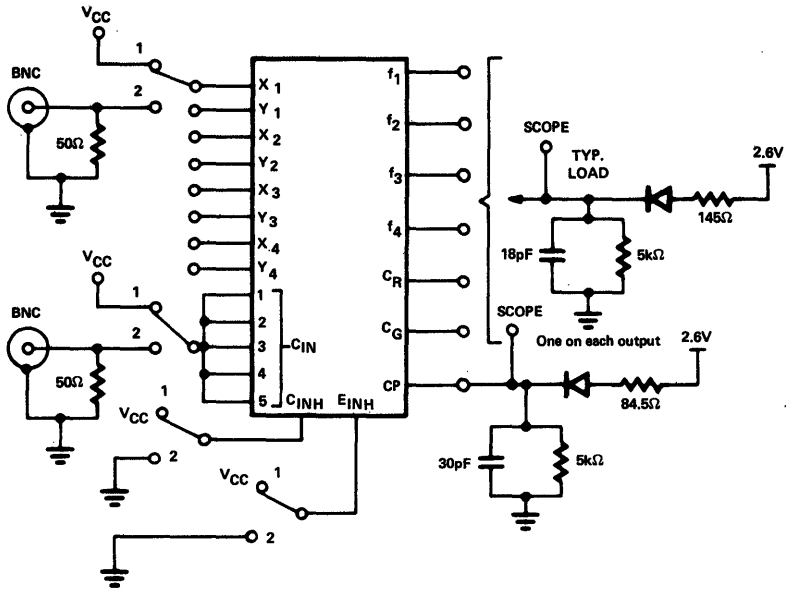
$C_{INH} = 1 \rightarrow A_n = 1$
$C_{INH} = 0 \rightarrow A_n =$

C_{IN}	A_1	A_1	X_1	Y_1	A_2	A_2	X_2	Y_2	A_3	A_3	X_3	Y_3	A_4
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0
		0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
		0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1
		1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
		1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1
		1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

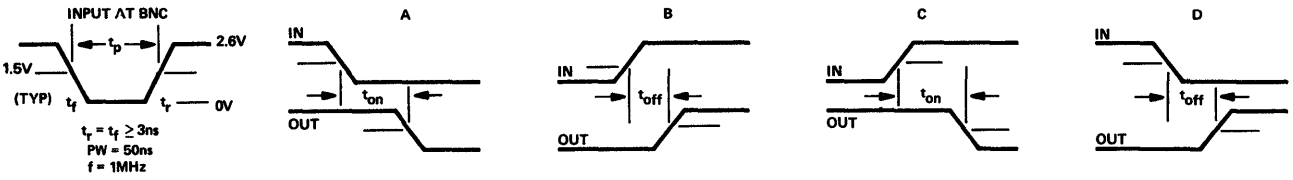
A_n	B_n	f_n
0	0	1
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

E_{INH}	X_n	Y_n	B_n
0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0
0	1	0	0
0	1	1	1
1	0	0	0
1	0	1	0
1	1	0	0
1	1	1	1

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



NOTE: Scope terminals to be ⩽ ½" from Package Pins.



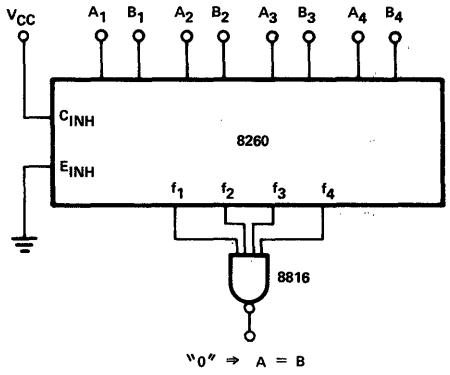
STEP NO.	DELAY FROM-TO	SWITCH POSITION											WAVEFORM TYPE
		DRIVEN INPUTS	OTHER INPUTS										
			X_1	Y_1	X_2	Y_2	X_3	Y_3	X_4	Y_4	C_{IN}	E_{INH}	C_{INH}	
1	X_n to C_R or X_n to C_P	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	A, B C, D
2	Y_n to C_R or Y_n to C_P	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	A, B C, D
3	X_n,Y_n to f_n	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	A, B
4	C_{IN} to C_R	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	A, B
5	C_{IN} to f_n	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	C, D

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

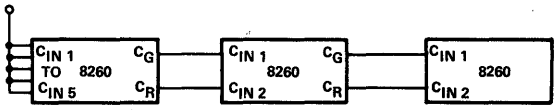
The 8260 contains the control logic necessary to allow operation as a general purpose arithmetic logic device. Below, the internal carries are inhibited to effect Exclusive-NOR or coincidence operation. The 8260 may also be operated as four independent AND gates to implement masking and similar requirements of micro-programming.

The Ripple Adder System is the simplest but also the slowest application of the 8260. The typical total addition time (input to sum output for 12-bit ripple adder is 42ns.).

FOUR-BIT COMPARATOR

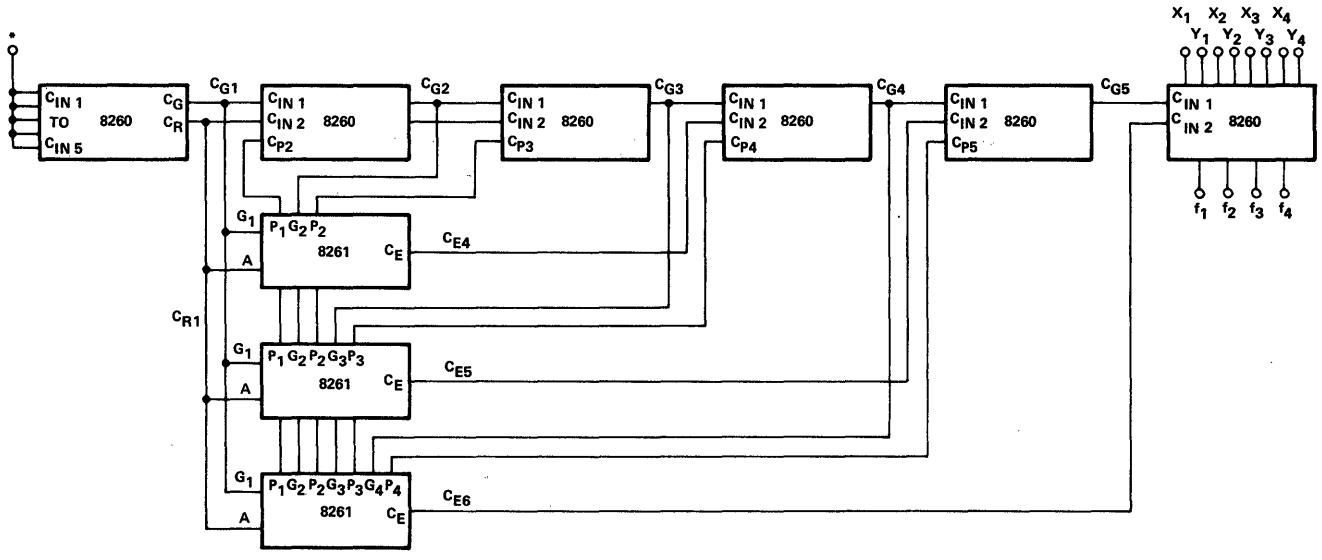


RIPPLE ADDER SYSTEM



The Fast Adder System provides complete carry look-ahead addition for words to 24 bits in length and is the fastest application of the 8260 units. The typical total addition time for a 24 bit fast adder is 42ns.

24-BIT FAST ADDER SYSTEM

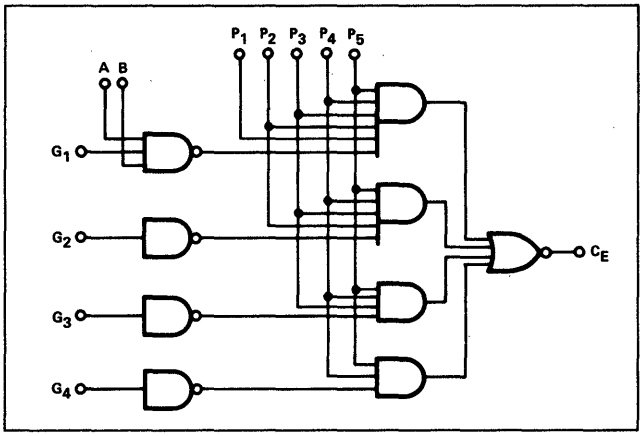


*Tied to V_{CC} if Not-True Inputs Are Used, Otherwise to Ground.

DESCRIPTION

The 8261 Fast Carry Extender is a monolithic gate array designed specifically to be used in conjunction with the 8260 Arithmetic Logic element. A 8260/8261 combination facilitates the implementation of the look-ahead technique in adder systems, thus considerably improving propagation times. The circuit structure of this array is of the familiar TTL type.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
					DRIVEN INPUTS		OTHER INPUTS			
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	G,A,B	P	G,A,B	P		
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V				-800μA	6
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V		4.75V	4.75V	9.6mA	7
"1" Input Current										
G Input			40	μA	4.5V		A = 0V			
A and B Inputs			40	μA	4.5V		G_1 = 0V			
P_1 Input			40	μA		4.5V		0V		
P_2 Input			80	μA		4.5V		0V		
P_3 Input			120	μA		4.5V		0V		
P_4 and P_5 Inputs			160	μA		4.5V		0V		
"0" Input Current										
G, A and B			-1.6	mA	0.4V			5.25V		
P_1 Input			-1.6	mA		0.4V	0V	5.25V		
P_2 Input			-3.2	mA		0.4V	0V	5.25V		
P_3 Input			-4.8	mA		0.4V	0V	5.25V		
P_4 and P_5 Inputs			-6.4	mA		0.4V	0V	5.25V		
Power/Current Consumption		95/18.1	140/26.6	mW/mA			5.25V	0V		12

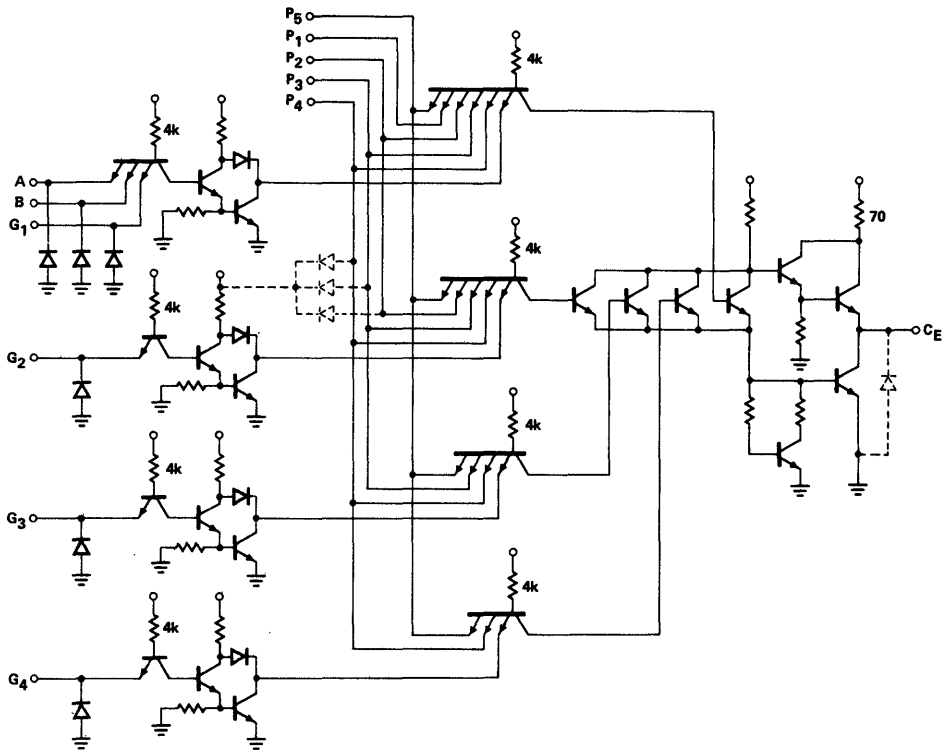
T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
					DRIVEN INPUTS		OTHER INPUTS			
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	G,A,B	P	G,A,B	P		
Turn-on Delay										
G to C_E		16	25	ns						8
P to C_E		15	25	ns						8
Turn-off Delay										
G to C_E		15	23	ns						8
P to C_E		8	15	ns						8
Input Latch Voltage	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	0V	0V		9
Output Short Circuit Current	-20		-70	mA	5.0V	0V			0V	

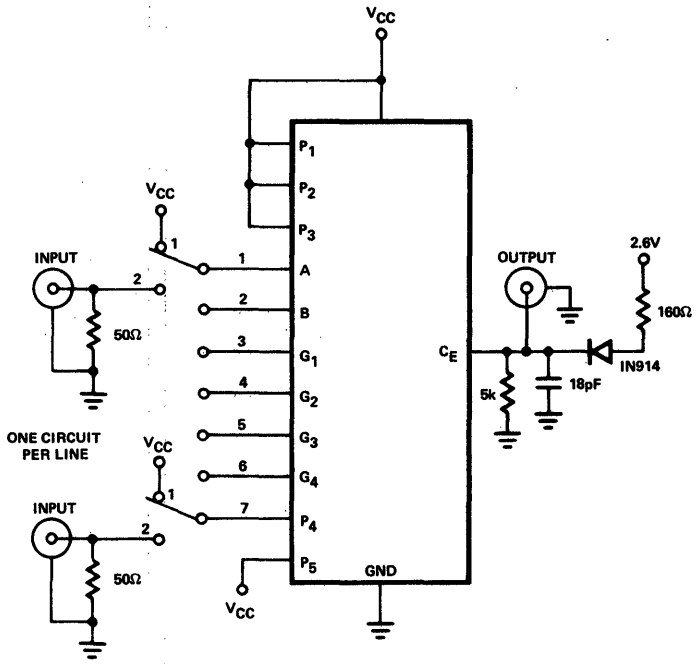
NOTES:

1. All voltage and current measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Input terminals not specifically referenced are tied to V_{CC}.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition:
   "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating power supply voltage range.
10. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
11. Input "0" thresholds for P_1 through P_5 inputs are guaranteed to be 0.7 volts.
12. V_{CC} = 5.25V.

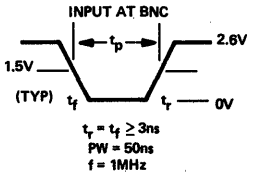
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

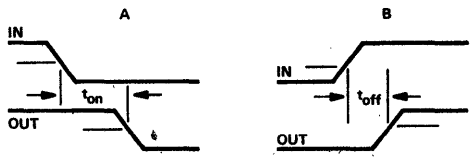


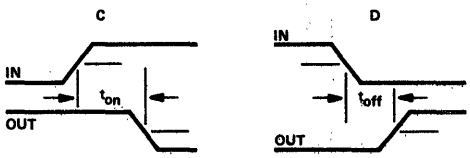
AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



SWITCH NO. / PIN DES.	SWITCH POSITION 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	WAVEFORM TYPE
A	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	
B	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	
G_1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	
G_2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	A and B
G_3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	
G_4	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	
P_4								
STEP A	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	
STEP B	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	
STEP C	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	
STEP D	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	C and D
STEP E	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	
STEP F	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	

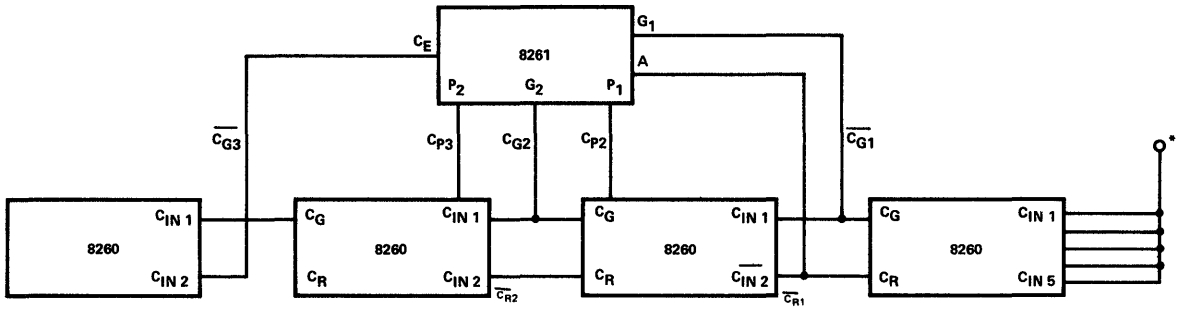






NOTES:
1. Scope terminals to be ⩽ 1-1/2" from package pins.
2. Position 1 on all switches provides a logical "1". Position 2 on all switches provides a logical "0" when input signal is not present.
3. All measurements are made at 1.5 volts level.

TYPICAL APPLICATION



16 BIT, T_A = 42ns, typical Fast Adder System (5 packages)
*Tied to V_{CC} if not-true inputs are used, otherwise to ground. Unused 8261 pins should be tied to V_{CC}.

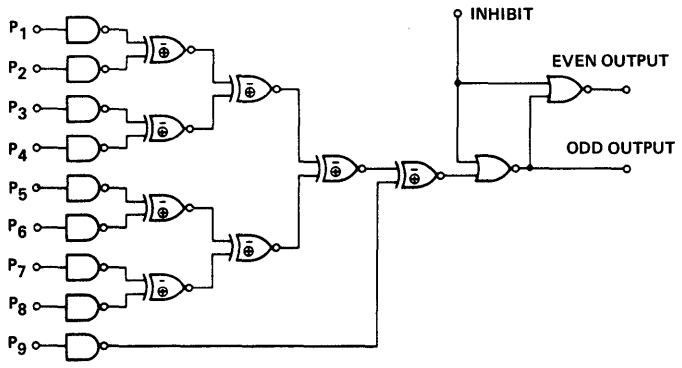
DESCRIPTION

The 8262 9-Input Parity Generator/Parity Checker is a versatile MSI device commonly used to detect errors in data transmission or in data retrieval. Two outputs (EVEN and ODD) are provided for versatility. An INHIBIT input is provided to disable both outputs of the 8262. (A logic 1 on the INHIBIT input forces both outputs to a logic 0).

When used as a Parity Generator, the 8262 supplies a parity bit which is transmitted together with the data word.

At the receiving end, the 8262 acts as a Parity Checker and indicates that data has been received correctly or that an error has been detected.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



LOGIC EQUATIONS:

Odd =

$$P_1 \oplus P_2 \oplus P_3 \oplus P_4 \oplus P_5 \oplus P_6 \oplus P_7 \oplus P_8 \oplus P_9$$

Even =

$$\overline{P_1 \oplus P_2 \oplus P_3 \oplus P_4 \oplus P_5 \oplus P_6 \oplus P_7 \oplus P_8 \oplus P_9}$$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	INHIBIT	OUTPUTS UNDER TEST	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA INPUT UNDER TEST			
"1" Output Voltage								
Even	2.6	3.5		V	0V	.8V	-800μA	6
Odd	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V	.8V	-800μA	6
"0" Output Voltage								
Even			0.40	V	2.0V	.8V	16mA	7
Odd			0.40	V	0V	.8V	16mA	7
"0" Input Current								
Data Inputs	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V			
Inhibit	-0.1		-3.2	mA		0.4V		
"1" Input Current								
Data Inputs			80	μA	4.5V			
Inhibit			160	μA		4.5V		
Input Latch Voltage								
Data Inputs	5.5			V	10mA			10
Inhibit	5.5			V		10mA		10
Power/Current Consumption			370/70	mW/mA				11
Output Short Circuit Current								
Even	-20		-70	mA	0V	0V	0V	
Odd	-20		-70	mA	4.5V	0V	0V	

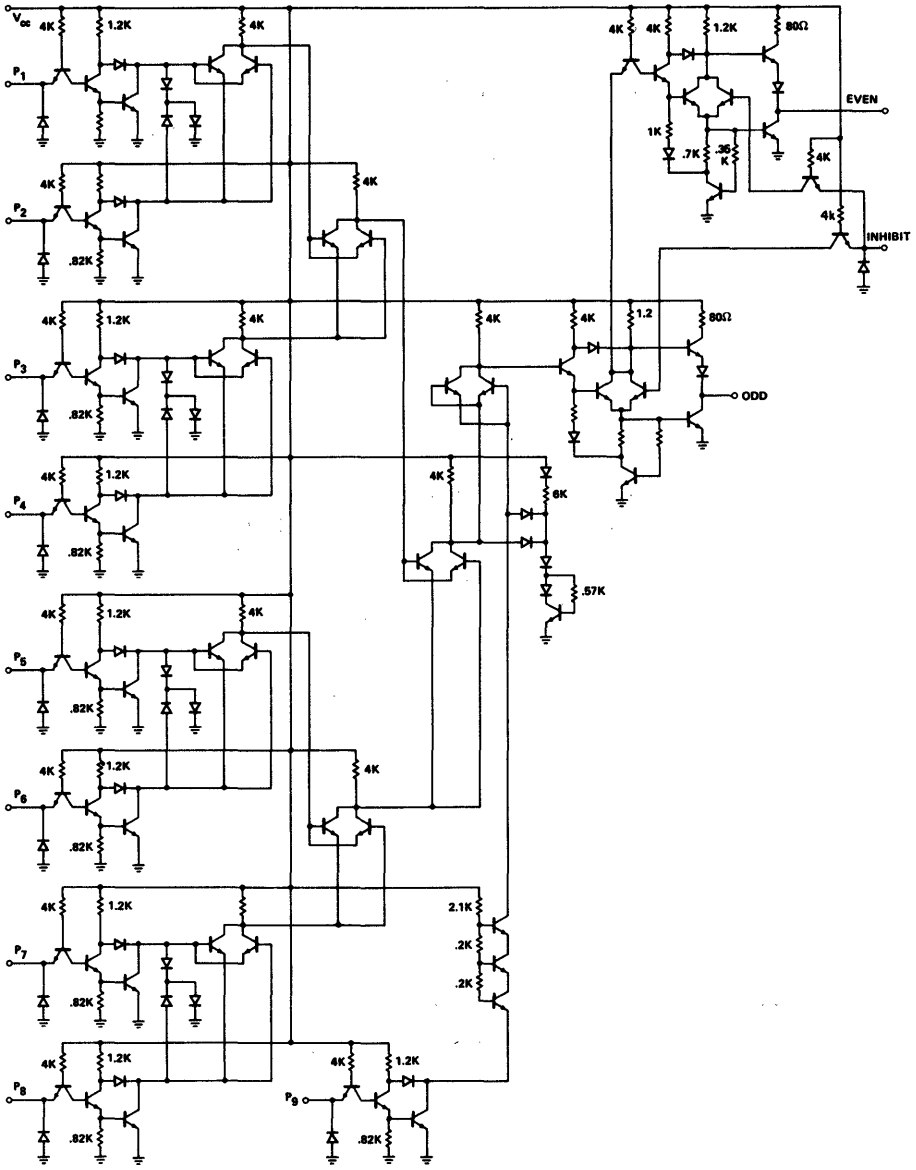
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	INHIBIT	OUTPUTS UNDER TEST	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	UNDER TEST			
Turn-On Times								
$P_1 - P_8$ to Even		35	50	ns	Pulse			8
$P_1 - P_8$ to Odd		30	45	ns	Pulse			8
P_9 to Even		20	35	ns	Pulse			8
P_9 to Odd		15	30	ns	Pulse			8
Inhibit to Even		8	15	ns		Pulse		8
Inhibit to Odd		8	15	ns		Pulse		8
Turn-Off Times								
$P_1 - P_8$ to Even		38	55	ns	Pulse			8
$P_1 - P_8$ to Odd		32	45	ns	Pulse			8
P_9 to Even		23	40	ns	Pulse			8
P_9 to Odd		20	35	ns	Pulse			8
Inhibit to Even		10	18	ns		Pulse		8
Inhibit to Odd		10	18	ns		Pulse		8

NOTES:

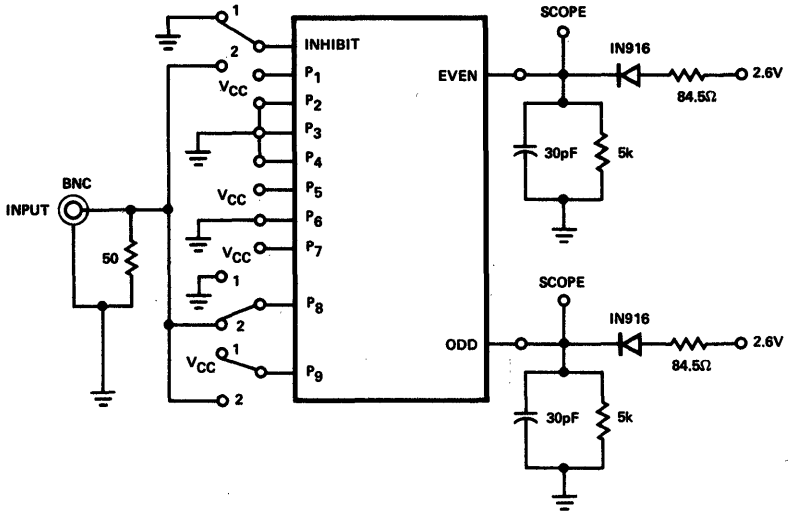
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating supply voltage range.
11. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

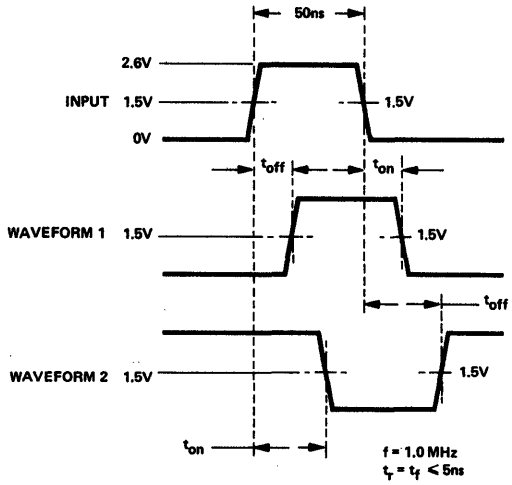


AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

8262 PARITY GENERATOR-CHECKER



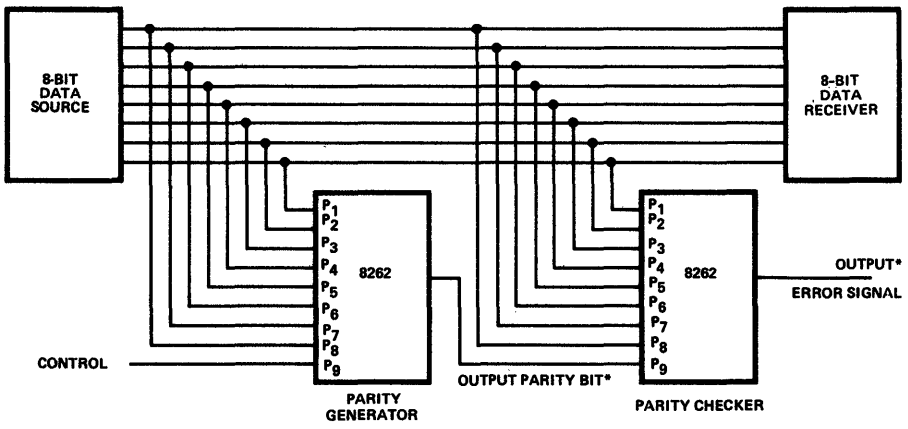
PULSE REQUIREMENTS



TRUTH TABLE

MEASURE DELAY FROM	SWITCH POSITION			WAVEFORM	
	INH	P_8	P_9	EVEN	ODD
P_8 to ODD	1	2	1		1
P_9 to ODD	1	1	2		2
P_8 to EVEN	1	2	1	2	
P_9 to EVEN	1	1	2	1	
INH to EVEN	2	1	1	2	

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



*Output can be conditioned for odd or even parity.

An "even parity bit" checking code has a parity bit such that the sum of the 1's in the data word plus the parity bit is always an even number.

An "odd parity bit" checking code has a parity bit such that the sum of the 1's in the data word plus the parity bit is always an odd number.

signetics

3-INPUT, 4-BIT DIGITAL MULTIPLEXER

8263
8264

REFER TO PAGE 15 FOR P, N AND Y PACKAGE PIN CONFIGURATIONS.

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8263/8264 3-Input, 4-Bit Multiplexer is a gating array whose function is analogous to that of a 4-pole, 3-position switch. Four bits of digital data are selected from one of three inputs. A 2-bit channel-selection code determines which input is to be active.

The Data Complement input controls the conditional complement circuit at the Multiplexer output to effect either inverting or non-inverting data flow.
The 8263 employs active output structures to effect minimum delays: the 8264 utilizes bare collector outputs for expansion of input terms.

The 8264 may be expanded by connecting its outputs to the outputs of another 8264. Provision is made for use of a 3-bit code to determine which Multiplexer is selected; thus, eight Multiplexers may be commoned to effect a 4-pole, 24-position switch.

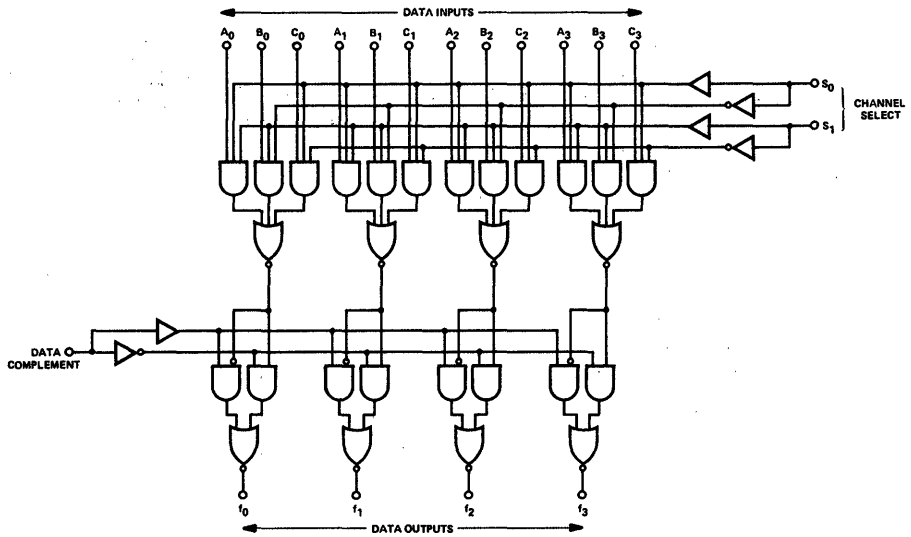
TRUTH TABLE

Data Input A_n B_n C_n	Channel Select S_0 S_1	Data Complement	Output Enable (8264)	Data Outputs
A_n x x	1 1	0	1	A_n
x B_n x	0 1	0	1	B_n
x x C_n	1 0	0	1	C_n
x x x	0 0	0	1	0
A_n x x	1 1	1	1	$\overline{A}_n$
x B_n x	0 1	1	1	$\overline{B}_n$
x x C_n	1 0	1	1	$\overline{C}_n$
x x x	0 0	1	1	1
x x x	x x	x	0	1

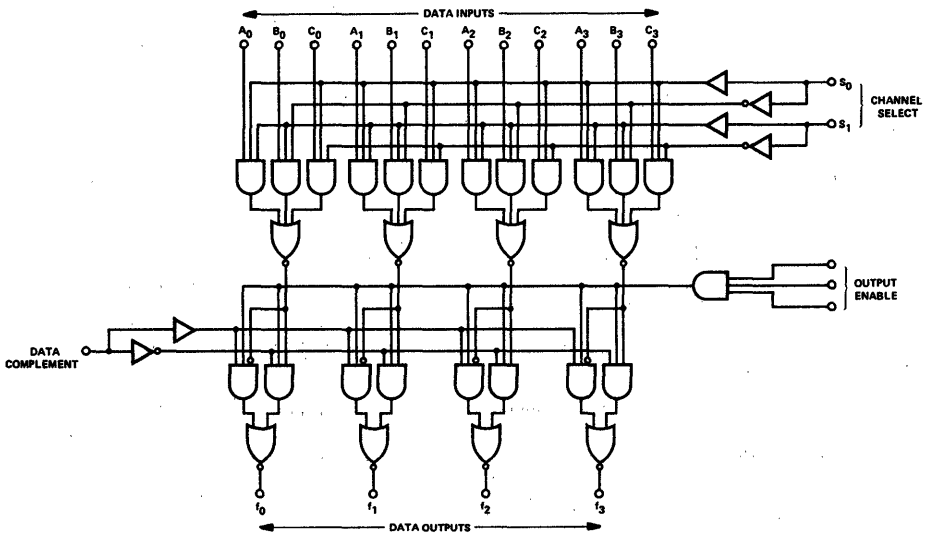
X = Either State

LOGIC DIAGRAMS

8263



8264



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS								NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A_n	B_n	C_n	S_0	S_1	DATA COMP	OUTPUT ENABLE	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage (8263)	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V		800μA	8
"1" Output Leakage Current (8264)			200	μA	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	2.0V		11
"0" Output Voltage (8263)			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V		9.6mA	9
"0" Output Voltage (8264)			0.4	V	0.8V							16.0mA	11
"0" Input Current													
A_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V								
B_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA		0.4V		0.4V					
C_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA			0.4V		0.4V				
OE, DC	-0.1		-1.6	mA						0.4V	0.4V		6
S_0, S_1	-0.1		-3.2	mA				0.4V	0.4V				
"1" Input Current													
A_n			40	μA	4.5V			0V	0V				
B_n			40	μA		4.5V			0V				
C_n			40	μA			4.5V	0V					
OE, DC			40	μA						4.5V	4.5V		
S_0, S_1			40	μA				4.5V	4.5V				

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

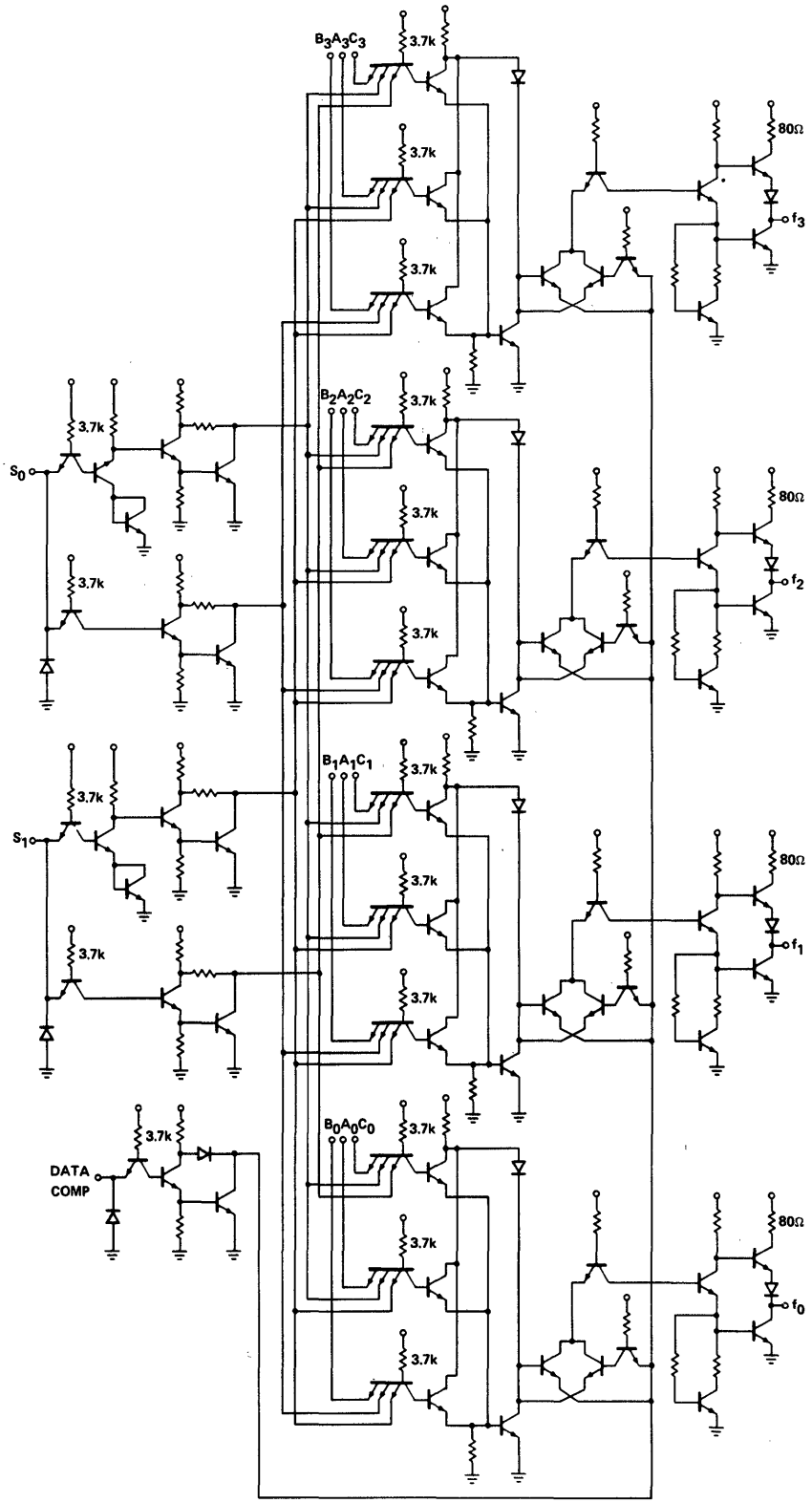
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS								NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A_n	B_n	C_n	S_0	S_1	DATA COMP	OUTPUT ENABLE	OUTPUTS	
Propagation Delay (8263)													
A_n to f_n		17	26	ns									10
S_0, S_1 to f_n		25	36	ns									10
DC to f_n		17	26	ns									10
Propagation Delay (8264)													
A_n to f_n		25	36	ns									10
S_0, S_1 to f_n		25	36	ns									10
DC to f_n		20	30	ns									10
OE to f_n		20	30	ns									10
Input Latch Voltage Rating													
A_n	5.5			V	10mA			0V	0V				12
B_n	5.5			V		10mA			0V				12
C_n	5.5			V			10mA	0V					12
S_0	5.5			V				10mA					12
S_1	5.5			V					10mA				12
DC	5.5			V						10mA			12
OE	5.5			V							10mA		12
Output Short Circuit Current	-20		-70									0V	
Power/Current Consumption													14
(8263)		378/ 72	420/ 80	mW/ mA				0V					
(8264)		400/ 76	475/ 90.4	mW/ mA				0V					

NOTES:

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic Definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.
7. Capacitance as measured on Boonton Electric Corporation Model 75A-S8 Capacitance Bridge or equivalent. f = 1 MHz, V_{ac} = 25m Vrms. All pins not specifically referenced are tied to ground for capacitance tests. Output pins are left open.
8. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
9. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
10. Refer to AC Test Figure.
11. Connect an external 1k ± 1% resistor from V_{CC} to the output for this test.
12. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating supply voltage range.
13. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
14. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

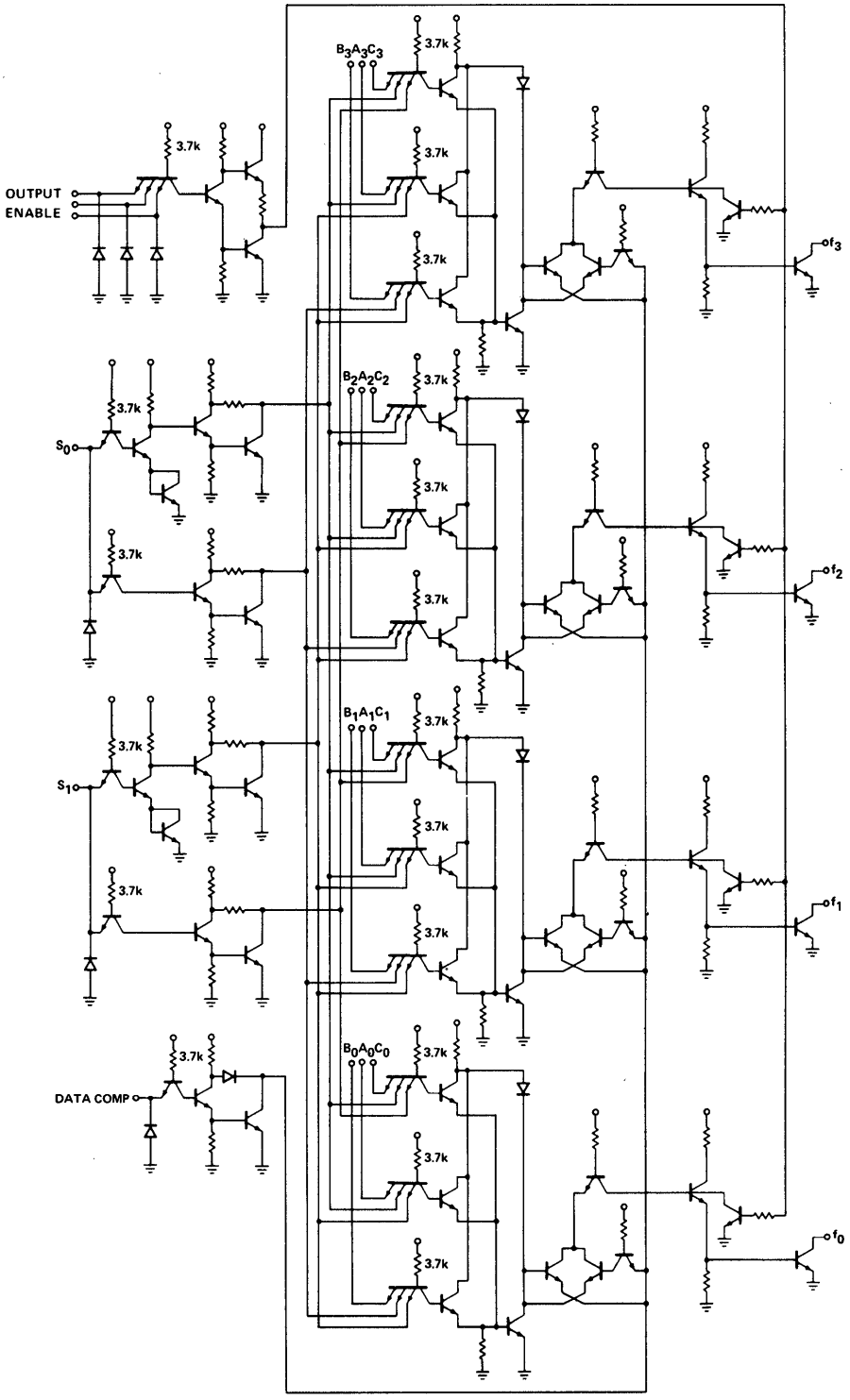
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

8263



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS (Cont'd)

8264



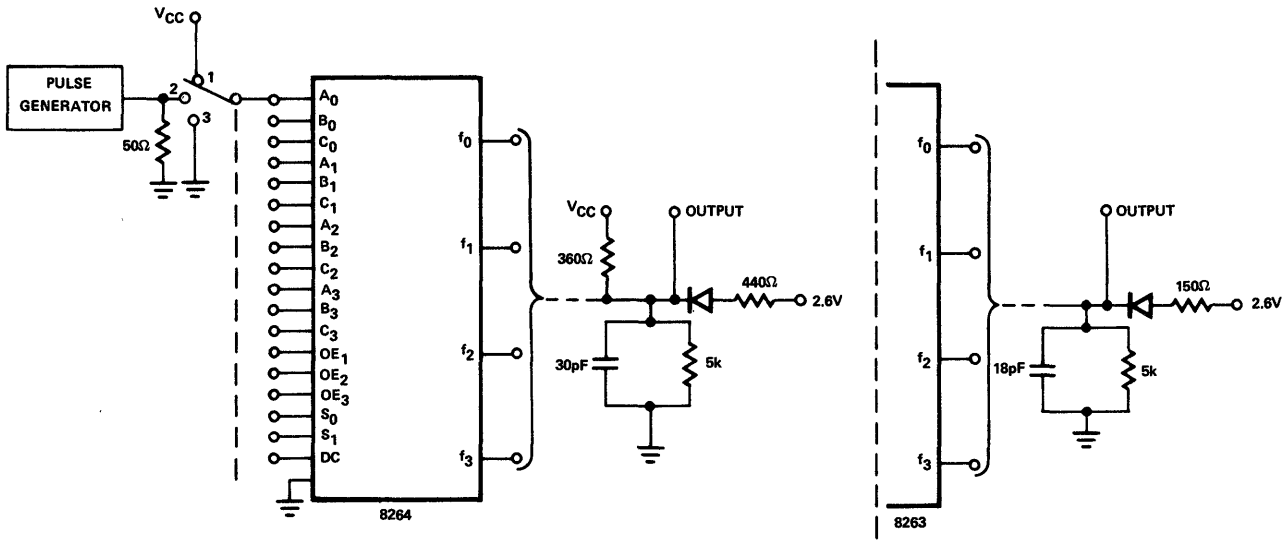
AC TESTING

Step No.	Delay From-To	Switching Positions																		Waveform Types
		Driven Inputs	Other Inputs																	
			A_0	B_0	C_0	A_1	B_1	C_1	A_2	B_2	C_2	A_3	B_3	C_3	OE	OE	OE	S_0	S_1	DC	
1	A_n to f_n	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	C, D
2	S_0 to f_n	2	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	A, B
3	S_0 to f_n	2	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	C, D
4	S_1 to f_n	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	C, D
5	DC to f_n	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	C, D
6	OE_n to f_n	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	*	*	*	1	1	1	C, D

NOTE: Step number 6 is for 8264 only.

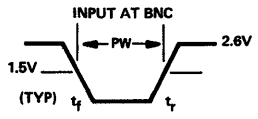
* Test one input at a time - others remain at "1".

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

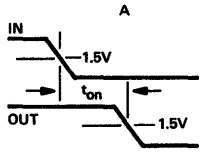


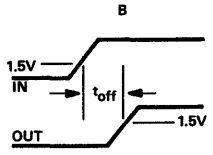
NOTE:
1. Scope terminals to be < 1½" from package pins.
2. Position 1 on switch provides a logical "1". Position 2 on switch provides pulse. Position 3 on switch provides a logical "0".
3. All measurements are made at 1.5V level.
4. See truth table for logical conditions.

NON-INVERTING PATHS

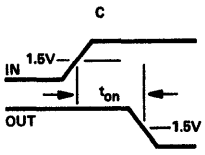


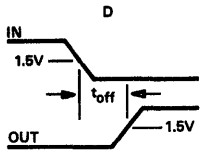
$t_r = t_f \leqslant 3ns$
Amplitude = 2.6V
PW = 200ns
PRR = 1MHz





INVERTING PATHS





TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

An approach to expanding the 8264 (bare collector output) is shown in Figure 1. The idea is to use common collectors with external pull-up resistors (one resistor for each of the four outputs) and make use of the output enable code.

As can be seen, the channel select lines are tied common, while a different enable code would be used to select a particular 8264. All non-selected 8264's have their outputs in the logic "1" condition, thus allowing the selected multiplexer to predominate.

Figure 2 illustrates a typical example using the 8263 (totem pole output) along with the 8281 (4-bit binary counter) and the 8270/71 (4-bit shift register), to implement a variable modulus counter. The 8270's act as a 3-register memory. The outputs of the 8270's are fed to the corresponding inputs of the 8263. Now there are three different presettable 4-bit words that can be chosen by the 8264. By alternating the channel select codes, the 8281 counter is preset with one of three words and produces an output whose repetition rate is dependent on the inputs from the multiplexer.

EXPANDING THE 8264

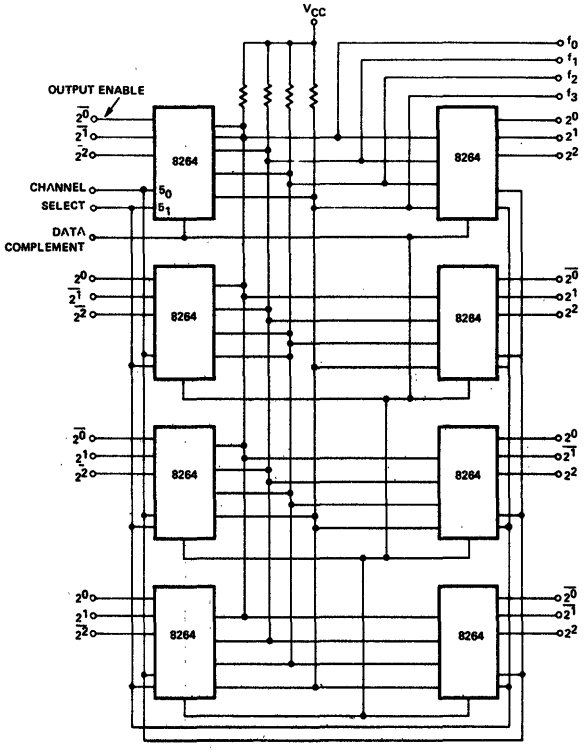


FIGURE 1

VARIABLE MODULUS COUNTER

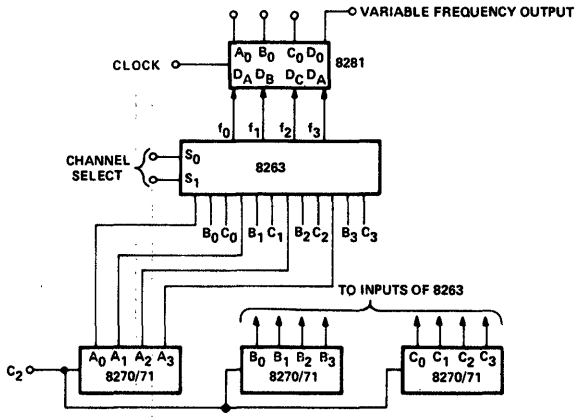


FIGURE 2

DESCRIPTION

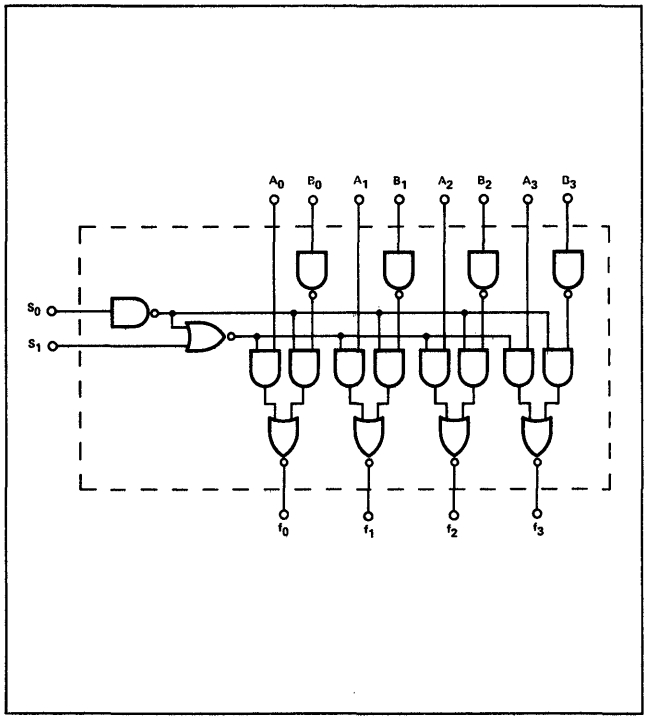
The 8266/8267 2-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer is a monolithic array utilizing familiar TTL circuit structures. The 8267 features a bare-collector output to allow expansion with other devices.

The multiplexer is intended for use at the inputs to adders, registers and in other parallel data handling applications.

The multiplexer is able to choose from two different input sources, each containing 4 bits: A = (A_0, A_1, A_2, A_3), B = (B_0, B_1, B_2, B_3). The selection is controlled by the input S_0, while the second control input, S_1, is held at zero.

For conditional complementing, the two inputs (A_n, B_n) are tied together to form the function TRUE/COMPLEMENT, which is needed in conjunction with added elements to perform ADDITION/SUBTRACTION. Further, the inhibit state S_0 = S_1 = 1 can be used to facilitate transfer operations in an arithmetic section.

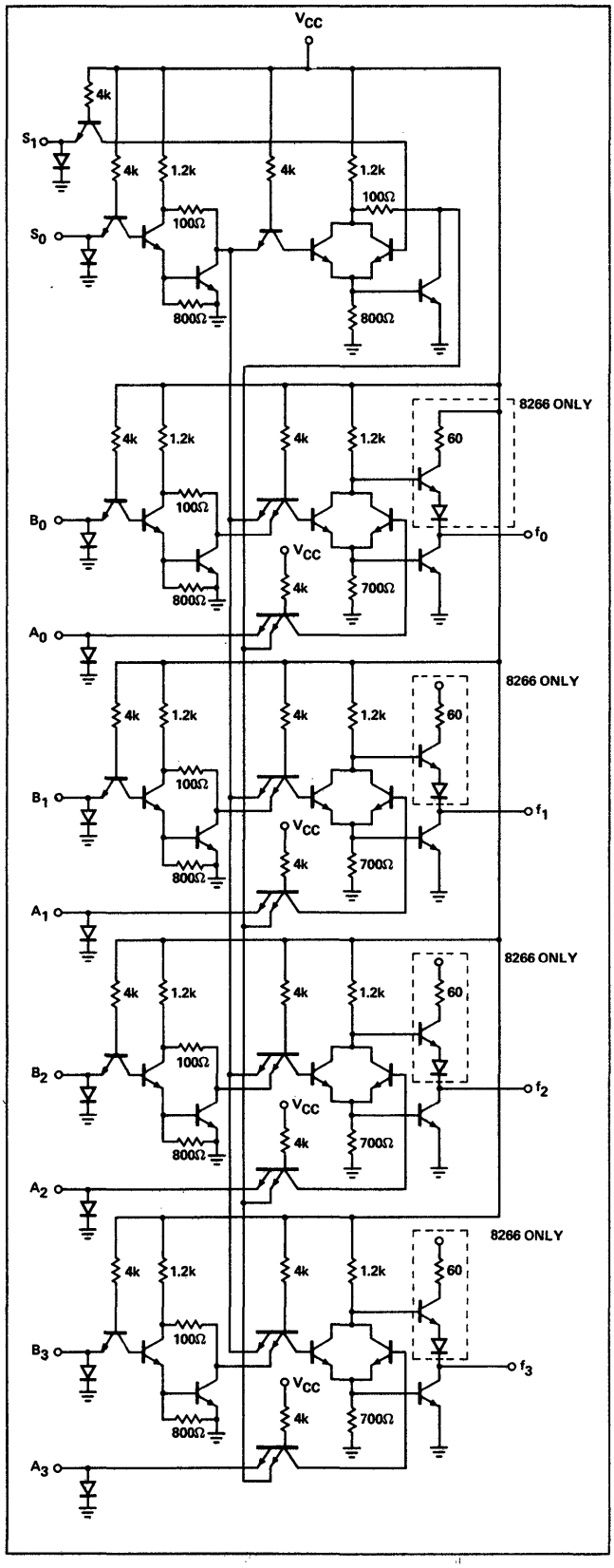
LOGIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

SELECT LINES		OUTPUTS
S_0	S_1	f_n (0, 1, 2, 3)
0	0	B_n
0	1	B_n
1	0	$\overline{A}_n$
1	1	1

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

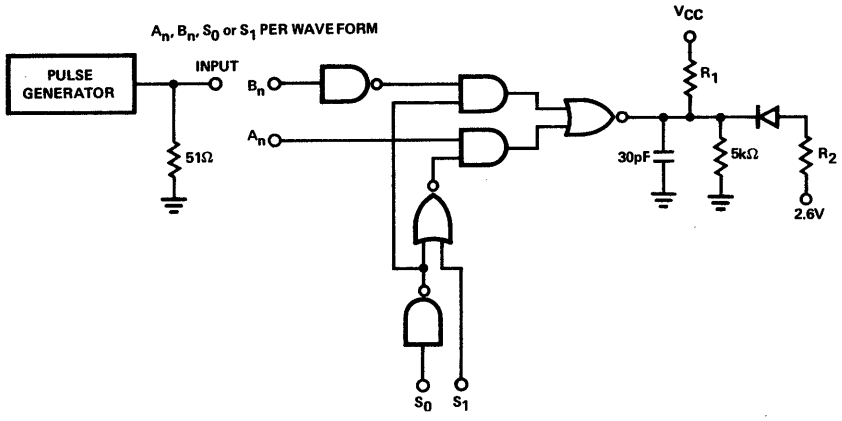
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A_n	B_n	S_0	S_1	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage (8266)	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	-800μA	7
"0" Output Voltage			0.40	V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	16mA	8
"1" Output Leakage Current (8267)			25	μA	0.6V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V		10
"0" Input Current										
A_n, B_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	0.4V	0V	0V		
S_0, S_1	-0.1		-1.6	mA			0.4V	0.4V		
"1" Input Current										
A_n, B_n			40	μA	4.5V	4.5V		2.0V		
S_0, S_1			40	μA			4.5V	4.5V		
Input Voltage Rating										
S_0, A_n, B_n	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	2.0V		11
S_1	5.5			V			2.0V	10mA		11
Output Short Circuit Current (8266)	-20		-70	mA					0V	

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	A_n	B_n	S_0	S_1	OUTPUTS	
Propagation Delay (8266)										
S_0 to f_n (short path)		18	28	ns						9
S_0 to f_n (long path)		20	30	ns						9
A_n to f_n		13	25	ns						9
B_n, S_1 to f_n		14	25	ns						9
Propagation Delay (8267)										
S_0 to f_n		27	36	ns						9
A_n to f_n		15	25	ns						9
B_n, S_1 to f_n		21	28	ns						9
S_0 to f_n (short path)		18	28	ns						9
Power/Current Consumption		200/ 38.1	275/ 52.4	mW/ mA	4.5V	0V	4.5V	0V		13

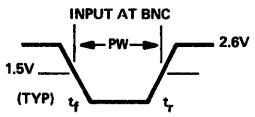
NOTES:
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Refer to AC Test Figure.
10. Connect an external 1k ±1% resistor from V_{CC} to the output for this test.
11. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating supply voltage range.
12. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
13. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

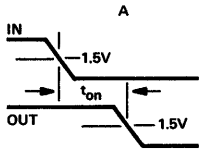
AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

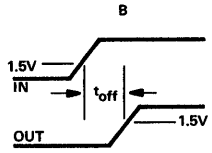


	8266	8267
R_1	∞	330Ω
R_2	84.5Ω	470Ω

NON-INVERTING PATHS

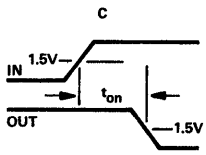


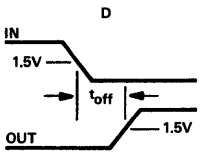




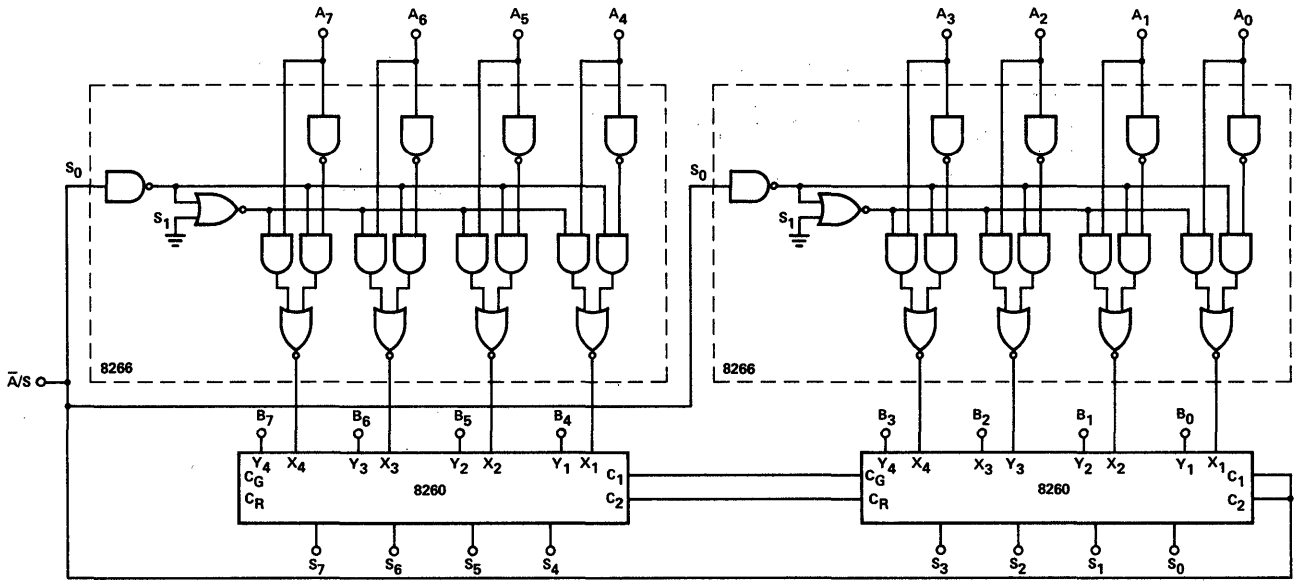
$t_r = t_f \leqslant 5ns$
Amplitude = 2.6V
PW = 200ns
PRR = 1MHz

INVERTING PATHS





TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



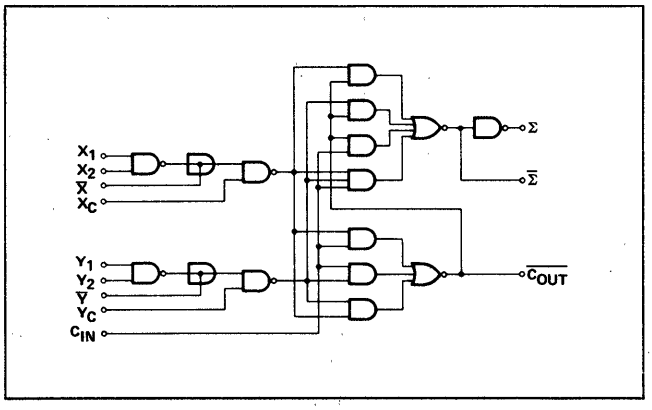
The 8266 can be used in conjunction with the 8260 (Look-Ahead Carry Adder) to form an adder-subtractor.

DESCRIPTION

The 8268 is a single-bit full adder with gated true and complementary inputs, complementary sum (Σ and $\overline{\Sigma}$) outputs and an inverted carry output. By taking advantage of the unique true or inverted inputs and true or inverted outputs, parallel addition speed is greatly enhanced (by eliminating unnecessary inversions).

The device is designed for medium speed parallel and serial adder systems.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE (See Notes 1, 2 and 3)

C_{IN}	Y	X	$\overline{C_{OUT}}$	Σ	$\overline{\Sigma}$
0	0	0	1	1	0
0	0	1	1	0	1
0	1	0	1	0	1
0	1	1	0	1	0
1	0	0	1	0	1
1	0	1	0	1	0
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	1	1	0	0	1

NOTES:
1. $X = \overline{X \cdot X_c}$; $Y = \overline{\overline{Y} \cdot Y_c}$ where $\overline{X} = \overline{X_1 \cdot Y_2}$; $\overline{Y} = \overline{Y_1 \cdot Y_2}$
2. When $\overline{X}$ or $\overline{Y}$ are used as inputs, X_1 and X_2 or Y_1 and Y_2 respectively must be tied to GND.
3. When X_1 and X_2 or Y_1 and Y_2 are used as inputs, $\overline{X}$ or $\overline{Y}$ respectively must be left open or used to perform the WIRED-AND function.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

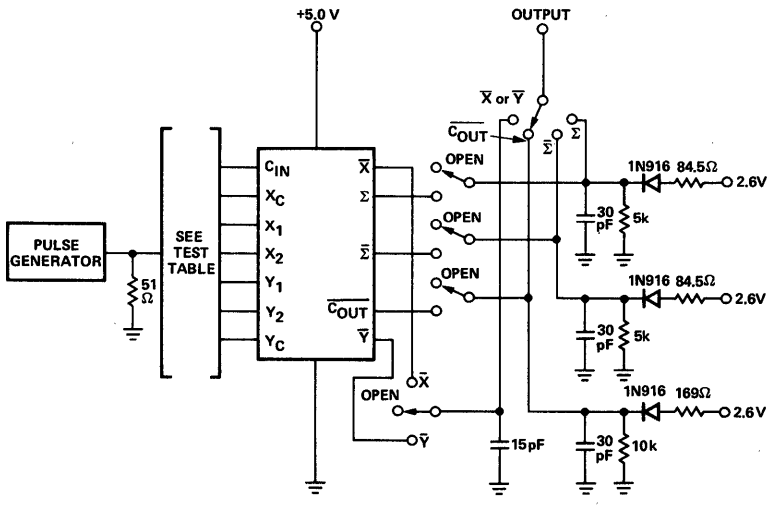
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS										NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	X_1	X_2	X	X_c	Y_1	Y_2	Y	Y_c	C_{IN}	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	-500μA	6
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	16mA	7
"0" Input Current															
X_1	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	4.5V									
X_2	-0.1		-1.6	mA	4.5V	0.4V									
X	-0.1		-2.6	mA	0.0V	0.0V	0.4V	4.5V							
X_c	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.0V	0.0V		0.4V							
Y_1	-0.1		-1.6	mA					0.4V	4.5V					
Y_2	-0.1		-1.6	mA					4.5V	0.4V					
Y	-0.1		-2.6	mA					0.0V	0.0V	0.4V	4.5V			
Y_c	-0.1		-1.6	mA					0.0V	0.0V		0.4V			
C_{IN}	-0.1		-8.0	mA									0.4V		
"1" Input Current															
X_1			40	μA	4.5V										
X_2			40	μA	0.0V										
X_c			40	μA			0.0V	4.5V							
Y_1			40	μA					4.5V	4.5V					
Y_2			40	μA					0.0V	0.4V					
Y_c			40	μA							0.0V	4.5V			
C_{IN}			160	μA	0.0V	0.0V			0.0V	0.0V			4.5V		
Input Voltage Rating															12
X_1	5.5			V	10mA	0.0V									
X_2	5.5			V	0.0V	10mA									
X_c	5.5			V			0.0V	10mA							
Y_1	5.5			V					10mA	0.0V					
Y_2	5.5			V					0.0V	10mA					
Y_c	5.5			V							0.0V	10mA			
C_{IN}	5.5			V									10mA		

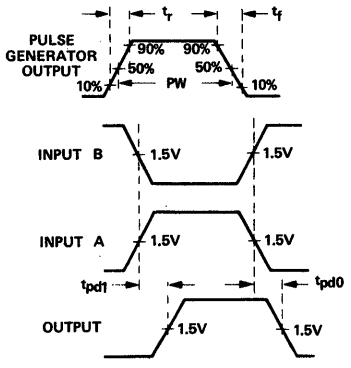
T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS										NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	X_1	X_2	X	X_c	Y_1	Y_2	Y	Y_c	C_{IN}	OUTPUTS	
Power/Current Consumption		152/ 29	185/ 35	mW/ mA											14
Output Short Circuit Current (Σ)	-18		-57	mA	0.0V	0.0V			0.0V	0.0V	0.0V		2.0V	0.0V	11, 14
Output Short Circuit Current ($\overline{\Sigma}$)	-18		-57	mA	0.0V	0.0V			0.0V	0.0V			0.0V	0.0V	11, 14
Output Short Circuit Current ($\overline{C}_{out}$)	-18		-70	mA	0.0V	0.0V			0.0V	0.0V			0.0V	0.0V	11, 14
t_{pd} 1 C_{in} to $\overline{C}_{out}$		8	13	ns											8
t_{pd} 0 C_{in} to $\overline{C}_{out}$		8	13	ns											8
t_{pd} 1 Y_c to $\overline{C}_{out}$		20	25	ns											8
t_{pd} 0 Y_c to $\overline{C}_{out}$		20	25	ns											8
t_{pd} 1 X_c to Σ		35	45	ns											8
t_{pd} 0 X_c to Σ		35	45	ns											8
t_{pd} 1 Y_c to $\overline{\Sigma}$		25	35	ns											8
t_{pd} 0 Y_c to $\overline{\Sigma}$		25	35	ns											8
t_{pd} X_1, X_2 to $\overline{X}$		30	40	ns											8, 9
t_{pd} 0 X_1, X_2, to $\overline{X}$		15	20	ns											8, 9
t_{pd} 1 Y_1, Y_2, to $\overline{Y}$		30	40	ns											8, 9
t_{pd} 0 Y_1, Y_2, to $\overline{Y}$		15	20	ns											8, 9

NOTES:
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. This test is a measure of the required worst-case data set-up time.
10. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
11. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
12. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating power supply voltage range.
13. The total time required to perform the ADD function may be determined by summing the delays from X_1, X_2 to $\overline{X}$ or Y, Y_2 to $\overline{Y}$ with the delay from X_C or Y_C to Σ or $\overline{\Sigma}$.
14. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVE FORMS



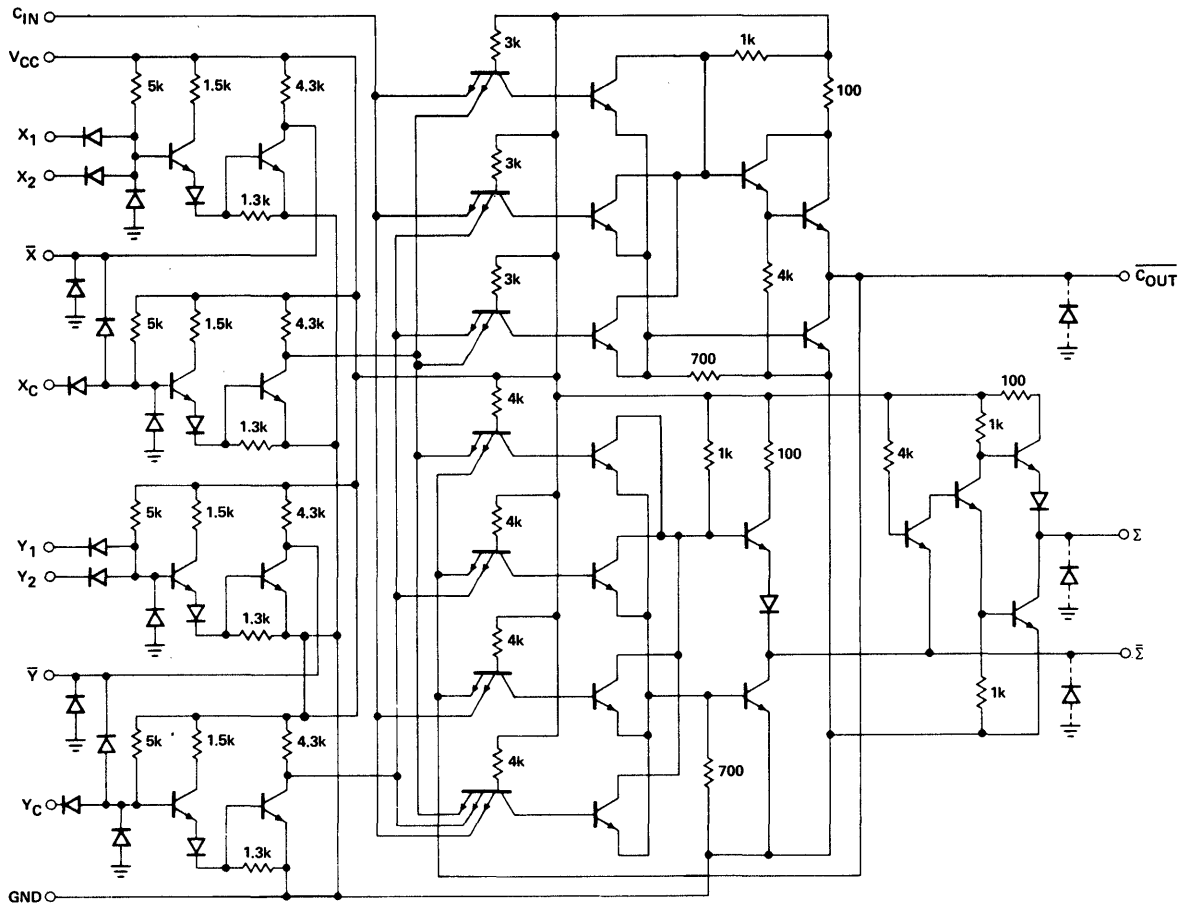


NOTES:
1. Perform test in accordance with test table.
2. Each output is tested separately.
3. Voltage values are with respect to network GND terminal.
4. The generator has the following characteristics: V_{gen} = 2.6V, tr = tf ⩽ 15ns. PW = 0.5ns, PRR = 1MHz.
5. Inputs and outputs not otherwise specified are open.
6. Capacitance shown include probe and jig capacitance.
7. All resistances are in ohms.

TEST TABLE (See Note 5)

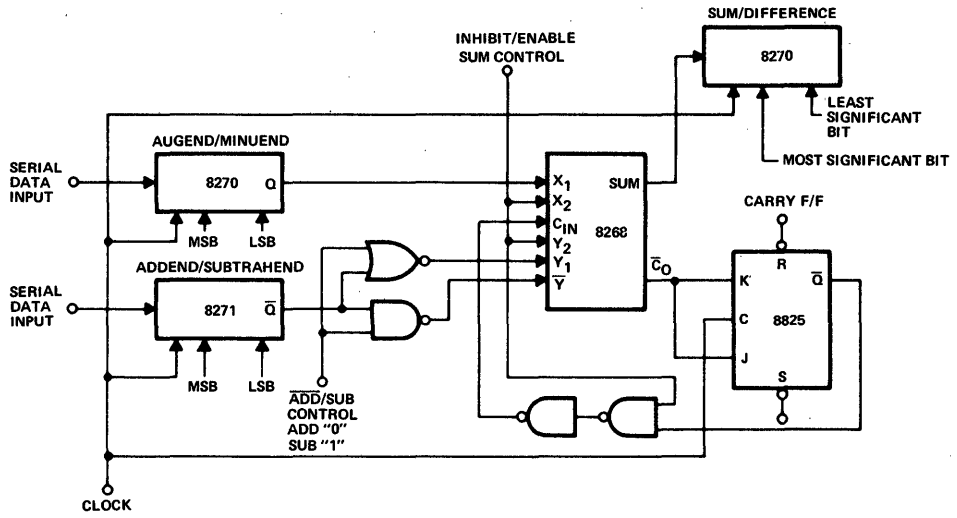
TEST NO.	OUTPUTS UNDER TEST	APPLY INPUT A TO	APPLY INPUT B TO	APPLY +2.6V TO	APPLY GND TO	APPLY OUTPUT LOADING TO
1	$\overline{C}_{out}$	None	C_{in}	None	Y_1	$\overline{C}_{out}$
2	$\overline{C}_{out}$	None	C_{in}	None	Y_1	$\overline{C}_{out}$
3	$\overline{C}_{out}$	Y_c	None	C_{in}	X_1, Y_1	$\overline{C}_{out}$
4	$\overline{C}_{out}$	Y_c	None	C_{in}	X_1, Y_1	$\overline{C}_{out}$
5	Σ	X_c	None	C_{in}	X_1, Y_1	Σ $\overline{\Sigma}$ $\overline{C}_{out}$
6	Σ	X_c	None	C_{in}	X_1, Y_1	Σ $\overline{\Sigma}$ $\overline{C}_{out}$
7	$\overline{\Sigma}$	Y_c	None	C_{in}	Y_1	$\overline{\Sigma}$
8	$\overline{\Sigma}$	Y_c	None	C_{in}	Y_1	$\overline{\Sigma}$
9	$\overline{X}$	None	X_1	X_2	None	$\overline{X}$ (CL = 15 pF)
10	$\overline{X}$	None	X_1	X_2	None	$\overline{X}$ (CL = 15 pF)
11	$\overline{Y}$	None	Y_1	Y_2	None	$\overline{Y}$ (CL = 15 pF)
12	$\overline{Y}$	None	Y_1	Y_2	None	$\overline{Y}$ (CL = 15 pF)

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

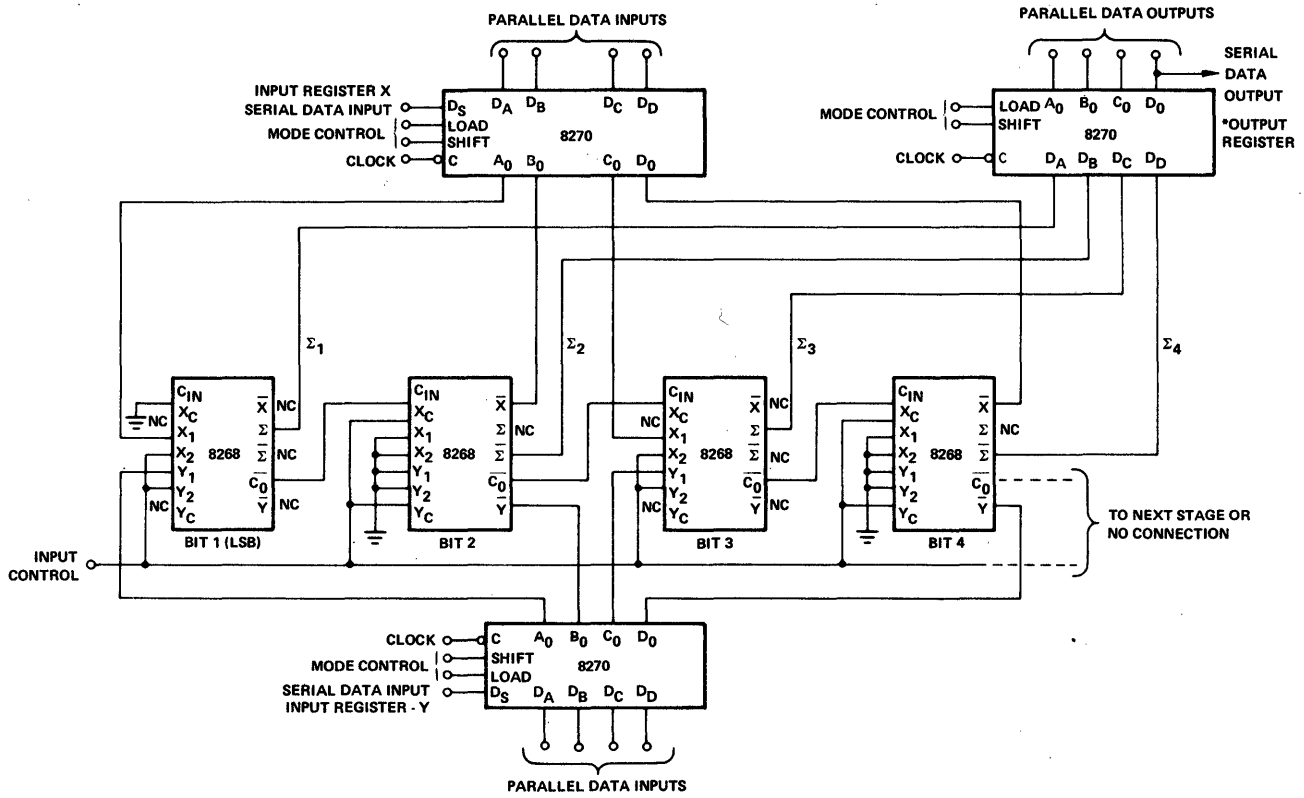


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

4-BIT SERIAL ADD/SUBTRACTOR



N-BIT PARALLEL ADDER



NOTES:
To expand storage register for serial/parallel operation, connect D_0 to D_s of next stage and common the mode control lines and the clock line of the first stage to their respective second stage equivalents.

*NOTE:
To expand output register for parallel outputs common clock, shift and load lines with their respective counterparts. For serial data output, also connect D_0 of first register to D_s of next register.

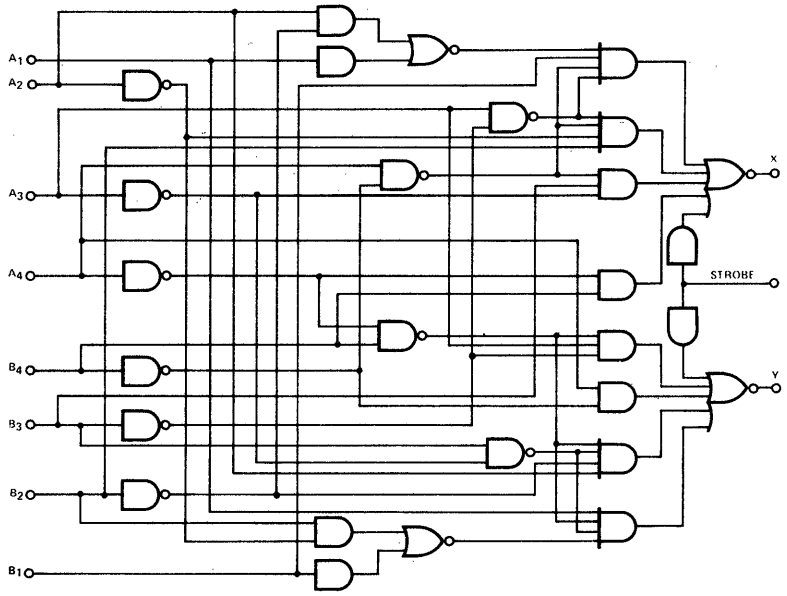
DESCRIPTION

The 8269, a 4 BIT COMPARATOR, is an array of gates designed to perform the numerical comparison of two four-bit binary numbers. The outputs indicate whether the two numbers are equal in value, or which number is the greater. The 8269 is a functional and pin-for-pin replacement for the DM8200.

TRUTH TABLE

INPUT				OUTPUT	
A_n		B_n	STROBE	X	Y
A	>	B	0	1	0
A	<	B	0	0	1
A	=	B	0	1	1
A	≶	B	1	0	0

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	I_{out} = 800μA
"0" Output Voltage		0.2	0.4	V	I_{out} = 16mA
"1" Input Current			80	μA	V_{in} = 4.5V
"0" Input Current	-0.1		-3.2	mA	V_{in} = 0.4V
Power Consumption			278/53	mW/mA	V_{CC} = 5.25V
Short Circuit Output Current	-18		-55	mA	V_{out} = 0V, V_{CC} = 5.25V

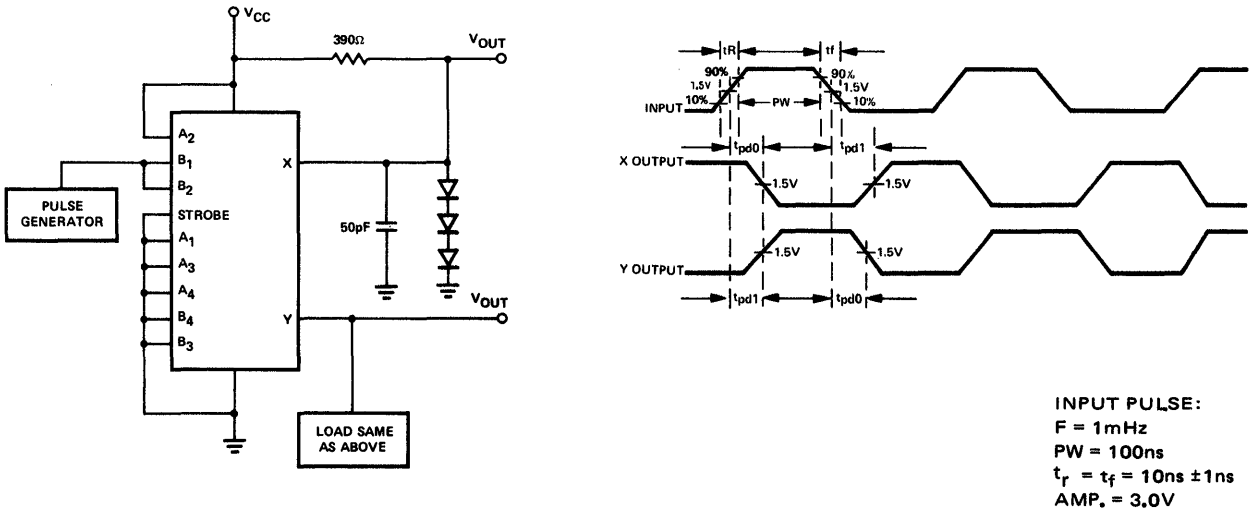
T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	
Propagation Delay					
tpd1 (Data Input to Output)			40	ns	Test Figure 1
tpd0 (Data Input to Output)			30	ns	Test Figure 1
tpd1 (Strobe to Output)			27	ns	Test Figure 2
tpd0 (Strobe to Output)			18	ns	Test Figure 2

NOTES:

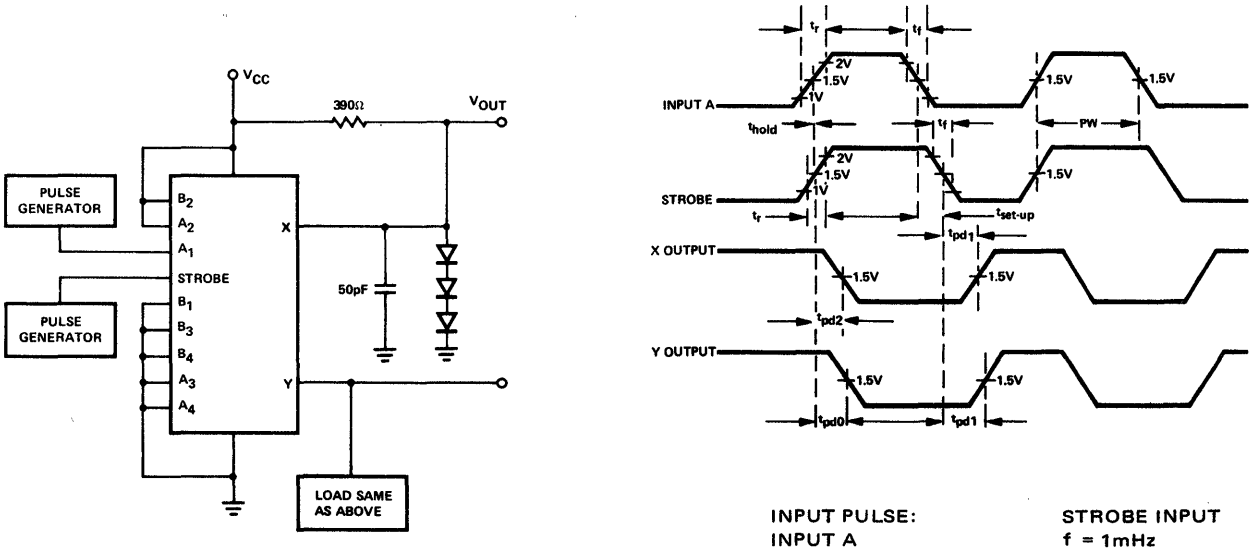
1. All voltage and capacitance measurements are referenced to the ground terminal.
   Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



INPUT PULSE:
F = 1mHz
PW = 100ns
$t_r = t_f$ = 10ns ±1ns
AMP. = 3.0V

FIGURE 1



INPUT PULSE:
INPUT A
F = 1mHz
PW = 100ns
$t_r = t_f$ = 10ns ±1ns
AMP. = 3.0V

STROBE INPUT
f = 1mHz
t_{hold} = 0ns
$t_{set\text{-}up}$ = 10ns
$t_r = t_f$ = 10ns ±1ns

FIGURE 2

DESCRIPTION

The 8270 is a 4-bit Shift Register with both serial and parallel data entry capability.

The data input lines are single-ended true input data lines which condition their specific register bit location after an enabled clocking transition. Since data transfer is synchronous with clock, data may be transferred in any serial/parallel input/output relationship.

The internal design uses level sensitive binaries which respond to the negative-going clock transition. A buffer clock driver has been included to minimize input clock loading.

Mode control logic is available to determine three possible control states. These register states are serial shift right mode, parallel enter mode, and no change or hold mode. These states accomplish logical decoding for system control.

The truth table for the control modes is shown below.

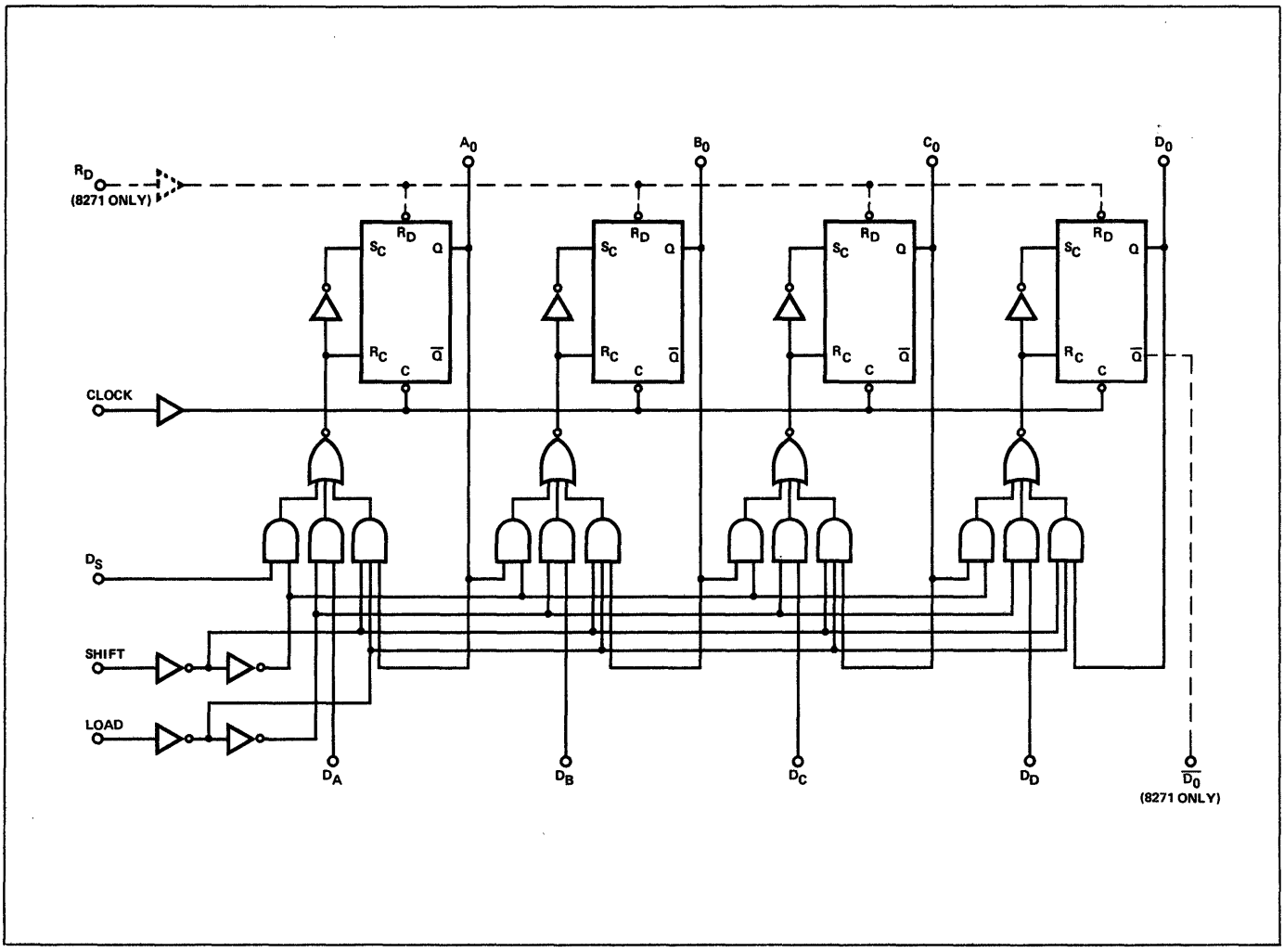
For applications not requiring the hold mode, the load input may be tied high and the shift input used as the mode control.

The 8271 provides a direct reset (R_D), and a $\overline{D_{out}}$ line in addition to the available outputs of the 8270 element. The fan-out specification for this output is the same as the true outputs of the 8270 element.

TRUTH TABLE

CONTROL STATE	LOAD	SHIFT
Hold	0	0
Parallel Entry	1	0
Shift Right	0	1
Shift Right	1	1

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	LOAD	SHIFT	DATA INPUT	CLOCK	RESET 8271	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V	0.8V	2.0V	Pulse	2.0V	-800μA	6
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	Pulse	2.0V	11.2mA	7
"0" Input Current											
Load	-0.1		-1.2	mA	0.4V						
Shift	-0.1		-1.2	mA		0.4V					
Data Input	-0.1		-1.2	mA			0.4V				
Clock	-0.1		-1.2	mA				0.4V			
Reset (8271 only)	-0.1		-1.2	mA					0V		
"1" Input Current											
Load			40	μA	4.5V						
Shift			40	μA		4.5V					
Data Input			40	μA			4.5V				
Clock			40	μA				4.5V			
Reset (8271 only)			40	μA					4.5V		
Input Voltage Rating											
(All Inputs)	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		

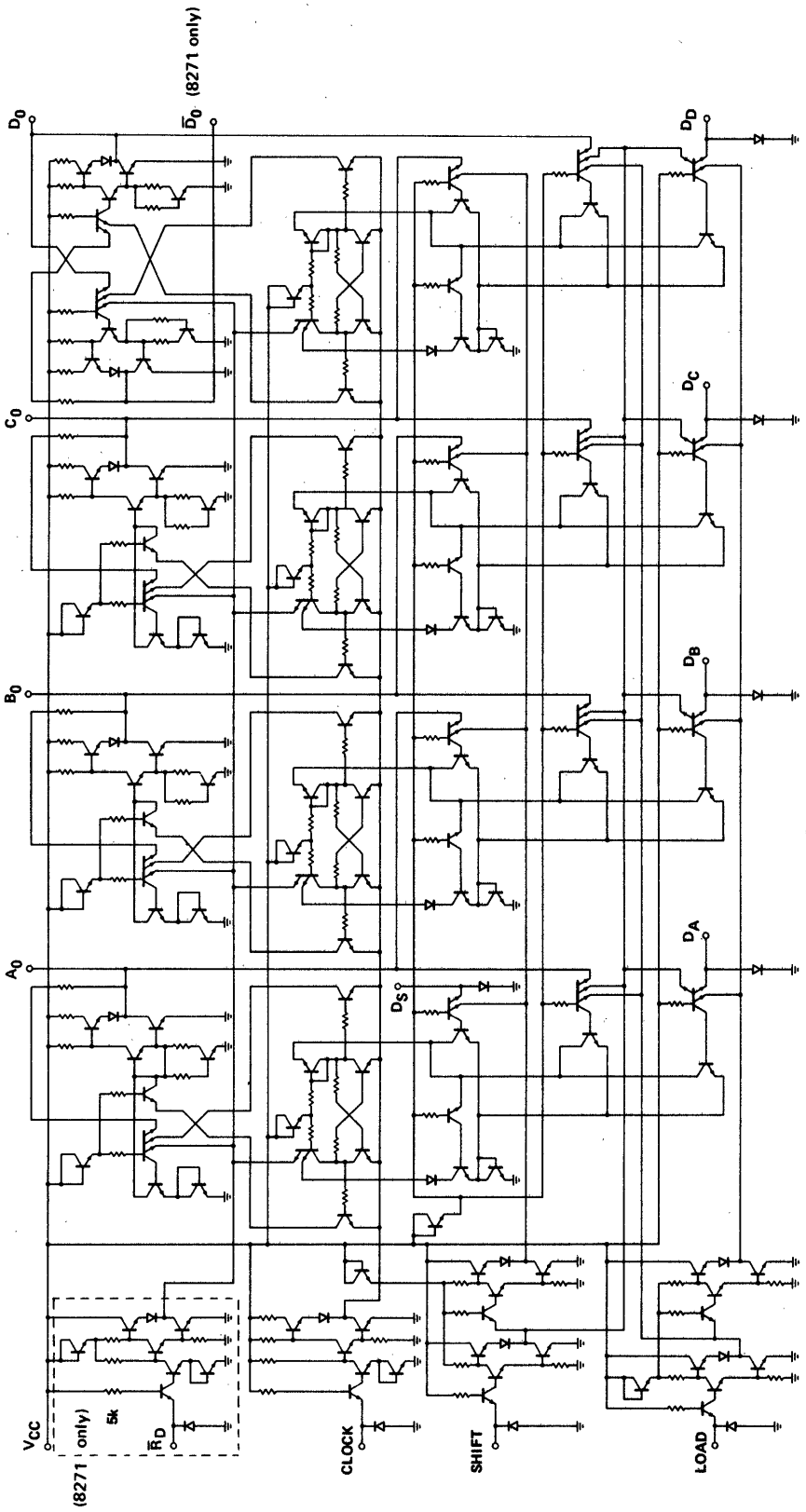
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	LOAD	SHIFT	DATA INPUT	CLOCK	RESET 8271	OUTPUTS	
Power/Current Consumption											
8270 Only		168/32	247/47	mW/mA							10
8271 Only		271/52	344/65	mW/mA							10
Turn-On Delay											
All Binaries		25	40	ns							8
Turn-Off Delay											
All Binaries		25	40	ns							8
Clock "1" Interval	20			ns				2.0V			
Transfer Rate	15	22		MHz							
Shift Load Set-Up Time		20	30	ns							
Data Set-Up Time		7	15	ns							

NOTES:

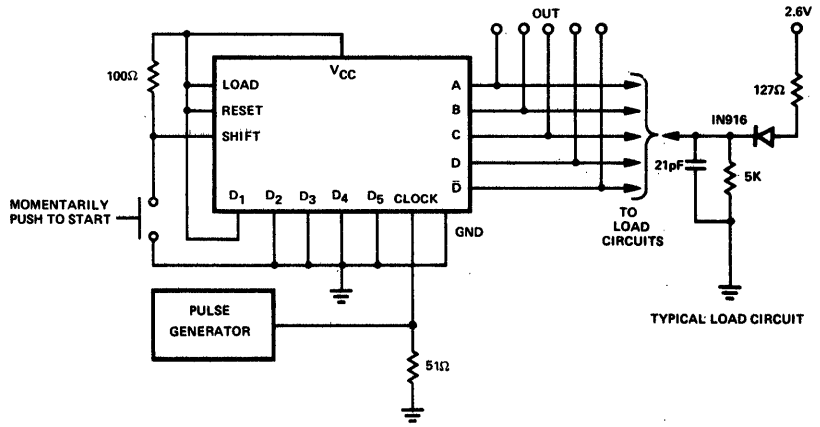
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Rating should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



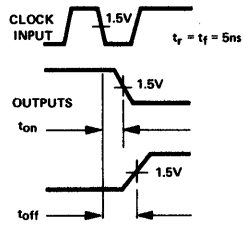
AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

TURN ON/OFF AND TRANSFER RATE



NOTES:

1. t_{on}/ t_{off}



2. Transfer rate & min clock "1" level: check that binary outputs are changing.

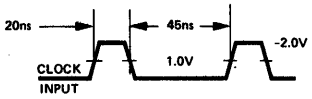
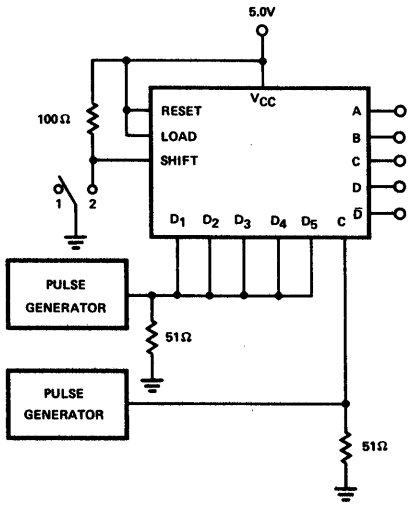
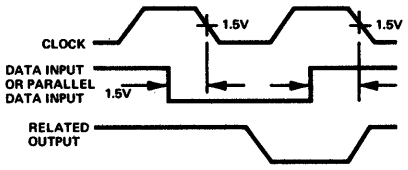


FIGURE 1

DATA SET-UP TIME



Load see Figure 1 above.



NOTES:

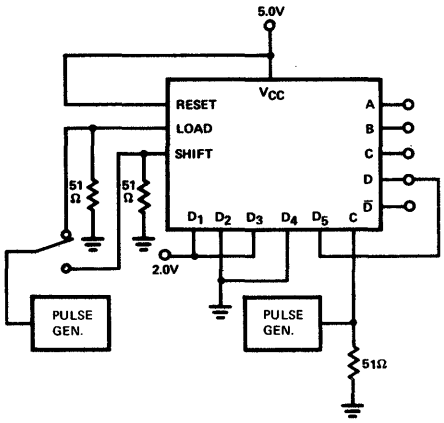
1. Switch in position 1 to test serial data input.
2. Switch in position 2 to test parallel data input.

Adjust data input or parallel input delays to test condition and verify output operation.

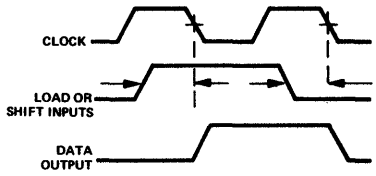
FIGURE 2

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

SHIFT/LOAD SET-UP TIME



Load see Figure 1 Page 106.



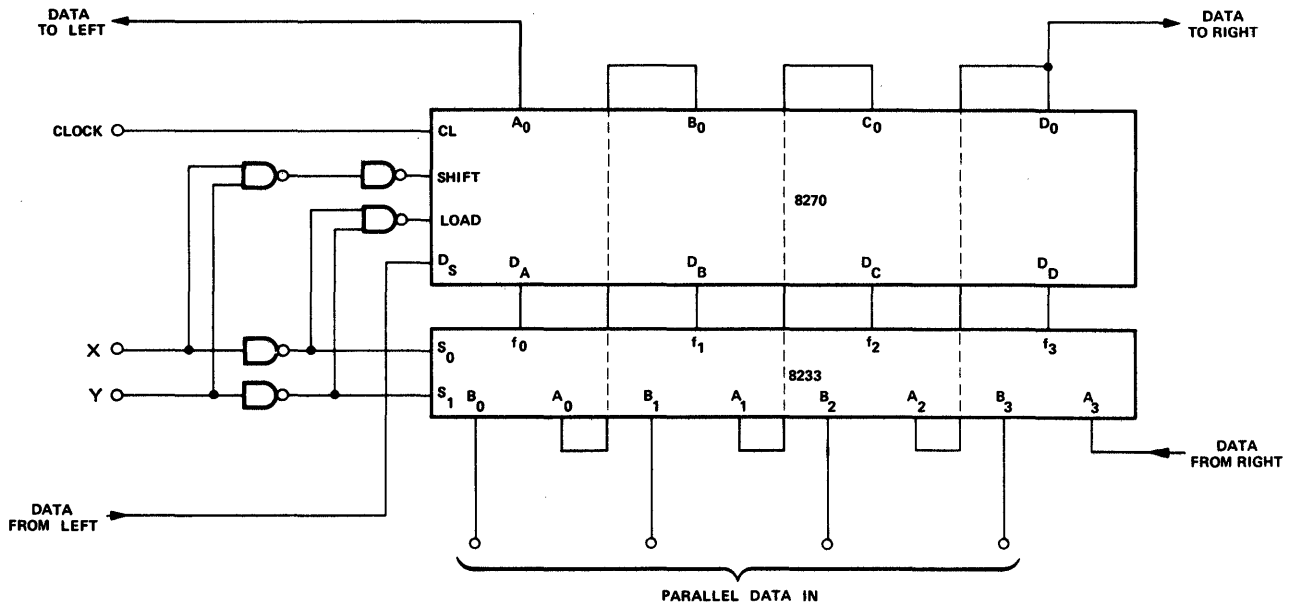
NOTE:
Determine proper Q output state using switch position and load or shift input state before clocking transition.

FIGURE 3

NOTES:
1. All resistor values are in ohms.
2. All capacitance values are in picofarads and include jig and probe capacitance. Capacitance as measured on Boonton Electronic Corporation Model 75A-S8 Capacitance Bridge or equivalent. f = 1 MHz, V_{AC} = mV rms.
3. All diodes are 1N916.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

SHIFT-RIGHT/SHIFT-LEFT/PARALLEL ENTRY SHIFT REGISTER



X	Y	Function
0	0	Hold
0	1	Shift Left
1	0	Parallel Load
1	1	Shift Right

Package Count: 1-8270
1-8233
½-8H90
½-8H80

DESCRIPTION

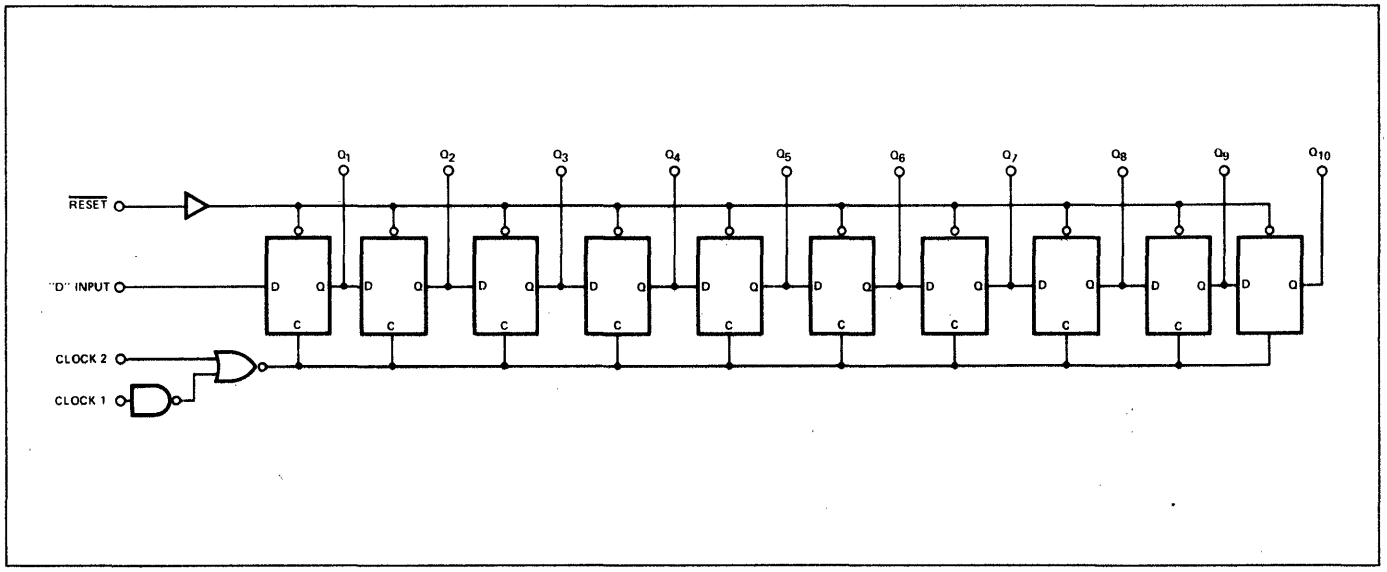
The 8273, 10-Bit Shift Register is an array of binary elements interconnected to perform the serial-in, parallel-out shift function. This device utilizes a common buffered reset and operates from either a positive or negative edge clock pulse. Clock 1 is triggered by a negative going clock pulse and clock 2 is triggered by a positive going clock pulse. The unused clock input performs the inhibit function. The circuit configuration is arranged as a single serial input register with ten true parallel outputs.

TRUTH TABLE

INPUT	$\overline{\text{RESET}}$	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	$Q_n + 1$
1	1	Pulse	0	1
0	1	Pulse	0	0
1	1	1	Pulse	1
0	1	1	Pulse	0
1	1	Pulse	1	Q
0	1	Pulse	1	Q
1	1	0	Pulse	Q
0	1	0	Pulse	Q

NOTE: The unused clock input performs the INHIBIT function.
$\overline{\text{RESET}} = 0 \Rightarrow Q = 0$

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	"D" INPUT	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	RESET		
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.4		V	2.0V	Pulse	0.8V		-500μA	6
"0" Output Voltage		0.2	0.4	V	0.8V	Pulse	0.8V		9.6mA	7
"0" Input Current										
"D" Input	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V					
Clock 1	-0.1		-1.6	mA		0.4V				
Clock 2	-0.1		-1.6	mA			0.4V			
Reset	-0.1		-1.6	mA				0.4V		
"1" Input Current										
"D" Input			40	μA	4.5V					
Clock 1			40	μA		4.5V				
Clock 2			40	μA			4.5V			
Reset			40	μA				4.5V		

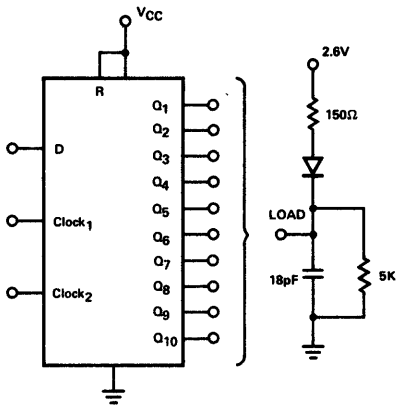
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	"D" INPUT	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	RESET		
Max. Data Transfer Rate	25	35		MHz						
Turn-On Delay										
Clock 1 to Output		32	40	ns			0.0V	4.5V		
Clock 2 to Output		28	40	ns				4.5V		
Reset to Output		35	50	ns		4.5V				
Turn-Off Delay										
Clock 1 to Output		25	40	ns			0.0V			
Clock 2 to Output		19	40	ns		4.5V				
Clock Pulse Width										
Clock 1		16	25	ns			0.0V			
Clock 2		12	20	ns		4.5V				
Set-Up Time (t_{set-up})										
Clock 1			15	ns			0.0V			
Clock 2			10	ns		4.5V				
Hold Time (t_{hold})										
Clock 1			15	ns			0.0V			
Clock 2			10	ns		4.5V				
Power Consumption			540	mW						8
Short Circuit Output Current	-20		-70	mA						
Input Voltage Rating (All Inputs)	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		

NOTES:

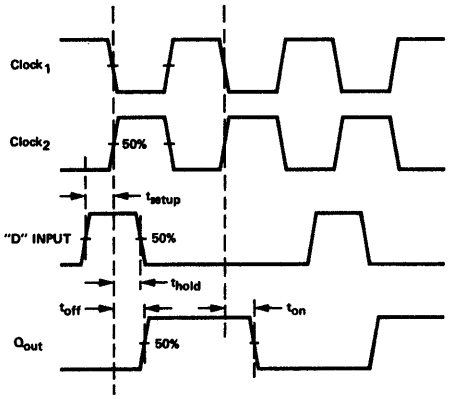
1. All voltage and capacitance measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. See AC Test Figure.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:

1. Unused clock 2 input must be grounded.
2. Input pulse characteristics
   CLOCK
   Amplitude = 3.0V
   $t_r = t_f \leq 5ns$.



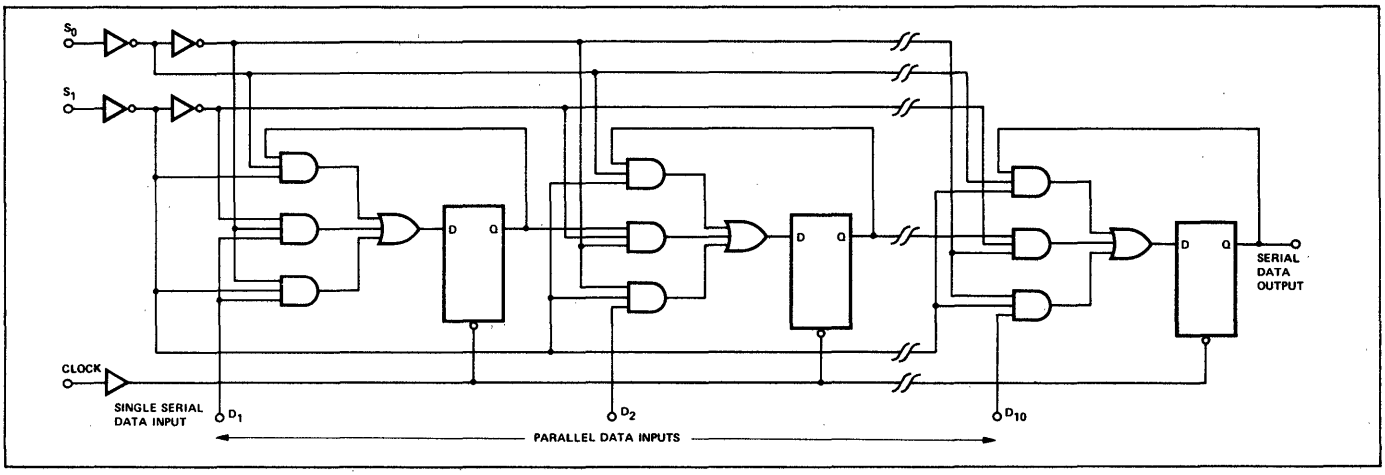
DESCRIPTION

The 8274 10-Bit Shift Register is an array of binary elements interconnected to perform the parallel-in, serial-out shift function. The circuit has ten parallel inputs and a single true serial output. The D_1 input can also be used for serial entry. Two control inputs, S_0 and S_1, determine the operating mode of the shift register as shown in the Truth Table. A single buffered clock line connects all ten flip-flops which are activated on the high-to-low transition of the clock pulse. Guaranteed input clock frequency is 10MHz and the control inputs may be changed when the clock is in either the high or low state without causing false triggering. Applications for the 8274 Shift Register include Parallel-to-Serial conversion, Modem Data Transmission, Pseudo-Random Code generation and Modulo-N Frequency Division.

TRUTH TABLE

S_0	S_1	OPERATING MODE
0	0	Hold
0	1	Clear
1	0	Load
1	1	Shift

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

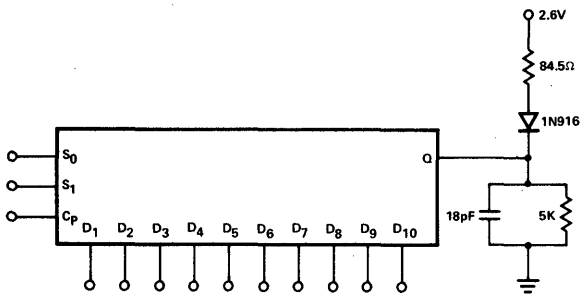
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	D_n	S_0	S_1	CLOCK	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.4		V	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	Pulse	-800μA	6
"0" Output Voltage		0.2	0.4	V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	Pulse	16mA	7
"0" Input Current										
D_n	-0.2		-1.6	mA	0.4V					
S_0 and S_1	-0.2		-1.6	mA		0.4V	0.4V			
Clock	-0.2		-2.5	mA				0.4V		
"1" Input Current										
D_n			40	μA	4.5V					
S_0 and S_1			40	μA		4.5V	4.5V			
Clock			40	μA				4.5V		

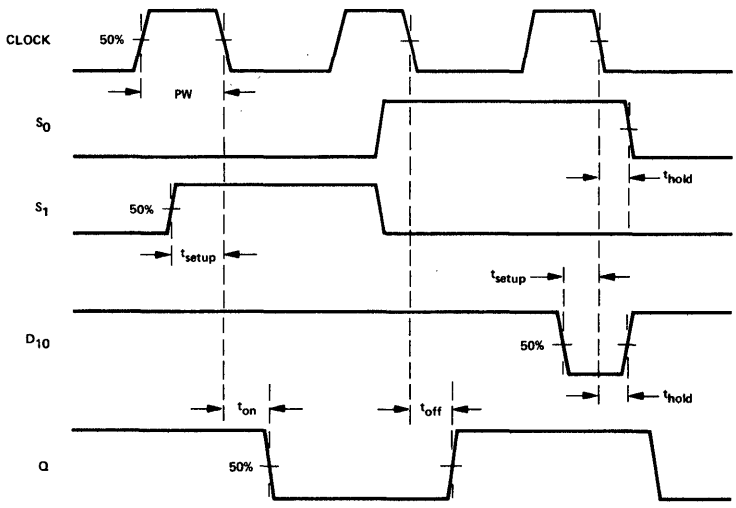
T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	D_n	S_0	S_1	CLOCK	OUTPUTS	
Data Transfer Rate	10MHz	15		MHz						10
Turn-On Delay (Clock to Output)		28	50	ns						10
Turn-Off Delay (Clock to Output)		21	50	ns						10
Clock Pulse Width		40	50	ns						10
Set-Up Time (t_{setup})										10
D_n		10	15	ns						
S_0, S_1		20	25	ns						
Hold Time (t_{hold})										
D_n		4	10	ns						
S_0, S_1		9	15	ns						
Power Consumption		380	567	mW	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	0V		8
Short Circuit Output Current	-20		-70	mA	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	Pulse	0.0V	
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V	10mA					

NOTES:
1. All voltage and capacitance measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. V_{CC} = 5.25V.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. See AC Test Figure.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



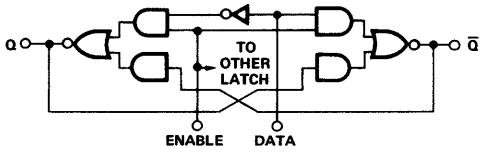


Clock Pulse Characteristics
Pulse Amplitude = 3.0V
t_r, t_f ⩽ 10ns
PW ⩽ 50ns

DESCRIPTION

The 8275 is a QUAD LATCH circuit designed to provide temporary storage of four bits of information. A common application is as a holding register between a counter and a display driver (such as the 8280 and 8T01.) Separate enable lines to latches 1-2 and 3-4 allow individual control of each pair of latches. Initially, data is transferred on the rising edge of the enable pulse. While the enable is high, output Q follows the data input. When the enable falls, the input data present at fall time is retained at the Q output. Both Q and $\overline{Q}$ are accessible.

LOGIC DIAGRAM AND TRUTH TABLE



(Each Latch)			
ENABLE	DATA	Q	$\overline{Q}$
1	1	1	0
1	0	0	1
0	1	*	*
0	0	*	*

*No Change.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA INPUT	ENABLE INPUT	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage (Q, $\overline{Q}$)	2.6	3.5		V			-800μA	6, 11
"0" Output Voltage (Q, $\overline{Q}$)			0.4	V			16mA	7, 11
"0" Input Current (Data)	-0.1		-3.2	mA	0.4V	5.25V		
"0" Input Current (Enable)	-0.1		-6.4	mA	5.25V	0.4V		
"1" Input Current (Data)			80	μA	4.5V	0.0V		
"1" Input Current (Enable)			160	μA	0.0V	4.5V		

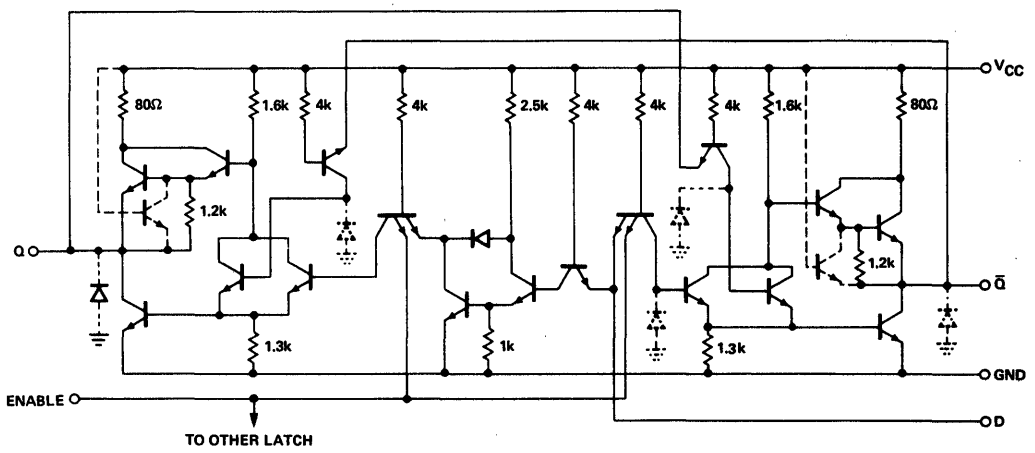
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA INPUT	ENABLE INPUT	OUTPUTS	
t_{setup} (1) at D input		12	20	ns				8, 12
t_{setup} (0) at D input		14	20	ns				8, 12
t_{hold} (1) at D input	0	15		ns				8, 13
t_{hold} (0) at D input	0	6		ns				8, 13
t_{pd} (1) D to Q		16	30	ns				8
t_{pd} (0) D to Q		14	25	ns				8
t_{pd} (1) D to $\overline{Q}$		24	40	ns				8
t_{pd} (0) D to $\overline{Q}$		7	15	ns				8
t_{pd} (1) E to Q		16	30	ns				8
t_{pd} (0) E to Q		12	20	ns				8
t_{pd} (1) E to $\overline{Q}$		16	30	ns				8
t_{pd} (0) E to $\overline{Q}$		12	20	ns				8
Power Consumption/Supply Current		205/39	265/50	mW/mA				14
Input Voltage Rating (Data)	5.5			V	10mA	0.0V		12
Input Voltage Rating (Enable)	5.5			V	0.0V	10mA		12
Output Short Circuit Current	-20		-70	mA	0.0V		0.0V	

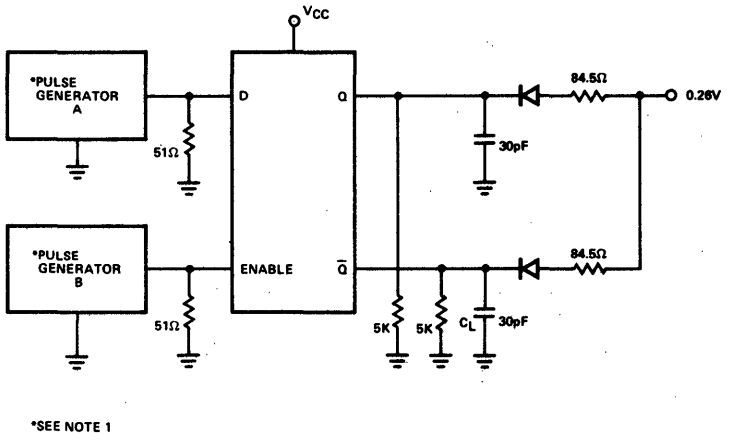
NOTES:

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic Definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. Inputs for output voltage test is per TRUTH TABLE with threshold levels of 0.8V for logical "0" and 2.0V for logical "1".
11. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating power supply voltage range.
12. t_{setup} is defined as the time prior to the fall of the clock.
13. t_{hold} is defined as the time after the fall of the clock.
14. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

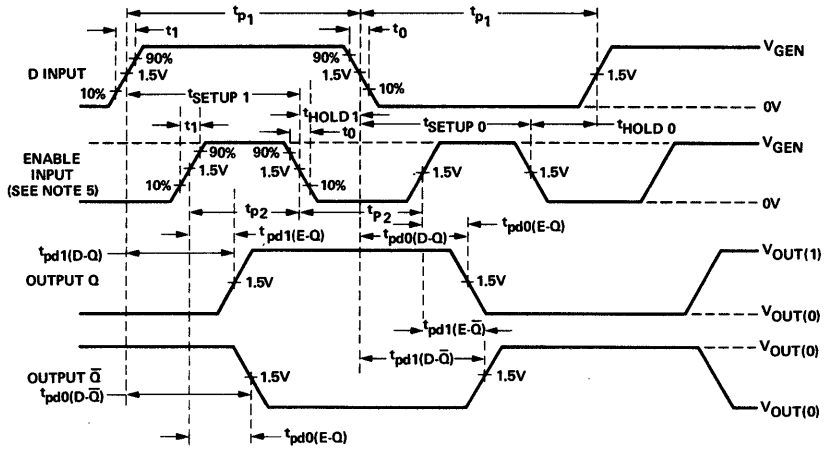


AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS



*SEE NOTE 1

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

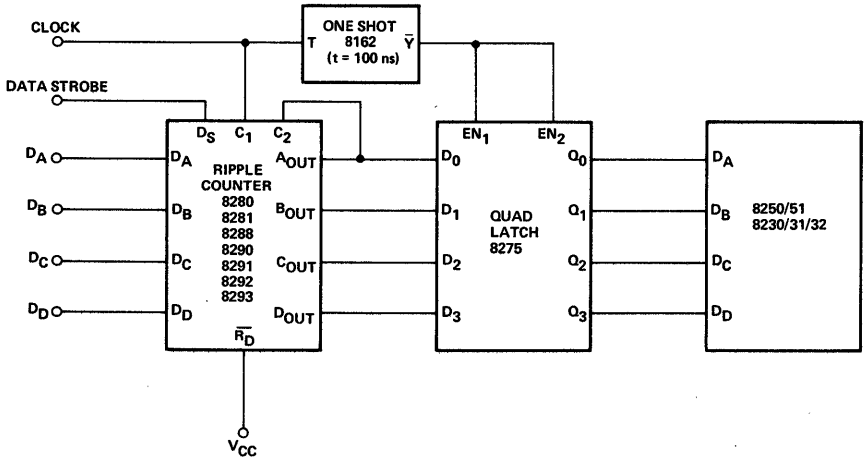


NOTES:

1. The pulse generators have the following characteristics: V_{gen} = 3V, $t_1 = t_0 \leq 10$ns, and $Z_{out} \approx 50\Omega$. For pulse generator A tp 1 = 1μs and PRR = 500kHz. For pulse generator B, tp2 = 500ns and Prr = 1MHz. Positions of D-input and enable input pulses are varied with respect to each other to verify setup and hold times.
2. Each latch is tested separately.
3. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
4. All diodes are 1N916.
5. When measuring $t_{pd}1$ (D-Q), $t_{pd}0$ (D-Q), $t_{pd}0$ (D-$\overline{Q}$), and $t_{pd}1$(D-$\overline{Q}$), enable input must be held at logical 1.

TYPICAL APPLICATION

OUTPUT STROBING OF RIPPLE COUNTER TO ACHIEVE SYNCHRONOUS OUTPUT CHANGES



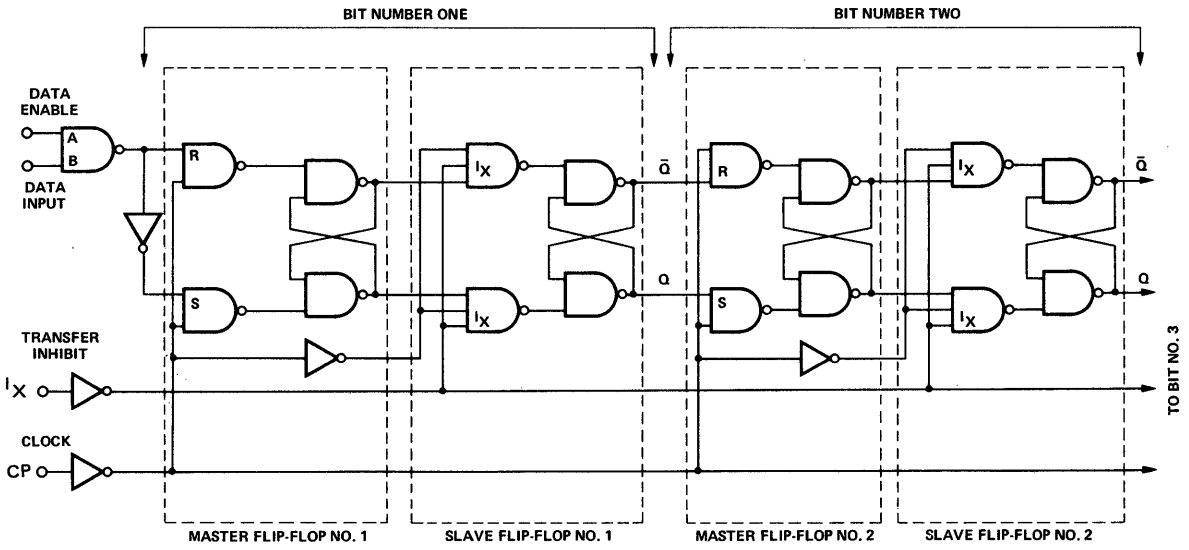
DESCRIPTION

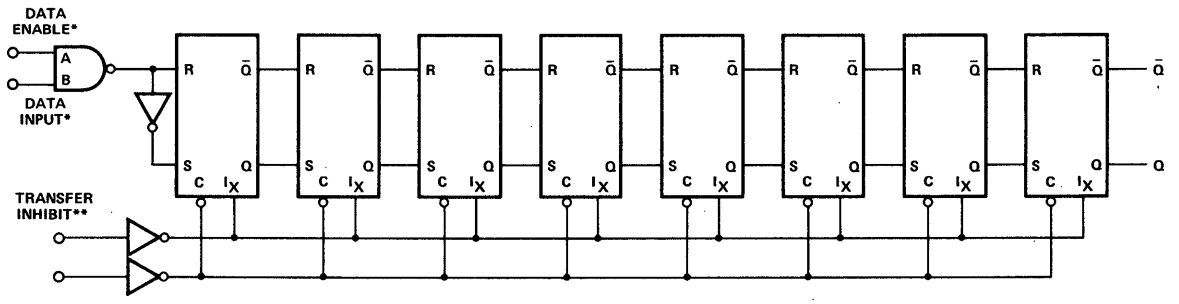
The 8276 is a serial-in, serial-out 8-Bit Shift Register composed of eight R-S master slave flip-flops. This shift register has input gating and an internal clock driver. In addition, a data transfer inhibit input is provided.

Data Input and Data Enable are gated through inputs A and B. An internal inverter provides the complimentary inputs to the first bit of the shift register. All inputs are fully buffered. Complementary Q and $\overline{Q}$ outputs are provided.

The internal clock driver/inverter causes the 8276 to shift data to the output on the positive edge of the input clock pulse, making the shift register compatible with the 8825 J-K Binary and the 8828 Dual D type Binary. The register is inhibited from shifting data when the Transfer Inhibit line is high. The inhibit function is achieved by preventing data transfer from master to slave sections of the register elements when the inhibit line is used.

LOGIC DIAGRAMS AND TRUTH TABLE





t_n		t_{n+8}
A (Data Enable)	B (Data Input)	Q
0	0	0
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

*NOTE: These functions are interchangeable.

**NOTE: Transfer Inhibit prevents transfer of data from master to slave.

NOTES:

t_n = Bit time before clock pulse.

t_{n+8} = Bit time after 8 clock pulses.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA INPUTS	CLOCK	TRANS. INHIBIT	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage Q	2.6			V	2.0V		0.8V	-800μA	6, 10
"1" Output Voltage $\overline{Q}$	2.6			V	0.8V		0.8V	-800μA	6, 10
"0" Output Voltage Q			0.4	V	0.8V		0.8V	16mA	7, 10
"0" Output Voltage $\overline{Q}$			0.4	V	2.0V		0.8V	16mA	7, 10
"0" Input Current									
Data Input	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V				
Clock Input	-0.1		-1.6	mA		0.4V			
Inhibit Input	-0.1		-1.6	mA			0.4V		
"1" Input Current									
Data Inputs			40	μA	4.5V				
Clock Input			40	μA		4.5V			
Inhibit Input			40	μA			4.5V		
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA		

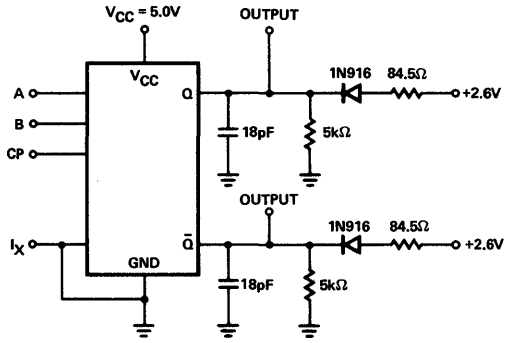
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

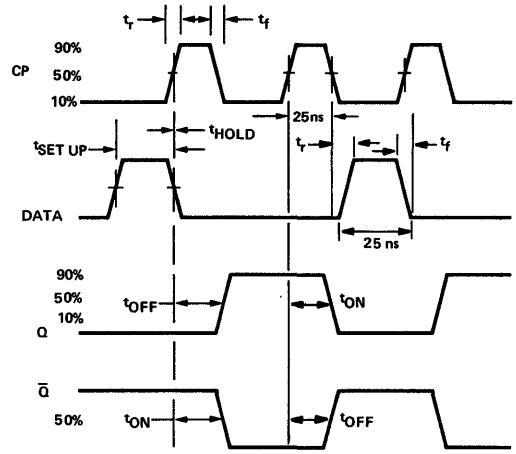
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA INPUTS	CLOCK	TRANS. INHIBIT	OUTPUTS	
Power/Current Consumption		205/39	340/65	mW/mA					11
Transfer Rate	15	20		MHz					
Turn-on Delay									
(Clock to Output)		22	33	ns					8
Turn-off Delay									
(Clock to Output)		22	33	ns					8
Clock Pulse Width	25			ns					
Set Up Time (Logical)									
"0" at A or B Input	25			ns					
Set Up Time (Logical)									
"1" at A or B Input	25			ns					
Output Short Circuit Current	-18		-55	mA				0V	

NOTES:

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Refer to AC Test Figure.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. Clock input is driven by a 1kHz square wave for at least 8 cycles prior to measurements.
11. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



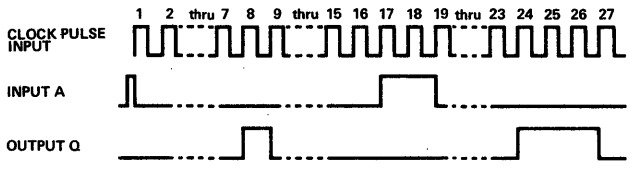


NOTES:
1. Unused input connected to 2.6V
2. Input pulse characteristics:
3. Setup time = 25ns
   Hold time = 0ns

CLOCK:
Amplitude = 3.0V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max
PRR = 15 MHz, Pulse width = 25ns at 50% points

INPUT:
Amplitude = 3.0V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max
PRR = 7.5 MHz
Pulse width = 25ns at 50% points

TYPICAL INPUT/OUTPUT WAVEFORMS



NOTE: Input B is connected to 2.6V. Transfer Inhibit Connected to 0V

DESCRIPTION

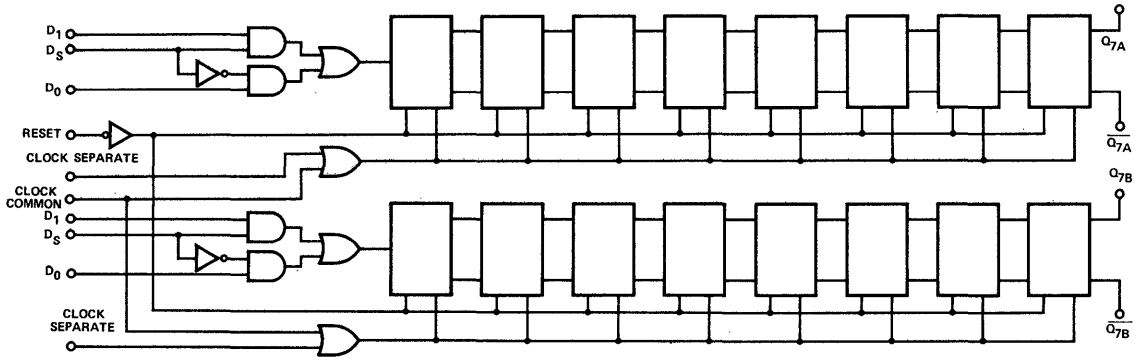
The 8277 is a dual 8-Bit Shift Register which provides the designer with sixteen (16) bits of serial storage operating at a typical shift rate of 20MHz. Features of the 8277 are:

1. TRUE and COMPLEMENT outputs are provided on each register's eighth bit.
2. Positive edge triggering on clock input.
3. SEPARATE CLOCK lines (pins 7 and 10) for each 8-bit register are provided as well as a COMMON CLOCK line (pin 9) for all sixteen storage bits.
4. Common RESET (pin 1).
5. AND-OR gating to the input of each 8-bit register is provided to accomplish the multiplex function.
6. Direct replacement for 9328.

TRUTH TABLE

D_S	D_0	D_1	Reset	Function
0	0	x	1	Shift in "0"
0	1	x	1	Shift in "1"
1	x	0	1	Shift in "0"
1	x	1	1	Shift in "1"
x	x	x	0	Reset "Q" to "0"

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

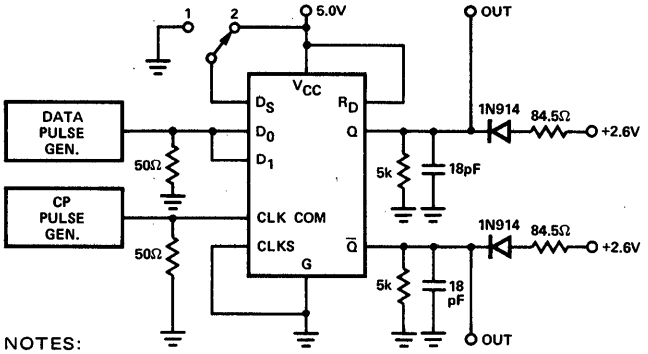
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA D_1, D_0	DATA SELECT	CLK COMMON	CLK SEP	RESET	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage (Q)	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V	2.0V	Pulse	0.8V	2.0V	-800μA	6
"1" Output Voltage (Q)	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V	2.0V	0.8V	Pulse		-800μA	6
"0" Output Voltage (Q)			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	Pulse	0.8V		16mA	7
"0" Output Voltage (Q)			0.4	V	2.0V	0.8V	Pulse	0.8V		16mA	7
"0" Input Current											
Data, Reset, Data Select			-1.6	mA	0.4V	0.4V			0.4V		
Clock Separate			-1.6					0.4V			
Clock Common			-3.2	mA			0.4V				
"1" Input Current											
Data, Reset, Clock Separate			40	μA	4.5V	4.5V		4.5V	4.5V		
Clock Common			80	μA			4.5V				
Power/Current Consumption			540/ 103	mW mA							11
Input Voltage Rating											
All Inputs	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

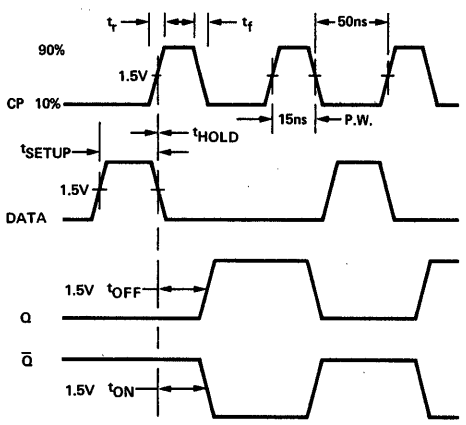
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA D_1, D_0	DATA SELECT	CLK COMMON	CLK SEP	RESET	OUTPUTS	
Turn-on Delay											
Clock To Output		25	40	ns							10
Reset To Output		25	40	ns							10
Turn-off Delay											
Clock To Output		25	40	ns							10
Reset To Output		25	40	ns							10
Clock Pulse Width	15			ns							10
Shift Rate	15	20		MHz							10
Data Set-up Time		20	30	ns							10
Data Hold Time		5	10	ns							10

NOTES:
1. All voltage measurments are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive Logic Definitions: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
9. Clock input is driven by a 1kHz square wave for at least 8 cycles prior to measurement.
10. Refer to AC Test Figure.
11. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$

AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



NOTES:
1. Each register is tested separately.
2. All T delay measurements taken at 1.5V level.
3. Tie all unused inputs to 2.6V.
4. 18 pF on outputs includes probe and jug capacitance.

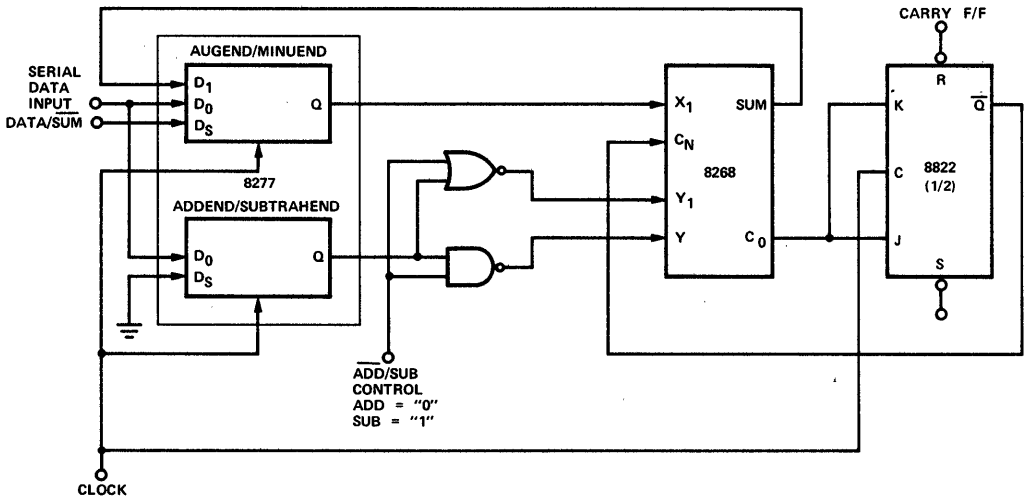


CLOCK PULSE:
P.A. = 3.0V
P.R.R. = 15 MHz
P.W. = 15 ns
$T_r = T_f = 5ns$

DATA PULSE:
P.A. = 3.0V
P.R.R. = 7.5 MHz
P.W. = 25 ns
$T_r = T_f = 5$ ns
$T_{SETUP} = 25$ ns
$T_{HOLD} = 0$ ns.

TYPICAL APPLICATION

8-BIT SERIAL ADD/SUBTRACTOR



signetics

BCD DECADE COUNTER/STORAGE ELEMENT
4-BIT BINARY COUNTER/STORAGE ELEMENT

8280
8281

REFER TO PAGE 17 FOR A, F AND Q PACKAGE PIN CONFIGURATIONS.

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8280 Decade Counter and 8281 16-State Binary Counter are four-bit subsystems providing a wide variety of counter/storage register applications with a minimum number of packages.

The 8280 Decade Counter can be connected in the familiar BCD counting mode, in a divide-by-two and divide-by-five configuration or in the Bi-Quinary mode. The Bi-Quinary mode produces a square wave output which is particularly useful in frequency synthesizer applications.

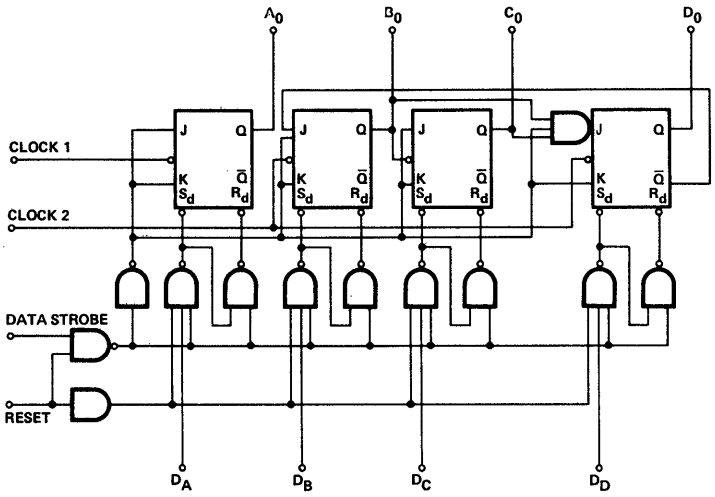
The 8281 Binary Counter may be connected as a divide-by-two, eight, or sixteen counter.

Both devices have strobed parallel-entry capability so that the counter may be set to any desired output state. A "1" or "0" at a data input will be transferred to the associated output when the strobe input is put at the "0" level. For additional flexibility, both units are provided with a reset input which is common to all four bits. A "0" on the reset line produces "0" at all four outputs.

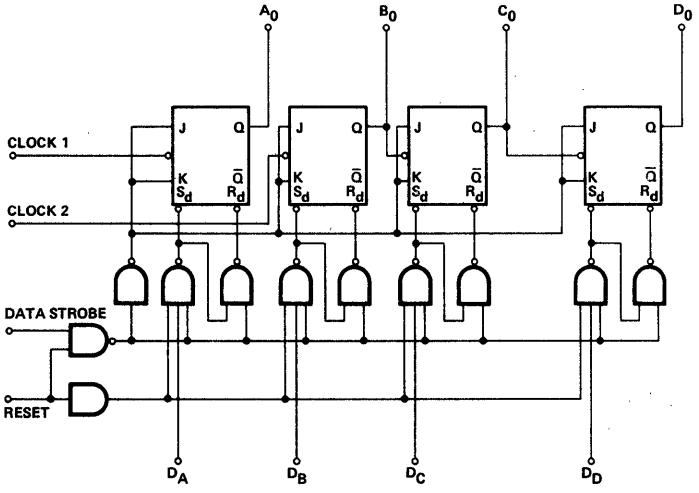
The counting operation is performed on the falling (negative-going) edge of the input clock pulse, however there is no restriction on the transition time since the individual binaries are level-sensitive.

LOGIC DIAGRAMS

8280



8281



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage (All Outputs)	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V		Output A	-800μA	7
"0" Output Voltage (All Outputs)			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V		Output A	16mA	8
"0" Input Current											
$\overline{\text{Strobe}}$	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V						
Data Inputs	-0.1		-1.2	mA		0.4V					
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$	-0.1		-3.2	mA			0.4V				
Clock 1	-0.1		-3.2	mA				0.4V			
Clock 2 (8280)	-0.1		-3.2	mA					0.4V		
Clock 2 (8281)	-0.1		-1.6	mA					0.4V		
"1" Input Current											
$\overline{\text{Strobe}}$			40	μA	4.5V						
Data Inputs			40	μA		4.5V					
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$			80	μA			4.5V				
Clock 1			80	μA				4.5V			
Clock 2 (8280)			80	μA					4.5V		
Clock 2 (8281)			80	μA					4.5V		
Power/Current Consumption		184/35	236/45	mW/mA			0V	0V	0V		12
Input Voltage Rating all Inputs	5.5			V	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		10
Output Short Circuit Current	-10		-60	mA	0V					0V	

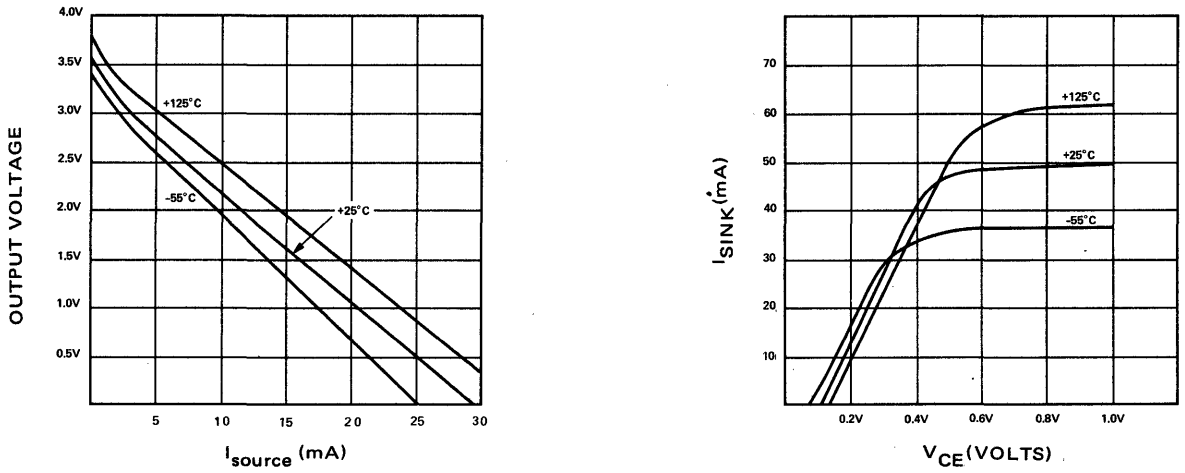
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
Clock Mode T_{on} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		15	25	ns							11
Clock Mode T_{off} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		15	25	ns							11
Data/Strobe t_{on} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		25	35	ns							11
Data/Strobe t_{off} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		30	40	ns							11
Toggle Rate	20	25		MHz							11
$\overline{\text{Strobe}}$ Hold Time		20	35	ns					A_{OUT}		11
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$ Hold Time		20	35	ns					A_{OUT}		11
$\overline{\text{Strobe}}$ Release Time		30	40	ns					A_{OUT}		11
$\overline{\text{Reset}}$ Release Time		50	75	ns					A_{OUT}		11

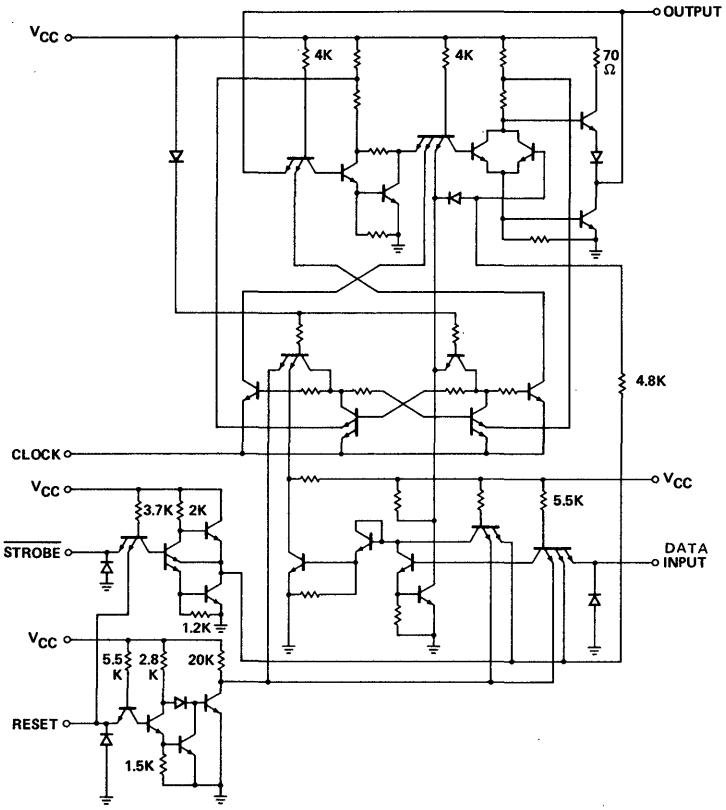
NOTES:

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Measurements apply to each output and the associated data input independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. Each input is tested separately.
11. Refer to AC Test Figures.
12. V_{CC} = 5.25V.

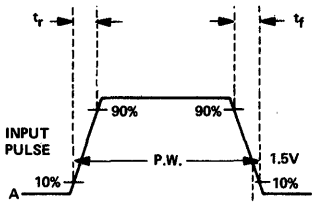
TYPICAL OUTPUT CHARACTERISTICS



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

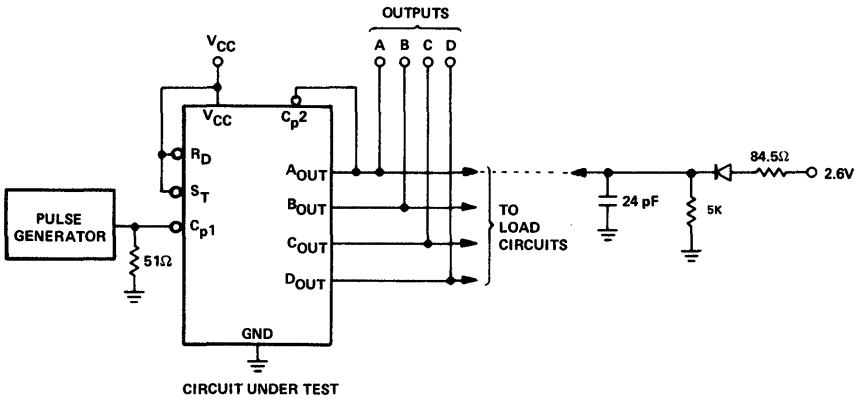


AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

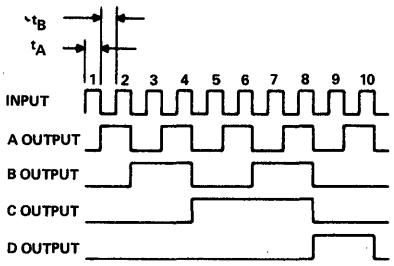


NOTE: Input pulse notations apply unless otherwise specified.

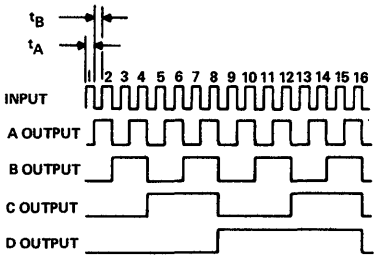
TOGGLE RATE



8280

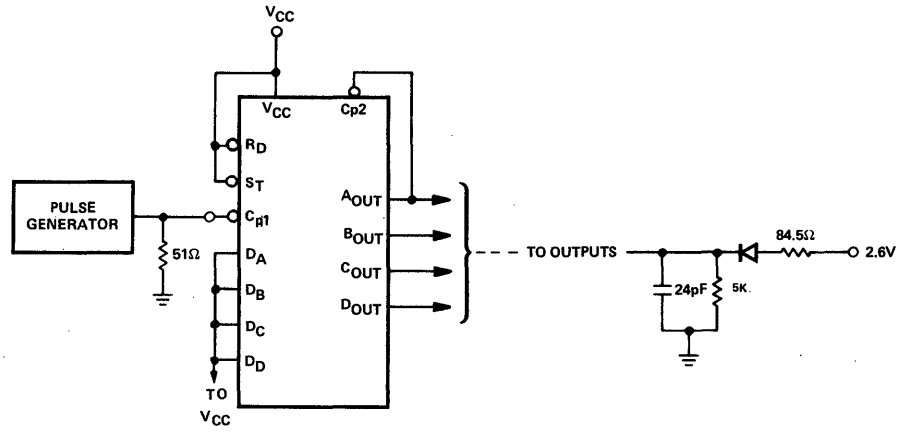


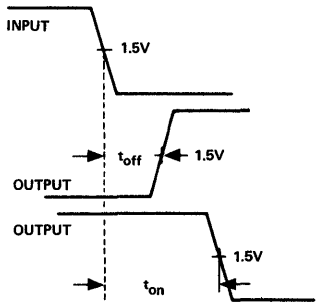
8281



INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
t_A = 25ns, t_B = 25ns,
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.

CLOCK MODE t_{on}/t_{off} DELAY



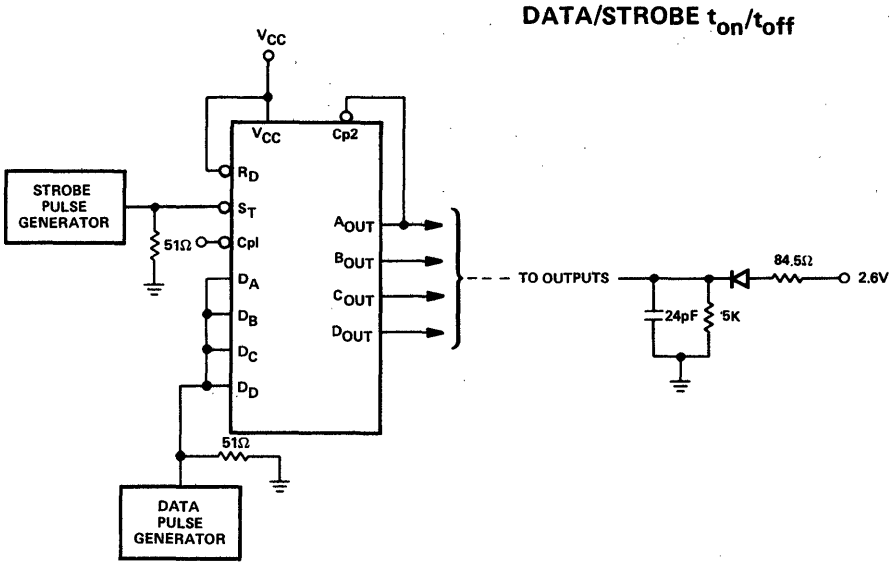


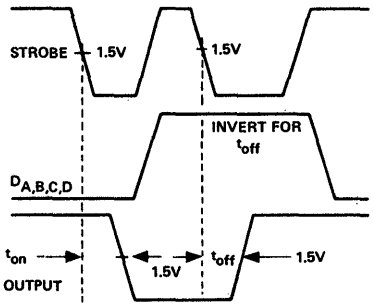
1. t_{on} and t_{off} are measured from the clock input of each binary to the Q output of that binary.
2. Each Q output will be loaded with the following load circuit:

INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
P.W. = 30ns
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

DATA/STROBE t_{on}/t_{off}

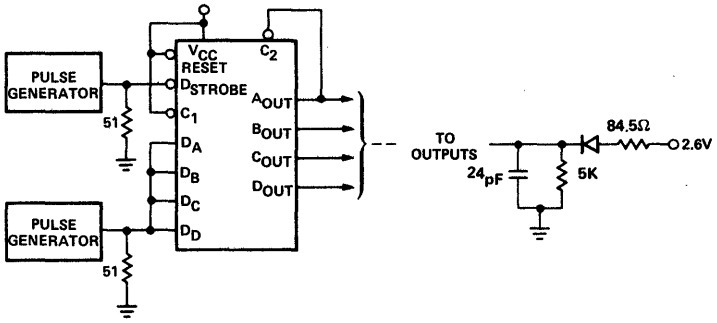


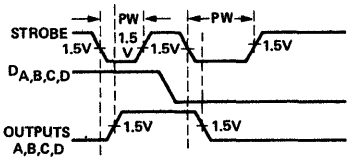


Strobe, P.A. = 2.6V
P.W. = 300ns, 50% to 50%
PRR = 1 MHz
t_r = t_f = 5ns
Data, P.A. = 2.6V
P.W. = 500ns
PRR = 500 KHz
t_r = t_f = 5ns.

NOTES:
1. All resistor values are in ohms.
2. All capacitance values are in picofarads and include jig and probe capacitance. Capacitance as measured on Boonton Electronic Corporation Model 75A-S8 Capacitance Bridge or equivalent. f = 1 MHz, V_{ac} = 25 mV_{rms}.
3. All diodes are 1N916.

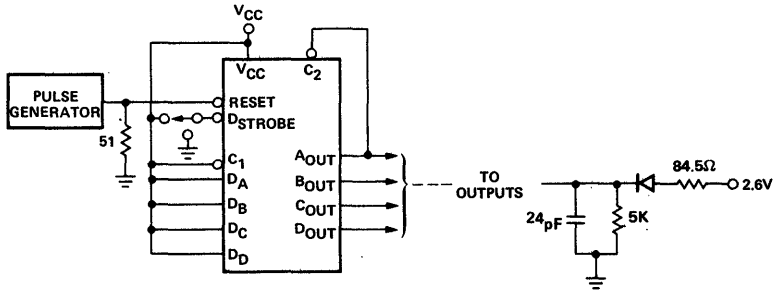
MINIMUM STROBE PULSE WIDTH

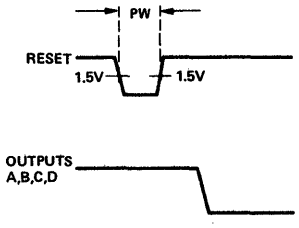




INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
t_r = t_f = 5ns.

MINIMUM RESET PULSE WIDTH

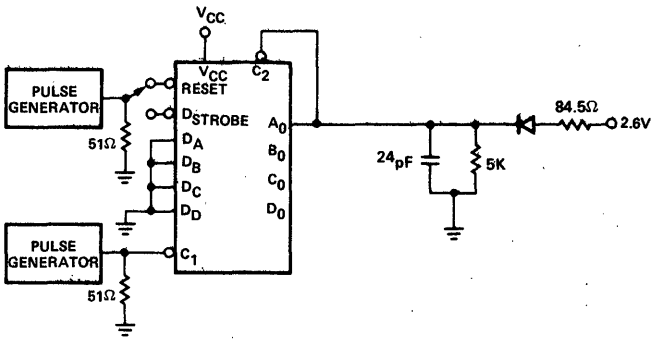


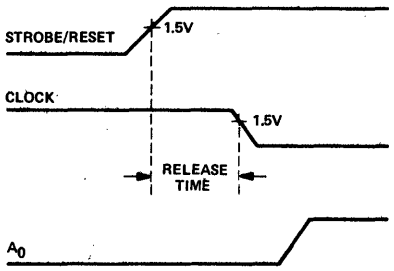


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
t_r = t_f = 5ns max.
Note: Outputs must be previously brought high by placing a "0" on the D strobe input. A pulse generator may be substituted for the switch.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

STROBE/RESET RELEASE TIME



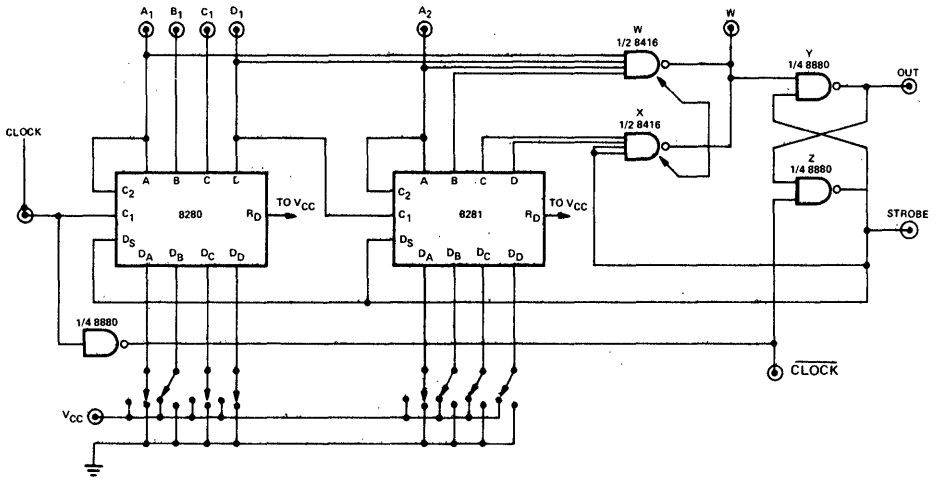


NOTES:
1. All resistor values are in ohms.
2. All capacitance values are in picofarads and include jig and probe capacitance. Capacitance as measured on Boonton Electronic Corporation Model 75A-S8 Capacitance Bridge or equivalent. f = 1 MHz, V_{ac} = 25mV$_{rms}$.
3. All diodes are 1N916.

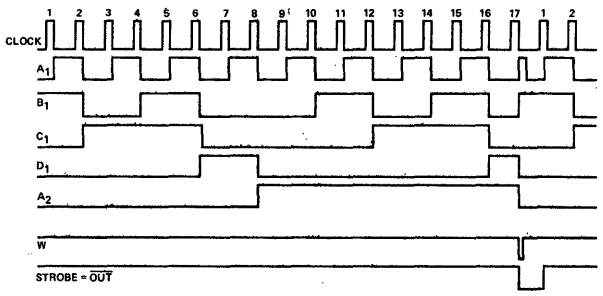
Clock, Strobe/Reset:
Ampl = 2.6V
tr = tf = 5 ns max.
PRR = 1 MHz 50% Duty Cycle.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

VARIABLE MODULUS COUNTER



TIMING DIAGRAM



signetics

BINARY HEXADECIMAL AND BCD DECADE, SYNCHRONOUS UP/DOWN COUNTERS

8284
8285

REFER TO PAGE 17 FOR A, F AND Q PACKAGE PIN CONFIGURATIONS.

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The Up/Down Counter is a monolithic MSI circuit containing gates and binaries interconnected to provide a bi-directional divide-by-ten (decade) or divide-by-sixteen (hexadecimal) result as a function of the clock input.

The output code of the decade up/down counter is the commonly used BCD (8421) code, and the output sequence generated is the binary equivalent of the decimal numbers 0 through 9.

The hexadecimal up/down counter provides the output sequence 0 through 15 which is presented in a weighted binary code (8421).

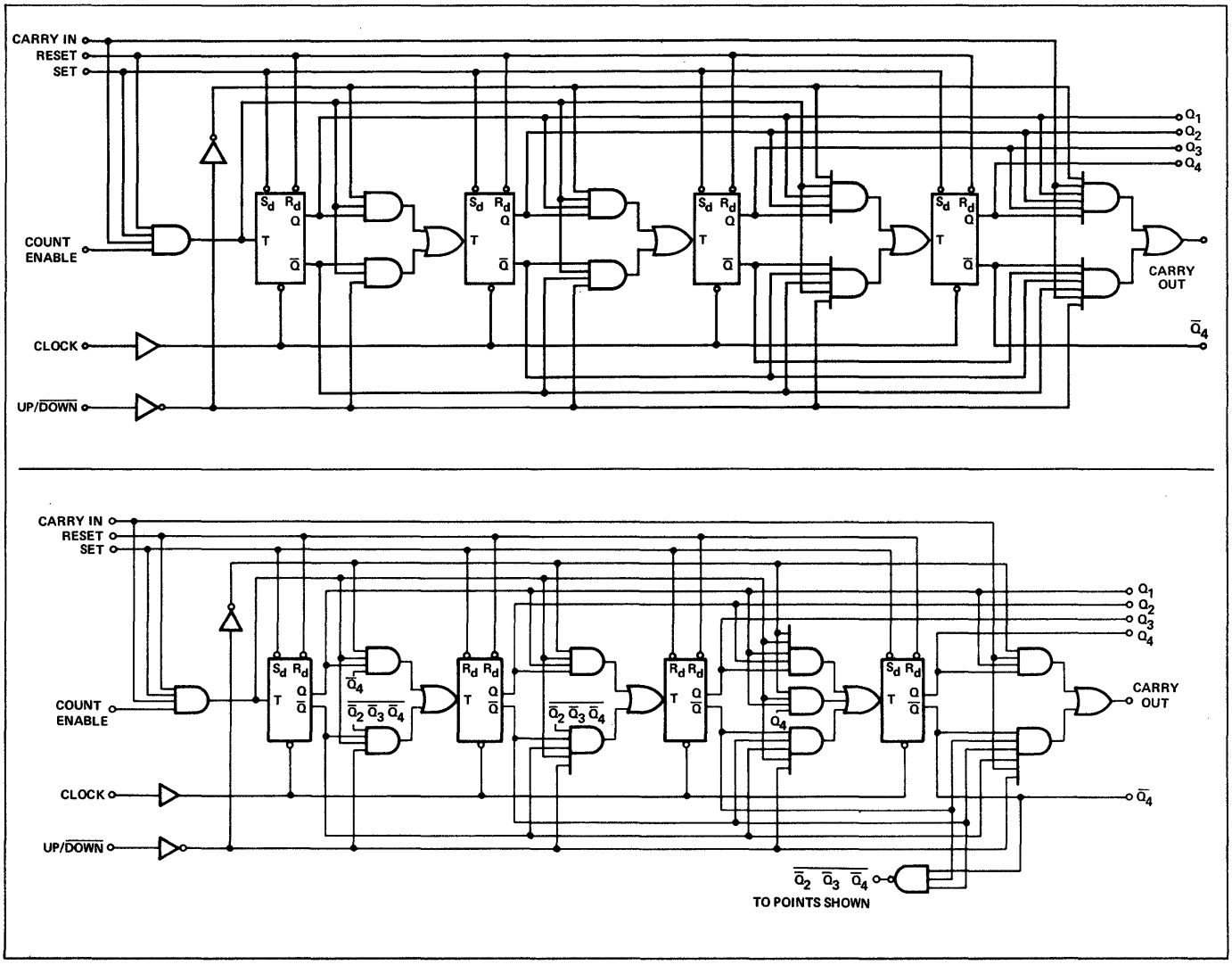
Set and Reset on the binary elements provide asynchronous entry with respect to the clock line, causing a count of "0" or "15" (8284) or of "0" or "9" (8285), and also inhibit propagation of count enable data.

Entry and propagation of data is performed in a synchronous manner with the clock line, which is active on its negative going excursion. The input from a previous stage or other source is channeled through "Carry In" and its propagation can be inhibited by the "Count Enable" line. "Carry In" and "Count Enable" input duality gives added flexibility in multiple package cascading applications.

Direction of the counter is steered from a single line (Up/$\overline{\text{Down}}$), where a "0" level will cause a "down" count and a "1" level will accomplish an "up" count.

All Q outputs of the four binaries are brought to the outside world, together with the $\overline{Q}$ output of the most significant binary (Q4) and the Carry Out.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS							NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	SET	RESET	UP/DOWN	COUNT ENABLE	CLOCK	CARRY IN	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage												
Q_1, Q_4, Carry Out	2.6			V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V			2.0V	-800μA	
Q_2, Q_3, (8284)												
Q_2, Q_3 (8285)	2.6			V	Pulse		0.8V				-800μA	
Q4	2.6			V	2.0V	0.8V					-800μA	
"0" Output Voltage												
Q_1,Q_2,Q_3,Q_4 and Carry Out			0.4	V	2.0V	0.8V				0.8V	9.6mA	
$\overline{Q}_4$			0.4	V	0.8V	2.0V					9.6mA	
"1" Input Current												
Carry In			120	μA	Pulse		5.0V			4.5V		
Set			200	μA	4.5V	Pulse						
Reset			40	μA	Pulse	4.5V						
Count Enable			40	μA				4.5V				
Clock and Up/Down			40	μA			4.5V		4.5V			
"0" Input Current												
Carry In			3.2	mA	Pulse		0V			0.4V		
Set			6.4	mA	0.4V							
Reset			6.4	mA		0.4V						
Count Enable			1.6	mA				0.4V				
Clock			1.6	mA					0.4V			
Up/Down			1.6	mA			0.4V					
Input Latch Voltage												
Carry In	5.5			V		0V	5.0V	0V		10mA		
Reset	5.5			V		10mA		0V		0V		
Set	5.5			V	10mA			0V		0V		
Count Enable	5.5			V	0V			10mA		0V		
Up/Down	5.5			V			10mA					
Output Short Circuit Current	-20		-70	mA							0V	

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS							NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	SET	RESET	UP/DOWN	COUNT ENABLE	CLOCK	CARRY IN	OUTPUTS	
Power Consumption		315	420	mW								12
Propagation Delay												
t_{on} Clock to Q_4 & $\overline{Q}_4$		32	45	ns								7
t_{on} Clock to Q_1, Q_2, Q_3		28	40	ns								7
t_{off} Clock to Q_n, $\overline{Q}_n$		25	35	ns								7
t_{on} Reset to Q_n		24	35	ns								7
t_{off} Set to Q_n		15	25	ns								7
t_{on} Reset to $\overline{Q}_n$		32	45	ns								7
t_{on} Carry In to Carry Out		15	25	ns								7
t_{off} Carry In to Carry Out		20	30	ns								7
Clock Min. "1" Interval	20	15		ns								7
Count Rate	20	30		MHz								
Carry In, Count Enable, & Up/Down Set-Up Time		15	25	ns								
Carry In, Count Enable & Up/Down Hold Time		0	2	ns								
Set/Reset Pulse Width		20	25	ns								

NOTES:

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic Definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
6. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
7. Refer to AC Test Figure.
8. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating supply voltage range.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. Connect Q_4 to count enable, set the counter (1001), and count down. The counter will halt at BCD-7 (0111).
11. Pulse is normally at +4.0 volts, falling to 0 volts for at least 100 nsec.
12. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

MODE OF OPERATION

8284 Binary Synchronous Up/Down Counter
8285 BCD Synchronous Up/Down Counter

	SET	RESET	CARRY IN	COUNT ENABLE	UP/$\overline{\text{DOWN}}$	FUNCTION
A. Asynchronous						
	1	0	X	X	X	"0" (0 0 0 0)
8284 Only	0	1	X	X	X	"15" (1 1 1 1)
8285 Only	0	1	X	X	X	"9" (1 0 0 1)
B. Synchronous						
	1	1	0	X	X	Hold *
	1	1	X	0	X	Hold *
	1	1	1	1	0	"Down" Count *
	1	1	1	1	1	"Up" Count *

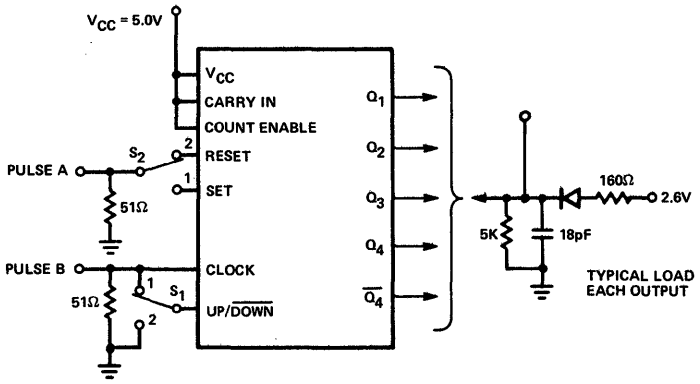
*Function is synchronous with NEGATIVE going transition of the Clock pin.
X = don't care.

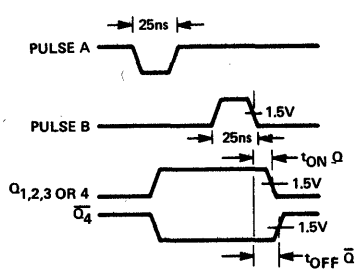
CARRY OUT

Carry Out_{8284} = Carry In ($Q_1Q_2Q_3Q_4$ UP + $\overline{Q}_1\overline{Q}_2\overline{Q}_3\overline{Q}_4$ $\overline{\text{DOWN}}$

Carry Out_{8285} = Carry In (Q_1Q_4 UP + $\overline{Q}_1\overline{Q}_2\overline{Q}_3\overline{Q}_4$ $\overline{\text{DOWN}}$

CLOCK MODE (t_{on} AND t_{off})

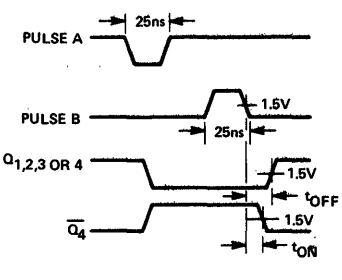




Reset Tied To V_{CC}
S_1' Position 1
S_2' Position 1

PULSE A

Pulse Amplitude = 2.6V
Pulse Width(0) = 25ns at 1.5V
Frequency = 5 MHz
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns at 10% to 90% Points



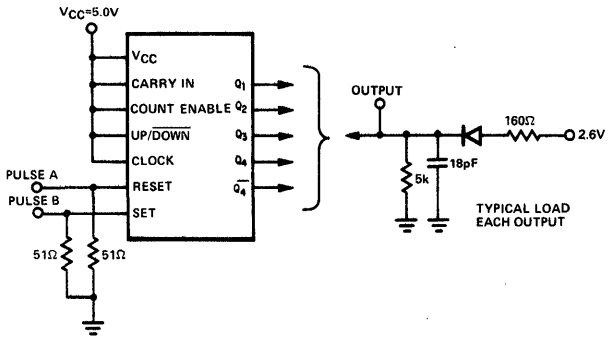
Set Tied To V_{CC}
S_1' Position 2
S_2' Position 2

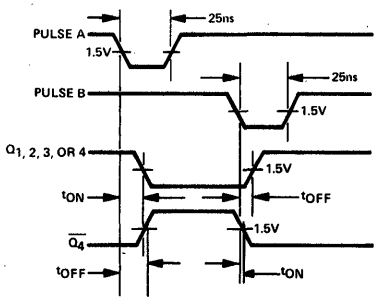
PULSE B

Pulse Amplitude = 2.6V
Pulse Width = 25ns at 1.5V
Frequency = 5 MHz
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns at 10% to 90% Points

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

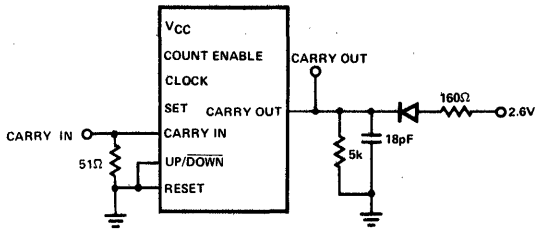
SET/RESET MODE (t_{on} and t_{off})

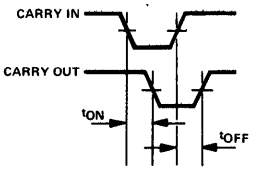




Pulse A and B
Pulse amplitude = 2.6V
Pulse width (0) =25ns
Frequency = 5MHz
$t_r = t_f$ =5ns at 10% to 90% points

CARRY IN/CARRY OUT (t_{on} and t_{off})

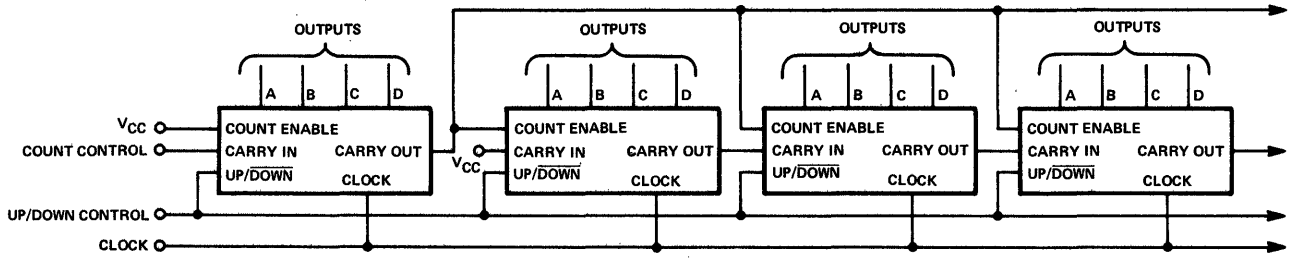




Carry in pulse
Pulse amplitude = 2.6V
Pulse width (0) = 50ns
Frequency =10MHz
$t_r = t_f$ =5ns at 10% to 90% points

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

SYNCHRONOUS EXPANSION UP/DOWN COUNTERS



DESCRIPTION

The 8288 Divide by Twelve Counter is a four-bit subsystem consisting of divide by two and divide by six counters in a 14 pin package. For Divide-by-Twelve operation, output A is connected externally to the clock 2 input.

The 8288 has strobed paralleled data entry capability so that the counter may be preset to any desired output state. A "1" or "0" at a data input will be transferred to the associated output when the strobe input is put at a "0" level. For additional flexibility, the 8288 is provided with a common reset. A "0" on the reset line produces "0" at all four outputs.

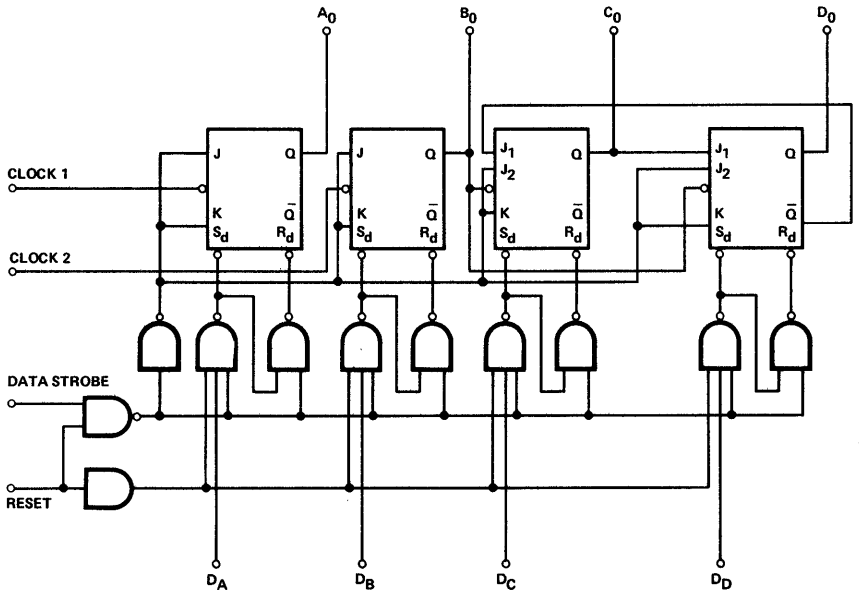
The counting operation is performed on the falling (negative going) edge of the input clock pulse, however, there is no restriction on transition time since the individual binaries are level sensitive. The data strobe and reset functions are asynchronous with respect to the clock. The 8288 is compatible with all Signetics 8000 series elements.

TRUTH TABLE*

	OUTPUT			
Count	D	C	B	A
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0	1
2	0	0	1	0
3	0	0	1	1
4	0	1	0	0
5	0	1	0	1
6	0	1	1	0
7	0	1	1	1
8	1	0	0	0
9	1	0	0	1
10	1	0	1	0
11	1	0	1	1

*Connected for Divide-by-Twelve operation (output A connected to CP2)

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V		Output A	800μA	6, 7
"0" Output Voltage			0.4V	V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V		Output A	16mA	6, 8
"0" Input Current											
Data Strobe	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V		5.25V				
Data Inputs	-0.1		-1.2	mA		0.4V					
Reset	-0.1		-3.2	mA	5.25V		0.4V				
Clock 1	-0.1		-3.2	mA				0.4V			
Clock 2	-0.1		-1.6	mA					0.4V		
"1" Input Current											
Data Strobe			40	μA	4.5V		0V				
Data Input			40	μA		4.5V					
Reset			80	μA			4.5				
Clock 1			80	μA				4.5V			
Clock 2			80	μA					4.5V		

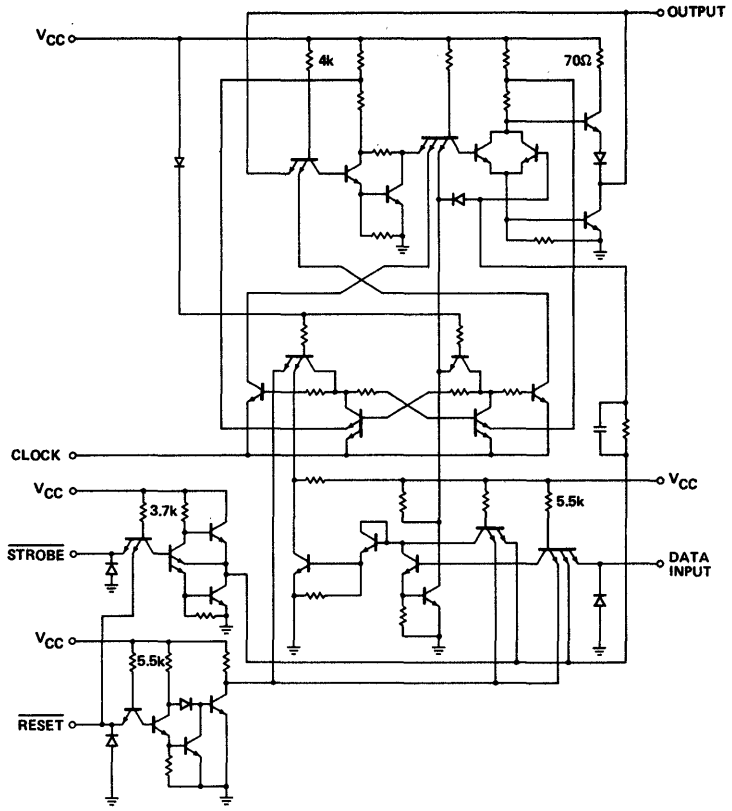
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
Clock Mode t_{on} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		15	25	ns							9
Clock Mode t_{off} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		15	25	ns							9
Data/Strobe t_{on} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		25	35	ns							9
Data/Strobe t_{off} Delay											
Bit A, B, C, D		30	40	ns							9
Toggle Rate	20	25		MHz							9
Strobe Hold Time		25	35	ns		0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	Output A		
Reset Hold Time		20	35	ns	2.0V	0.8V		2.0V	Output A		
Strobe Release Time		30	40								
Reset Release Time		50	75	ns							
Power/Current Consumption		184/35	236/45	mW/mA			0V	0V	0V		11
Input Voltage Rating											
Data Strobe	5.5			V	10mA						
Data Inputs	5.5			V		10mA					
Reset	5.5			V			10mA				
Output Short Circuit Current	-10		-60	mA	0V					0V	

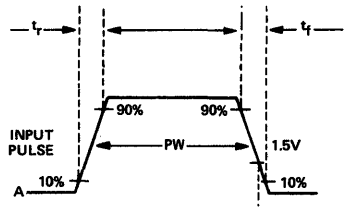
NOTES:
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Measurements apply to each output and the associated data input independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Refer to AC Test Figures.
10. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
11. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

8288 BASIC BINARY



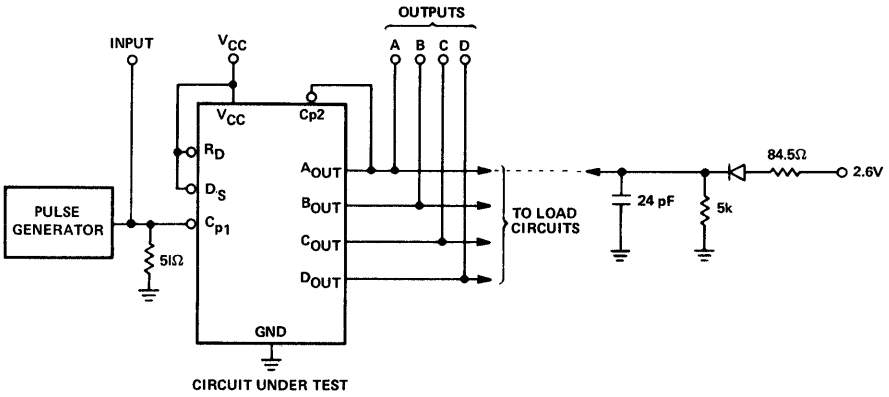
AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

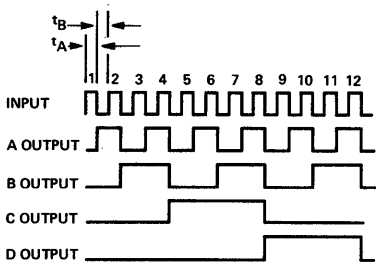


NOTE: Input pulse notations apply unless otherwise specified.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

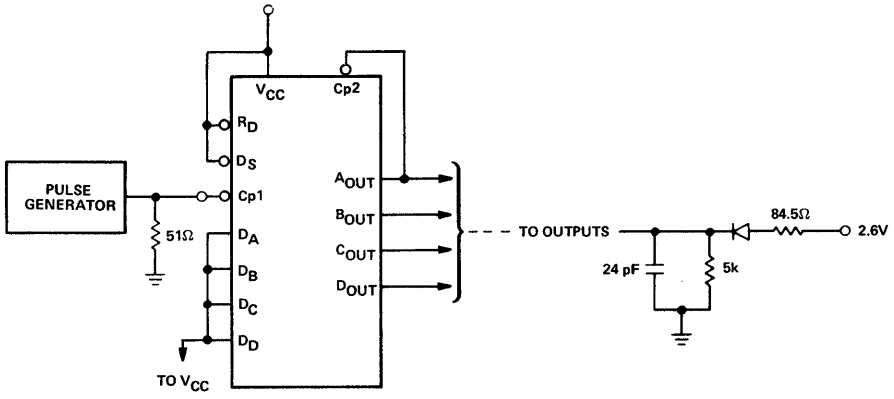
TOGGLE RATE

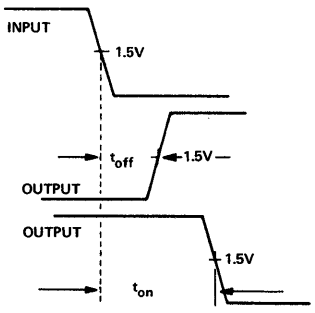




INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 3.4V
t_A = 100ns
t_r = 20ns
t_B = 300ns

CLOCK MODE t_{on}/t_{off} DELAY



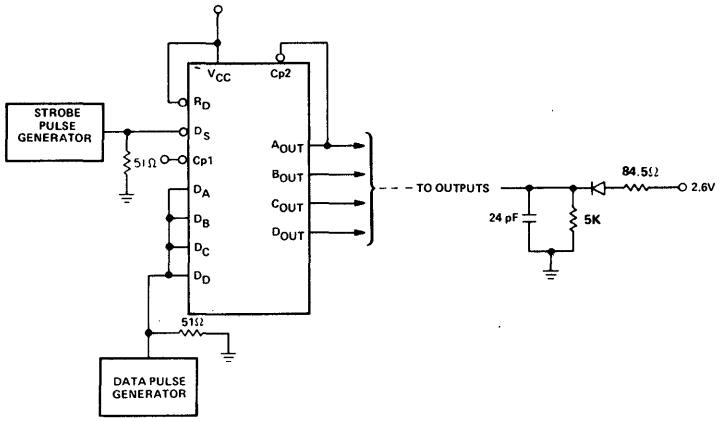


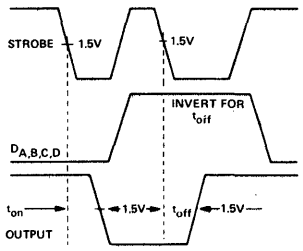
1. t_{on} and t_{off} are measured from the clock input of each binary to the Q output of that binary.
2. Each Q output will be loaded with the following load circuit:

INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
P.W. = 30ns
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

DATA/STROBE t_{on} t_{off}

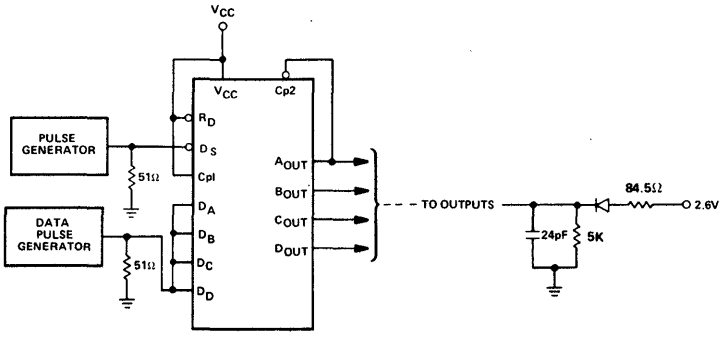


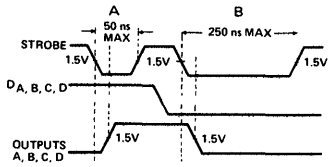


NOTES:

1. All resistor values are in ohms.
2. All capacitance values are in picofarads and include jig and probe capacitance. Capacitance as measured on Boonton Electronic Corporation Model 75A-S8 Capacitance Bridge or equivalent. f = 1MHz, V_{ac} = 25 mF_{rms}.
3. All diodes are 1N914.

STROBE HOLD TIME





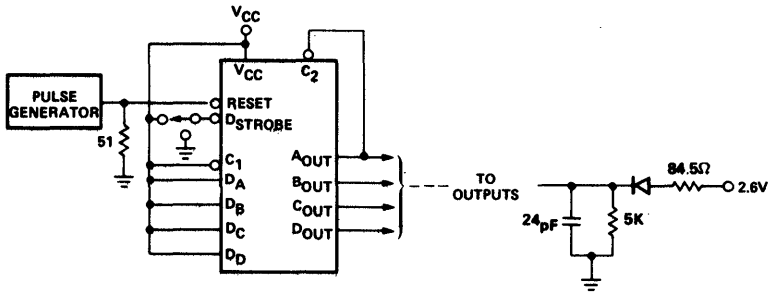
A With all outputs initially "0", output shall have a "0" to "1" transition.

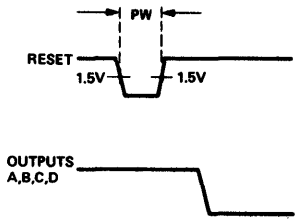
B With all outputs initially "1", outputs shall have a "1" to "0" transition.

Amplitude = 2.6V (from Pulse Generator)
$t_r = t_f$ = 50 ns

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

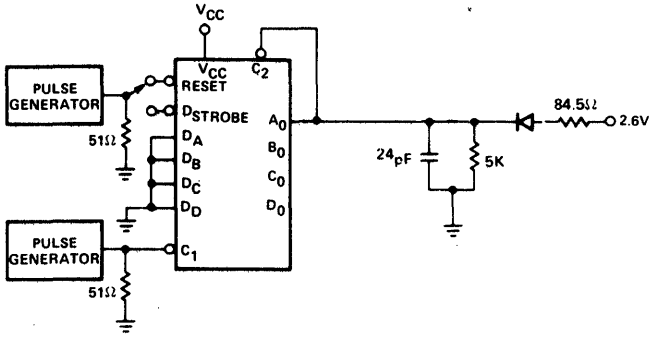
MINIMUM RESET PULSE WIDTH

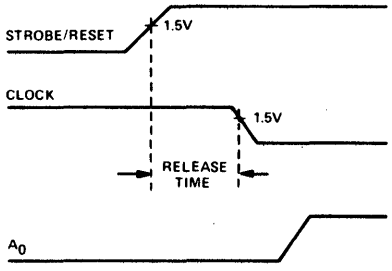




INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.
Note: Outputs must be previously brought high by placing a "0" on the D strobe input. A pulse generator may be substituted for the switch.

STROBE/RESET RELEASE TIME





Clock, Strobe/Reset Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max. PRR = 1MHz 50% Duty Cycle.

NOTES:
1. All resistor values are in ohms.
2. All capacitance values are in picofarads and include jig and probe capacitance. Capacitance as measured on Boonton Electronic Corporation Model 75A-S8 Capacitance Bridge or equivalent. f = 1MHz, V_{ac} = 25mV_{rms}.
3. All diodes are 1N916.

DESCRIPTION

The 8290 Decade Counter and 8291 Binary Counter are high speed devices providing a wide variety of counter/storage register applications with a minimum number of packages.

The 8290 Decade Counter can be connected in the familiar BCD counting mode, in a divide-by-two and divide-by-five configuration or in the Bi-Quinary mode. The Bi-Quinary mode produces a square wave output which is particularly useful in frequency synthesizer applications.

The 8291 Binary Counter may be connected as a divide-by-two, four, eight, or sixteen counter.

Both devices have strobed parallel-entry capability so that the counter may be set to any desired output state. A "1" or "0" at a data input will be transferred to the associated output when the strobe input is put at the "0" level. For additional flexibility, both units are provided with a reset input which is common to all four bits. A "0" on the reset lines produces "0" at all four outputs.

The counting operation is performed on the falling (negative going) edge of the input clock pulse.

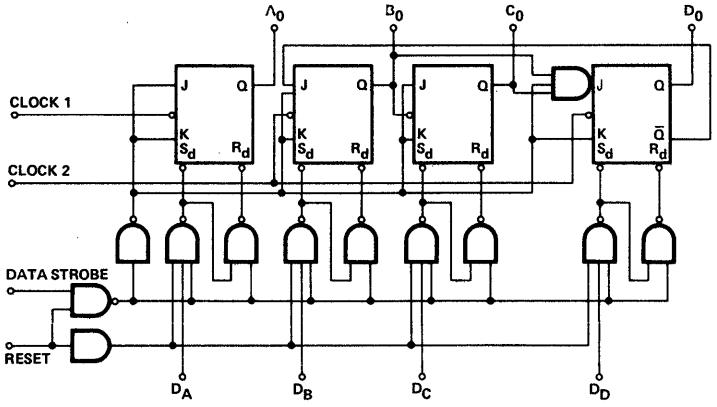
Triggering requirements are compatible with any of the 8000 Series elements.

The various counter arrangements, as well as additional applications suggestions may be found in the Signetics Handbook "DESIGNING WITH MSI—Counters and Shift Registers Vol. 1.

LOGIC DIAGRAMS AND TRUTH TABLES

8290

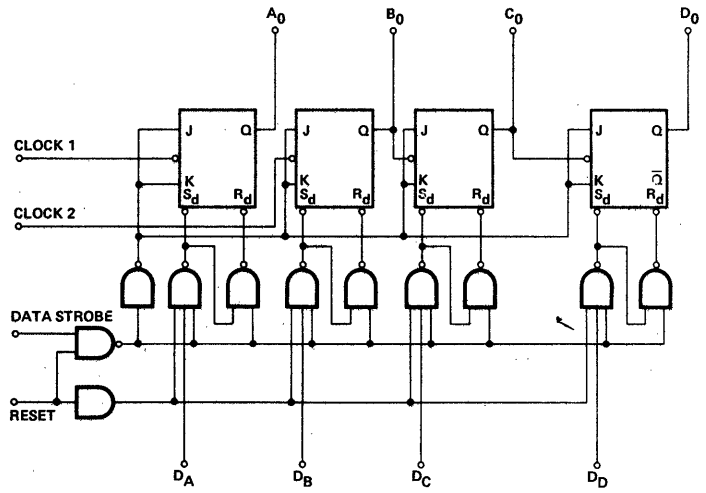
Bi-Quinary (5-2)				
Input	A_0	B_0	C_0	D_0
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0
5	0	0	0	1
6	1	0	0	1
7	0	1	0	1
8	1	1	0	1
9	0	0	1	1



Decade (BCD)				
Input	A_0	B_0	C_0	D_0
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0
5	1	0	1	0
6	0	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	0
8	0	0	0	1
9	1	0	0	1

8291

Binary				
Input	A_0	B_0	C_0	D_0
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0
5	1	0	1	0
6	0	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	0
8	0	0	0	1
9	1	0	0	1
10	0	1	0	1
11	1	1	0	1
12	0	0	1	1
13	1	0	1	1
14	0	1	1	1
15	1	1	1	1



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V			-200μA	6, 8
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V			9.6mA	6, 9
"0" Input Current											
Data Strobe	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4		5.25V				
Data Inputs	-0.1		-1.2	mA		0.4					
Reset	-0.1		-2.8	mA	5.25V		0.4				
Clock 1	-0.1		-4.8	mA	5.25V			0.4			
Clock 2 (8290)	-0.1		-4.8	mA	5.25V				0.4		
Clock 2 (8291)	-0.1		-2.4	mA	5.25V				0.4		
"1" Input Current											
Data Strobe			40	μA	4.5V		0.0V				
Data Inputs			40	μA		4.5V					
Reset			80	μA	0.0V		4.5V				
Clock 1			80	μA	0.0V			4.5V			
Clock 2 (8290)			120	μA	0.0V				4.5V		
Clock 2 (8291)			80	μA	0.0V				4.5V		
Output Short Circuit Current A	-20		-70	mA						0.0V	13
B, C, D	-10		-60	mA	0.0V					0.0V	13
Input Voltage Rating											
Data Strobe	5.5			V	10mA						
Clock 1 & 2	5.5			V				10mA	10mA		
Data Inputs	5.5			V		10mA					
Reset	5.5			V			10mA				

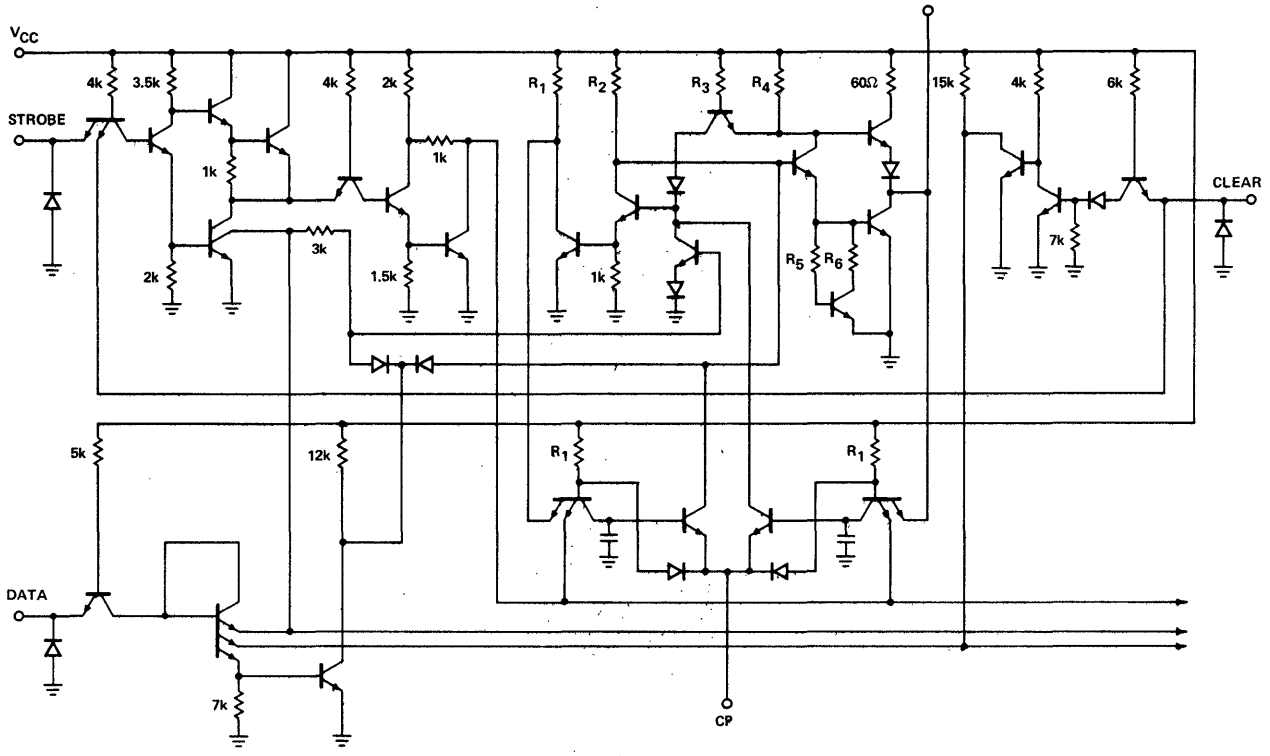
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
Power Consumption/		190/	255/	mW/			0.0V	0.0V	0.0V		13
Supply Current		36.5	48.5	mA							
Strobe Pulse Width		15		ns					A_{OUT}		9
Reset Pulse Width		25		ns					A_{OUT}		9
Strobe/Reset Release Time		20		ns					A_{OUT}		9
Clock Mode t_{on} Delay											
Bit A		12	25	ns							9
Bits B, C, D		15	30	ns							9
Clock Mode t_{off} Delay											
Bit A		12	23	ns							9
Bits B, C, D		15	25	ns							9
Strobed Data t_{on} Delay (All Bits)		31	42	ns							9
Strobed Data t_{off} Delay (All Bits)		33	42	ns							9
Toggle Rate	40	60		MHz							9
Clock Mode Switching Test			75	ns							9, 11

NOTES:

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Measurements apply to each output and the associated data input independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Refer to AC Test Figures.
10. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
11. This test guarantees the device will reliably trigger on a pulse with 75ns fall-time.
12. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
13. $V_{CC} = 5.25V$.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

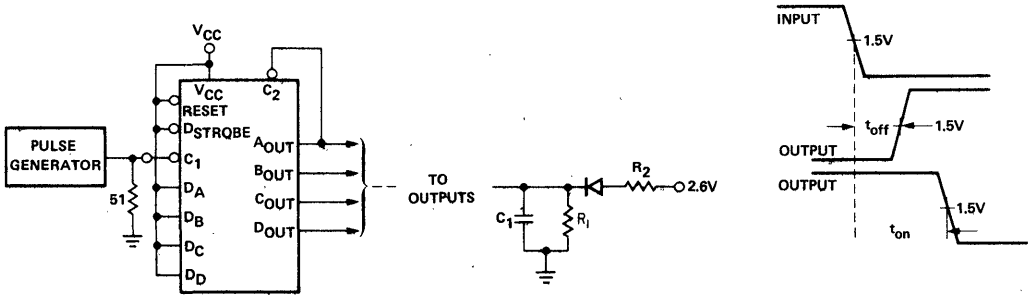


RESISTOR VALUES

	BIT A	BIT B,C,D
R_1	2.5k	5k
R_2	3.2k	5.5k
R_3	2k	5k
R_4	800Ω	3.5k
R_5	45Ω	355Ω
R_6	200Ω	1.15k

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

CLOCK MODE t_{on}/t_{off} DELAY

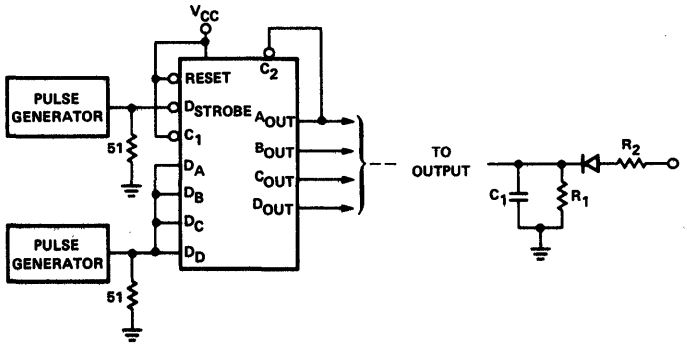


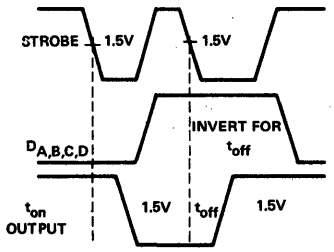
Note:
t_{on} and t_{off} are measured from the clock input of each binary to the Q output of that binary.

INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PW = 30ns, 50% to 50%
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns
PRR = 1MHz

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

STROBED DATA t_{on}/t_{off} DELAY

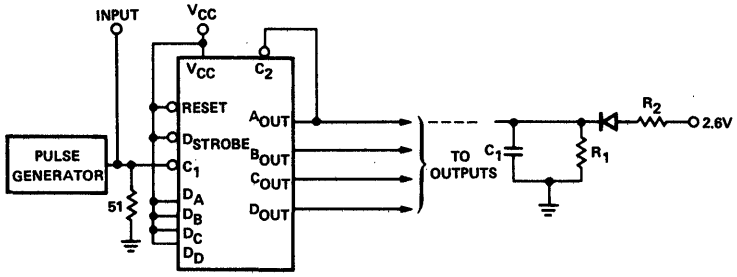




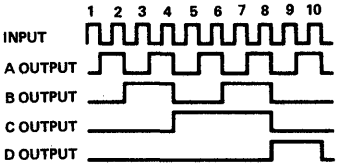
STROBE, PA = 2.6V
PW = 300ns, 50% to 50%
PRR = 1MHz
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$

DATA, PA = 2.6V
PW = 500ns, 50% to 50%
PRR = 500kHz
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$

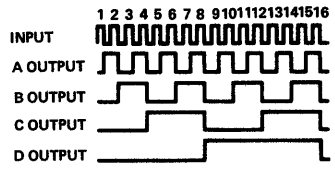
CLOCK MODE SWITCHING TEST



8290



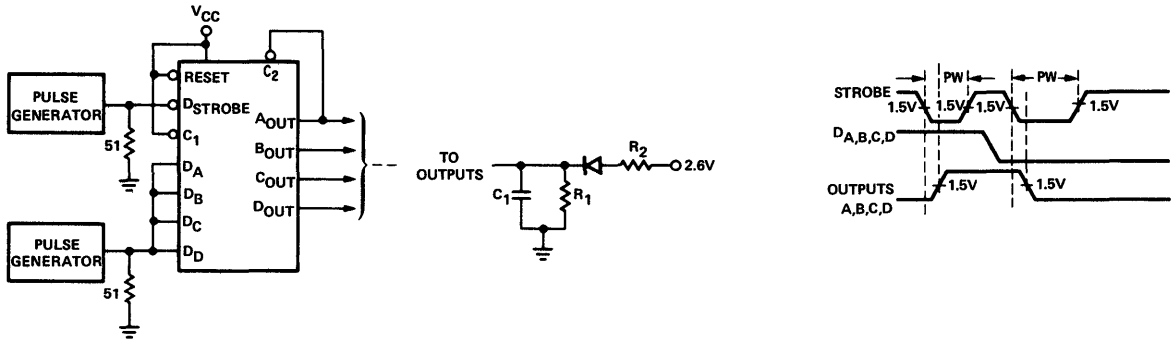
8291



INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 3.4V
PW = 100ns, 50% to 50%
PRR = 2.5MHz
t_r = 20ns, t_f = 75ns

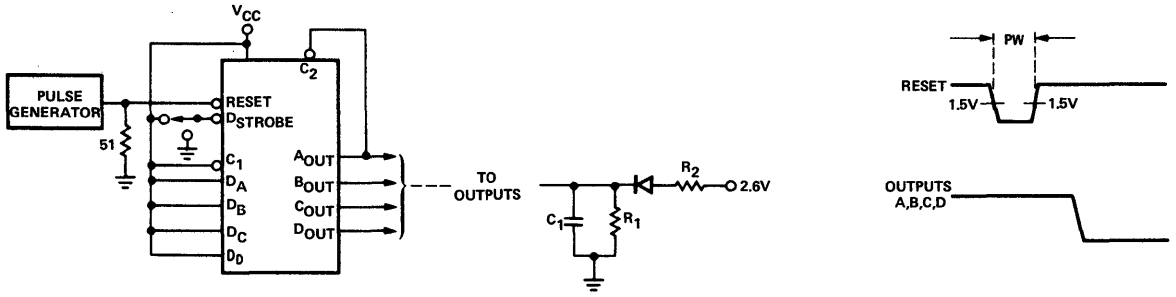
AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

MINIMUM STROBE PULSE WIDTH



INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$

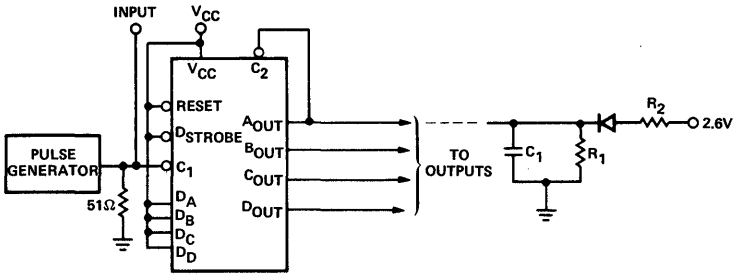
MINIMUM RESET PULSE WIDTH

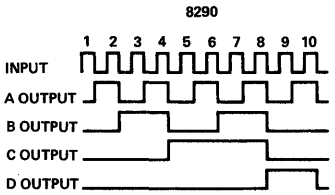


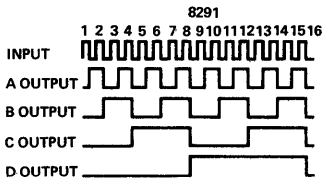
INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$.
Note: Outputs must be previously brought high by placing a "0" on the D strobe input. A pulse generator may be substituted for the switch.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

TOGGLE RATE

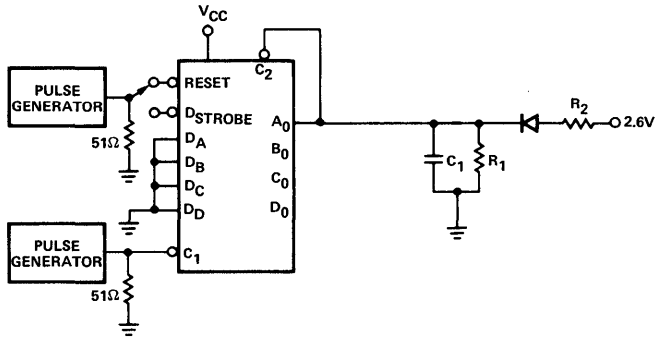


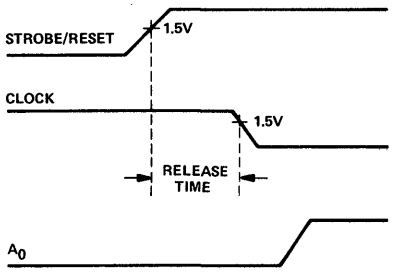




INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f = 5$ns max.
PRR = 40MHz, 50% duty cycle.

STROBE/RESET RELEASE TIME





NOTES:
1. All resistor values are in ohms.
2. All capacitance values are in picofarads and include jig and probe capacitance. Capacitance as measured on Boonton Electronic Corporation Model 75A-S8 Capacitance Bridge or equivalent. f = 1MHz, V_{ac} = 25mV$_{rms}$.
3. All diodes are 1N916.
4. R1 = 20k, R2 = 146Ω, C1 = 30pF.

DESCRIPTION

The 8292 Decade Counter and 8293 Binary Counter are low power devices providing a wide variety of counter/storage register applications with a minimum number of packages.

The 8292 Decade Counter can be connected in the familiar BCD counting mode, in a divide-by-two and divide-by-five configuration or in the Bi-Quinary mode. The Bi-Quinary mode produces a square wave output which is particularly useful in frequency synthesizer applications.

The 8293 Binary Counter may be connected as a divide-by-two, four, eight, or sixteen counter.

Both devices have strobed parallel-entry capability so that the counter may be set to any desired output state, A "1" or "0" at a data input will be transferred to the associated output when the strobe input is put at the "0" level. For additional flexibility, both units are provided with a reset input which is common to all four bits. A "0" on the reset line produces "0" at all four outputs.
The counting operation is performed on the falling (negative-going) edge of the input clock pulse.

Triggering requirements are compatible with any of the 8000 Series elements.

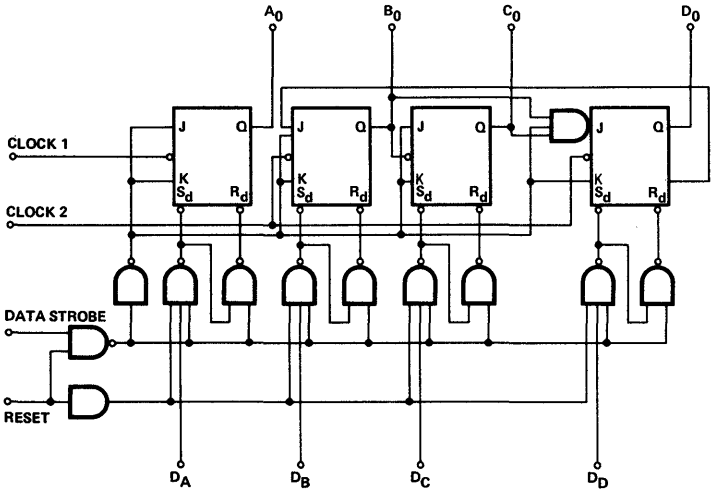
The various counter arrangements, as well as additional applications suggestions may be found in the Signetics handbook "DESIGNING WITH MSI." Counters and Shift Registers, Volumn I.

LOGIC DIAGRAMS AND TRUTH TABLES

8292

Bi-Quinary (5-2)

Input	B_0	C_0	D_0	A_0
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0
5	0	0	0	1
6	1	0	0	1
7	0	1	0	1
8	1	1	0	1
9	0	0	1	1



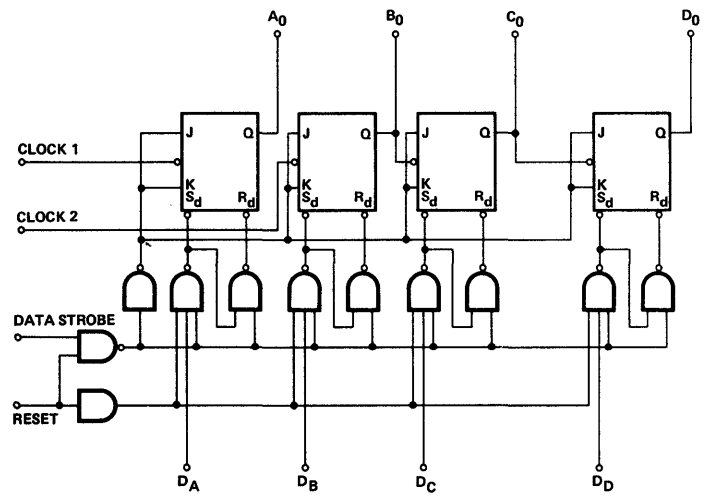
Decade (BCD)

Input	A_0	B_0	C_0	D_0
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0
5	1	0	1	0
6	0	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	0
8	0	0	0	1
9	1	0	0	1

8293

Binary

Input	A_0	B_0	C_0	D_0
0	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
2	0	1	0	0
3	1	1	0	0
4	0	0	1	0
5	1	0	1	0
6	0	1	1	0
7	1	1	1	0
8	0	0	0	1
9	1	0	0	1
10	0	1	0	1
11	1	1	0	1
12	0	0	1	1
13	1	0	1	1
14	0	1	1	1
15	1	1	1	1



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	0.8V	2.0V	2.0V		A_{OUT}	-100μA	6,8
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V		A_{OUT}	3.2mA	6,9
"0" Input Current											
Data Strobe	-0.1		-0.4	mA	0.4V		5.25V				
Data Inputs	-0.1		-0.4	mA		0.4V					
Reset	-0.1		-0.6	mA	5.25V		0.4V				
Clock 1	-0.1		-0.6	mA	5.25V			0.4V			
Clock 2 (8292)	-0.1		-1.2	mA	5.25V				0.4V		
Clock 2 (8293)	-0.1		-0.6	mA	5.25V				0.4V		
"1" Input Current											
Data Strobe			20	μA	4.5V		0.0V				
Data Inputs			20	μA		4.5V					
Reset			40	μA	0.0V		4.5V				
Clock 1			40	μA	0.0V			4.5V			
Clock 2 (8292)			80	μA	0.0V				4.5V		
Clock 2 (8293)			40	μA	0.0V				4.5V		
Output Short Circuit Current	-5		-45	mA	0.0V					0.0V	7
Input Voltage Rating											
Data Strobe					10mA						
Clock 1 and 2	5.5			V				10mA	10mA		
Data Inputs	5.5			V		10mA					
Reset	5.5			V			10mA				

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

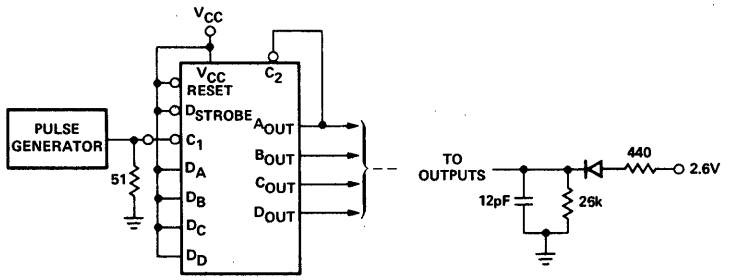
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS						NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA STROBE	DATA INPUTS	RESET	CLOCK 1	CLOCK 2	OUTPUTS	
Power/Current Consumption		52.5/ 10	69/ 13.1	mw/ mA			0.0V	0.0V	0.0V		13
Clock Mode t_{on} Delay (All Bits)		37	55	ns							10
Clock Mode t_{off} Delay (All Bits)		32	55	ns							10
Strobed Data t_{on} Delay (All Bits)		80	100	ns							10
Strobed Data t_{off} Delay (All Bits)		80	100	ns							10
Clock Mode Switching Test			75	ns							12
Strobe Pulse Width		60	75	ns		0.8V	2.0V	2.0V	A_{OUT}		
Reset Pulse Width		45	60	ns		2.0V	2.0V	2.0V	A_{OUT}		
Strobe/Reset Release Time		80		ns					A_{OUT}		
Toggle Rate	5	10		MHz							

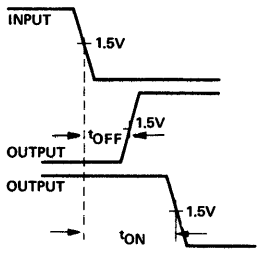
NOTES:

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic Definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Measurements apply to each output and the associated data input independently.
7. Not more than one output should be shorted at a time.
8. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
9. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
10. Refer to AC Test Figure.
11. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
12. This test guarantees the device will reliably trigger on a pulse with a 75ns fall-time or less.
13. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

CLOCK MODE t_{on}/t_{off} DELAY

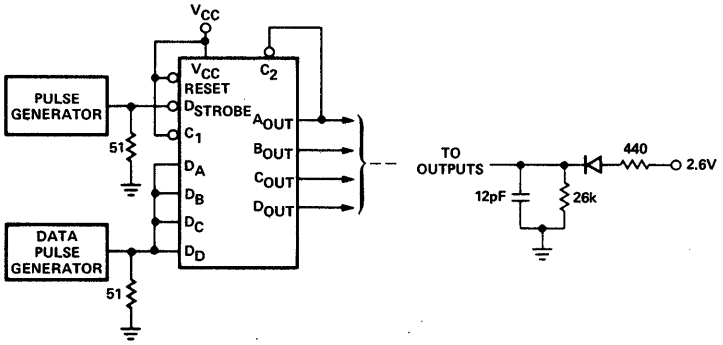


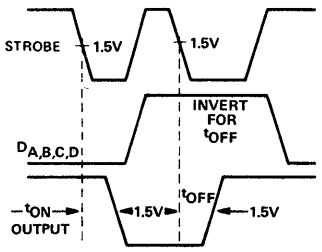


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
P.W. = 30ns, 50% to 50%
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$
PRR = 1MHz

NOTE:
1. t_{on} and t_{off} are measured from the clock input of each binary to the Q output of that binary.

STROBED DATA t_{on}/t_{off} DELAY



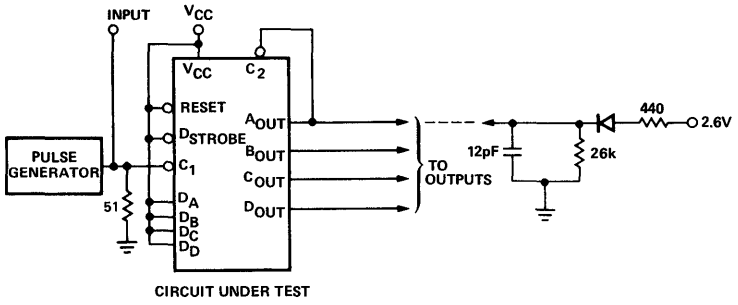


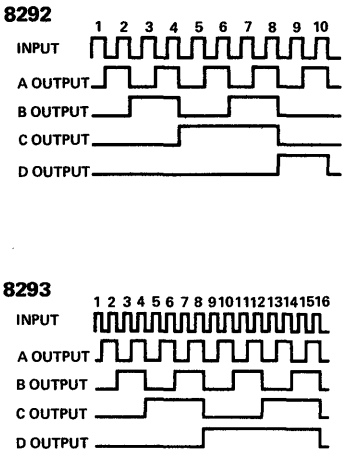
Strobe,
P.A. = 2.6V
P.W. = 300ns, 50% to 50%
PRR = 1MHz
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$

Data,
P.A. = 2.6V
P.W. = 500ns, 50% to 50%
PRR = 500KHz
$t_r = t_f = 5ns$

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

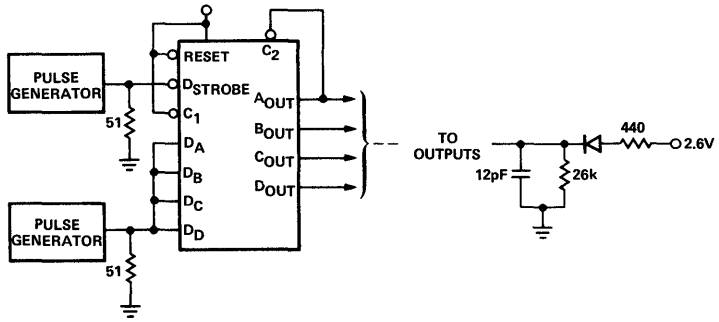
CLOCK MODE SWITCHING TEST

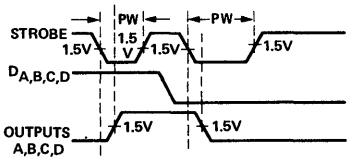




INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 3.4V
P.W. = 100ns, 50% to 50%
PRR = 2.5MHz
t_r = 20ns
t_f = 75ns

MINIMUM STROBE PULSE WIDTH

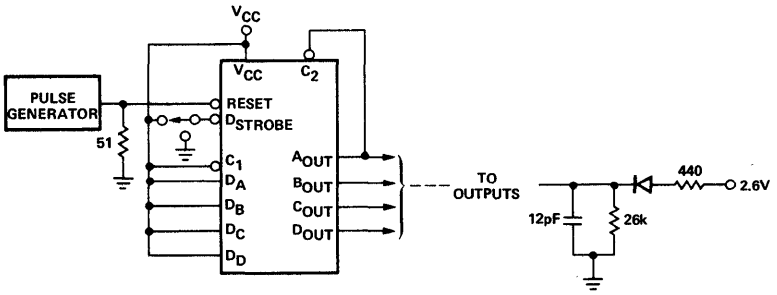


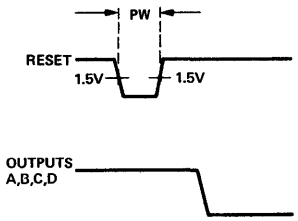


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

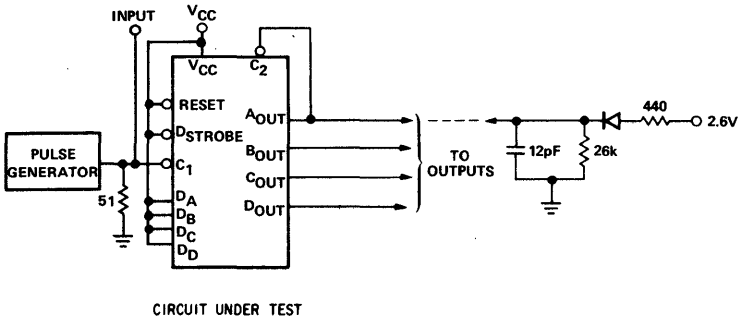
MINIMUM RESET PULSE WIDTH





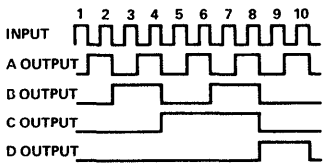
INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude 2.6V
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.
NOTE: Outputs must be previously brought high by placing a "Q" on the D strobe input. A pulse generator may be substituted for the switch.

TOGGLE RATE

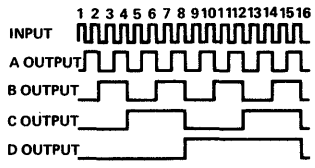


CIRCUIT UNDER TEST

8292



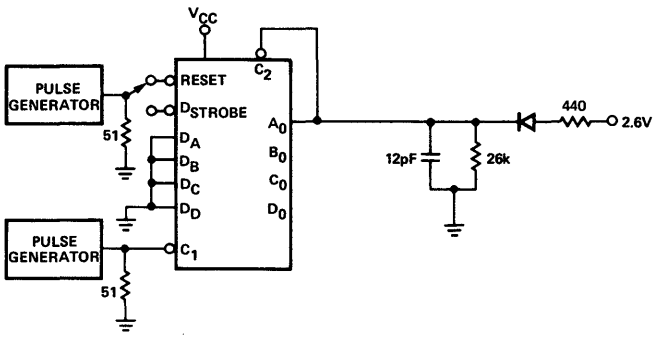
8293

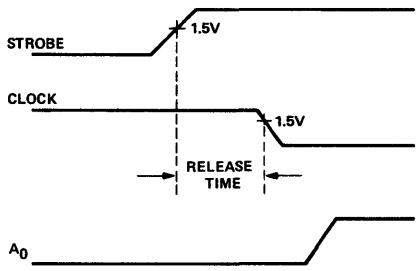


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PRR = 5MHz, 50% duty cycle
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

STROBE/RESET RELEASE TIME





CLOCK, STROBE/RESET:
Amplitude = 2.6V
PRR = 1MHz, 50% duty cycle
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns max.

NOTES:
1. All resistor values are in ohms.
2. All capacitance values are in picofarads and include jig and probe capacitance. Capacitance as measured on Boonton Electronic Corporation Model 75A-S8 Capacitance Bridge or equivalent, f = 1MHz, V_{ac} = 25mV$_{rms}$.
3. All diodes are 1N916.

REFER TO PAGE 18 FOR B AND E PACKAGE PIN CONFIGURATIONS.

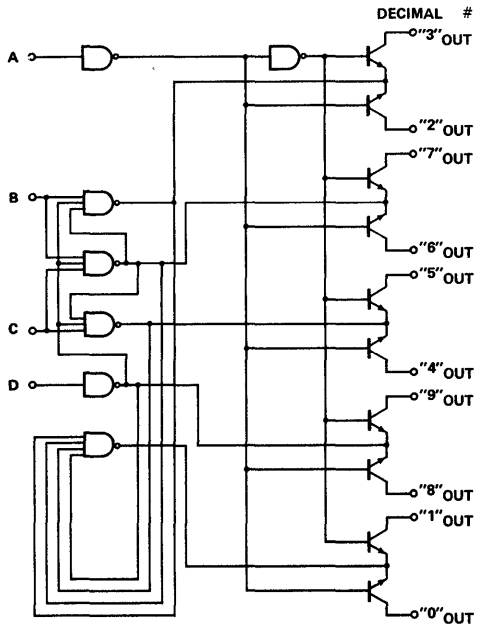
DESCRIPTION

The 8T01 Nixie* Decoder/Driver is a one-out-of-ten decoder which has been designed to provide the necessary high voltage characteristics required for driving gas-filled cold-cathode indicator tubes.

It may also be utilized in driving relays or other high voltage interface circuitry. The element is designed using TTL techniques and is therefore completely compatible with DTL and TTL elements.

The specially designed output drivers provide the necessary stable output state. There are no input codes where all outputs are "off" or where more than one output can be turned "on."

LOGIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

INPUT				OUTPUT
D	C	B	A	ON
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	0	2
0	0	1	1	3
0	1	0	0	4
0	1	0	1	5
0	1	1	0	6
0	1	1	1	7
1	0	0	0	8
1	0	0	1	9
1	0	1	0	8
1	0	1	1	9
1	1	0	0	8
1	1	0	1	9
1	1	1	0	8
1	1	1	1	9

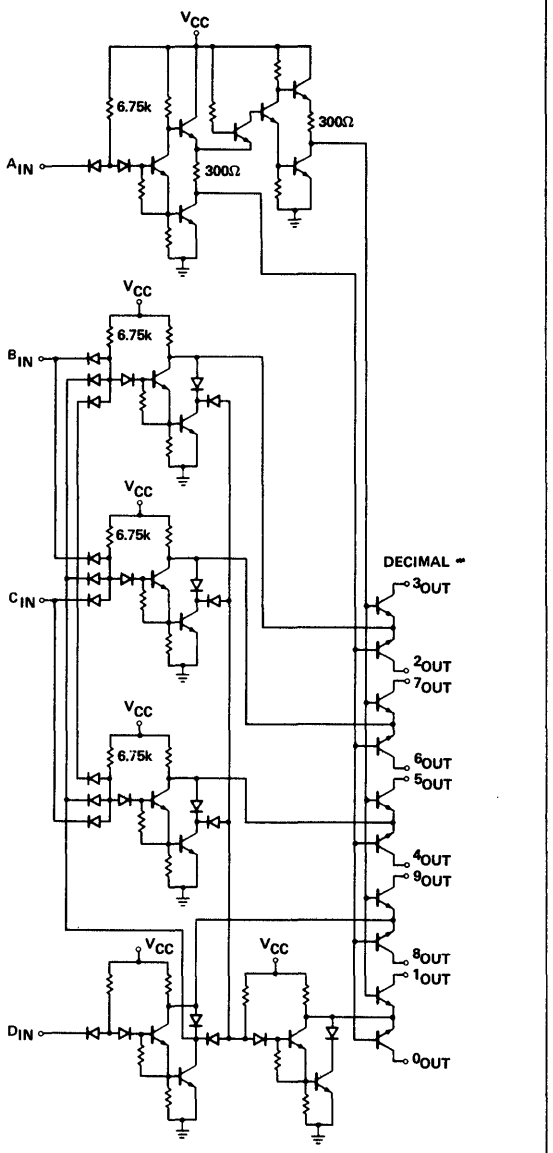
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS	
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUTS	OUTPUTS
"1" Output Voltage	68			V	0.8V	1.0mA
"0" Output Voltage			2.75	V	2.3V	5.0mA
"1" Input Current			40	μA	4.5V	
"0" Input Current (A and D)			-0.9	mA	0.4V	
"0" Input Current (B and C)			-1.8	mA	0.4V	
Power Consumption		60		mW		

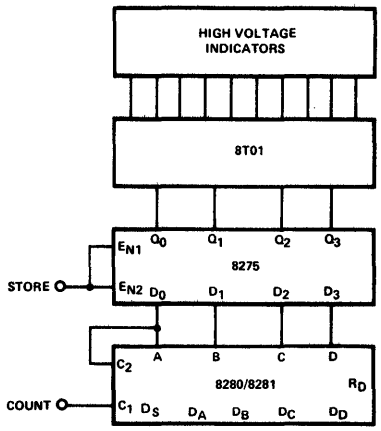
NOTES:

1. All voltage and capacitance measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with Pin 8 tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. S8T01B operating temperature range is -20°C to +85°C.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS



8T01 is used to decode output of 8280 or 8281 counter and drive NIXIE* indicator tubes.
An 8275 Quad-Latch is used as an intermediate storage register.

*A trademark of the Burroughs Corporation.

DESCRIPTION

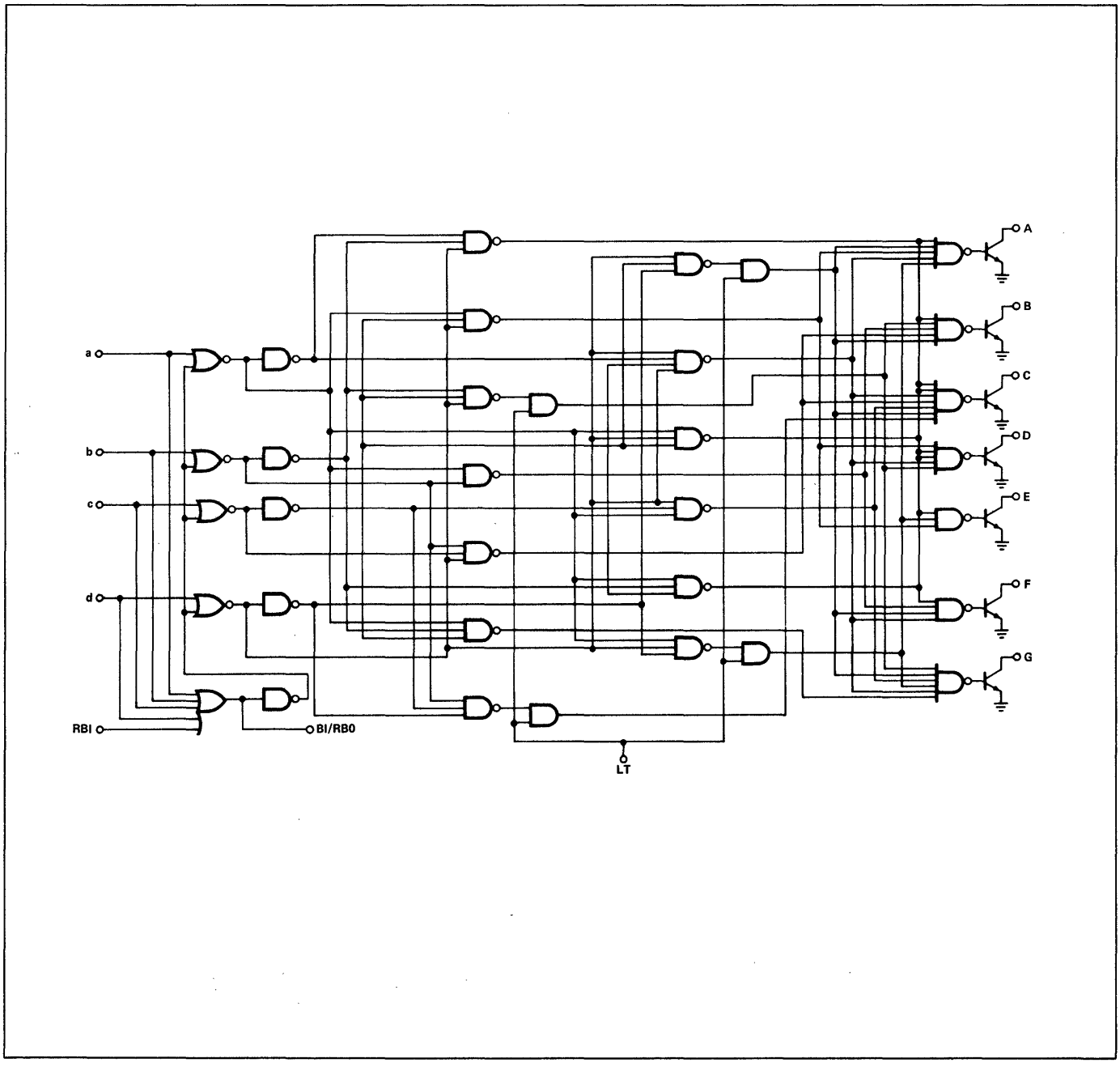
The 8T04 consists of the necessary logic to decode a 4-bit BCD code to seven segment (0 through 9) readout, as well as some selected signs and letters.

Incorporated in this device is a blanking circuit which turns all segments off when activated. The blanking circuit allows suppression of all numerically insignificant zeros, thereby presenting an easily read display.

Also included is the necessary circuitry to implement suppression of leading and/or trailing zeros. A Lamp Test control is provided to turn all segments on. The Lamp Test allows the viewer to check the validity of the display lamps.

High performance bare collector output transistors are used in the 8T04 for directly driving incandescent lamps or common anode LED displays.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

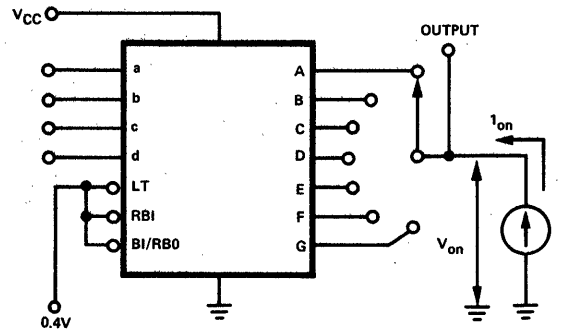


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	LT	RB1	RB0 B1	DRIVEN INPUTS	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage RBO	3.1			V			-160μA			7, 9
"0" Output Voltage										
RBO			0.4	V		0.8V	4.8mA	0.8V		8, 9
A-G			0.50	V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V		40mA	8, 9
"1" Output Leakage Current (A-G)			100	μA		0.8V			6.0V	9, 10
"1" Input Current										
RBI			40	μA		4.5V				
LT			160	μA	4.5V					
All Other Inputs			80	μA		4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		
"0" Input Current										
RBI	-.1		-1.2	mA		0.4V				
BI	-.1		-2.2	mA			0.4V			
LT	-.1		-10	mA	0.4V					
All Other Inputs	-.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V			0.4V		
Input Latch Voltage	5.5			V			10mA			11
Power/Current Consumption:										
"S" Temperature Range			394/75	mW/mA						13
"N" Temperature Range			446/85	mW/mA						13

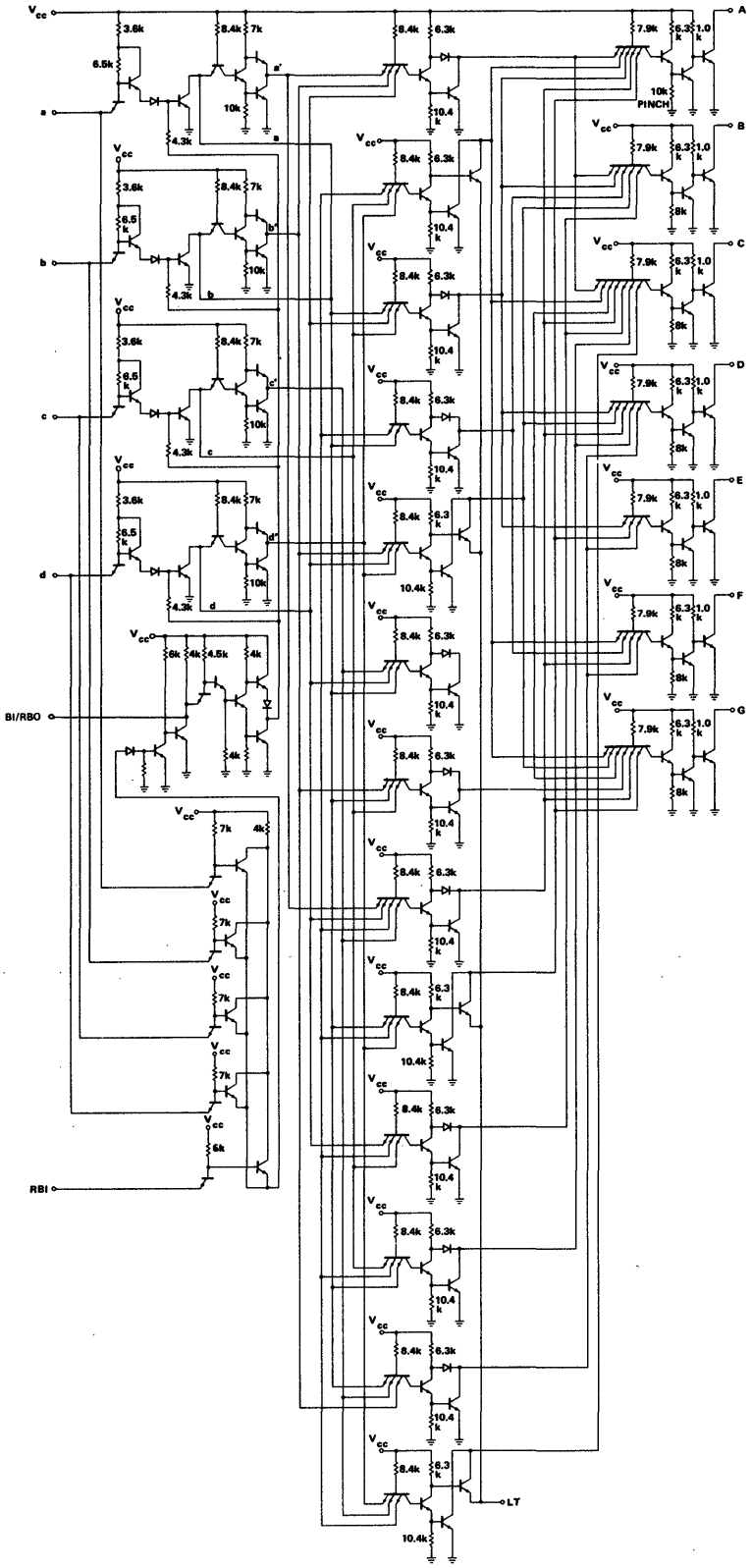
NOTES:
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic Definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. See truth table: "1" Threshold = 2.0V for a,b,c,d.
   "0" Threshold = 0.8V for a,b,c,d.
10. Connect an external 1k ±1% resistor to the output for this test.
11. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating supply voltage range.
12. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
13. V_{CC} = 5.25V..

TEST FIGURE FOR "0" OUTPUT VOLTAGE



Each output is tested separately in the ON state.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



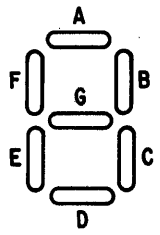
TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS						BI/RBO	OUTPUTS							
INPUT CODE				LAMP TEST	RBI		OUTPUT STATE							DISPLAY CHARACTER
d	c	b	a	LT		NOTE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
X	X	X	X	0	X	X	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
X	X	X	X	1	X	0 (Note 1 & 2)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BLK
0	0	0	0	1	0	0 (Note 2)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BLK
0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	1	1	X	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
0	0	1	0	1	X	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
0	0	1	1	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	3
0	1	0	0	1	X	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	4
0	1	0	1	1	X	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5
0	1	1	0	1	X	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
0	1	1	1	1	X	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	7
1	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
1	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	9
1	0	1	0	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	–
1	0	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BLK
1	1	0	0	1	X	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	R
1	1	0	1	1	X	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	,*
1	1	1	0	1	X	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	L
1	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	BLK

*COMMA

X = Don't care, either "1" or "0".
BI/RBO is an internally wired OR output.

NOTE:
1. BI/RBO used as input.
2. BI/RBO should not be forced high when a,b,c,d, RBI terminals are low, or damage may occur to the unit.



DESCRIPTION

The 8T05 consists of the necessary logic to decode a 4-Bit BCD code to seven segment (0 through 9) readout as well as some selected signs and letters.

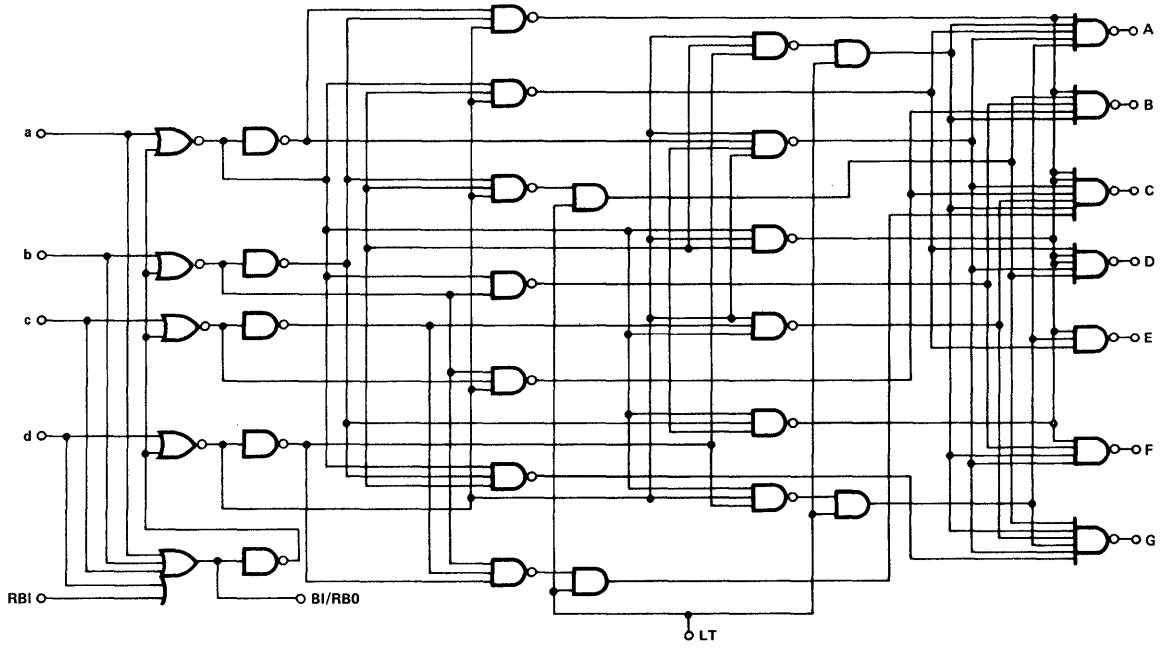
A Ripple Blanking input is provided to implement suppression of leading and/or trailing zeros. The suppression of all numerically insignificant zeros provides an easily read display.

Incorporated in the Ripple Blanking output (BI/RBO) is the facility to ground all the outputs. Blanking of the outputs allows for intensity modulation.

A Lamp Test input is provided which, when grounded forces all segment outputs high. This allows the viewer to check the validity of the display presentation by testing the integrity of the lamps.

The 8T05 has resistor pullups on the outputs to provide source current sufficient to drive interfacing elements. This allows the unit to drive high voltage transistors for neon displays. The 8T05 can also be used to drive common cathode LED displays at moderate light intensity levels.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

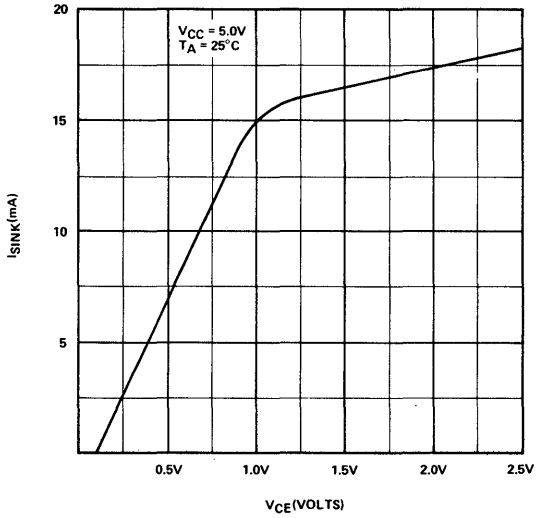
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				LT	TEST CONDITIONS			OUTPUTS	NOTES
	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS		RBI	RBO BI	DRIVEN INPUTS		
A-G "1" Output Voltage	3.9			V	0.4V				-500μA	7, 9
A-G Output Source Current	-2.3			mA	0.4V				1.0V	
A-G "0" Output Voltage			0.3	V	4.5V	0.4V	0.4V		+500μA	8, 9
RBO "1" Output Voltage	3.1			V			-160μA			7, 9
RBO "0" Output Voltage			0.4	V		0.8V	4.8mA	0.8V		8, 9
"1" Input Current										
RBI			40	μA		4.5V				
LT			160	μA	4.5V					
All other Inputs			80	μA		4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		
"0" Input Current										
RBI	-.1		-1.2	mA		0.4V				
BI	-.1		-2.2	mA			0.4V			
LT	-.1		-1.0	mA	0.4V					
All Other Inputs	-.1		-1.6	mA				0.4V		
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V				10mA		10
Power/Current Consumption:										
"S" Temperature Range			394/75	mW/mA						12
"N" Temperature Range			110/85	mW/mA						12

NOTES:

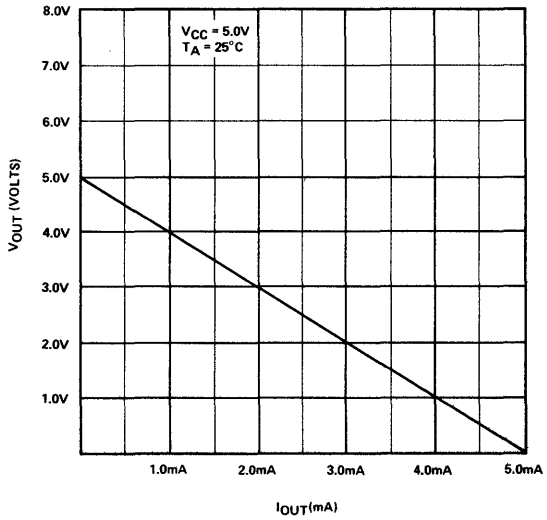
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic Definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Measurements apply to each element independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. See truth table: "1" Threshold = 2.0V for a,b,c,d. "0" Threshold = 0.8V for a,b,c,d.
10. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating supply voltage range.
11. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
12. V_{CC} = 5.25V.

TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

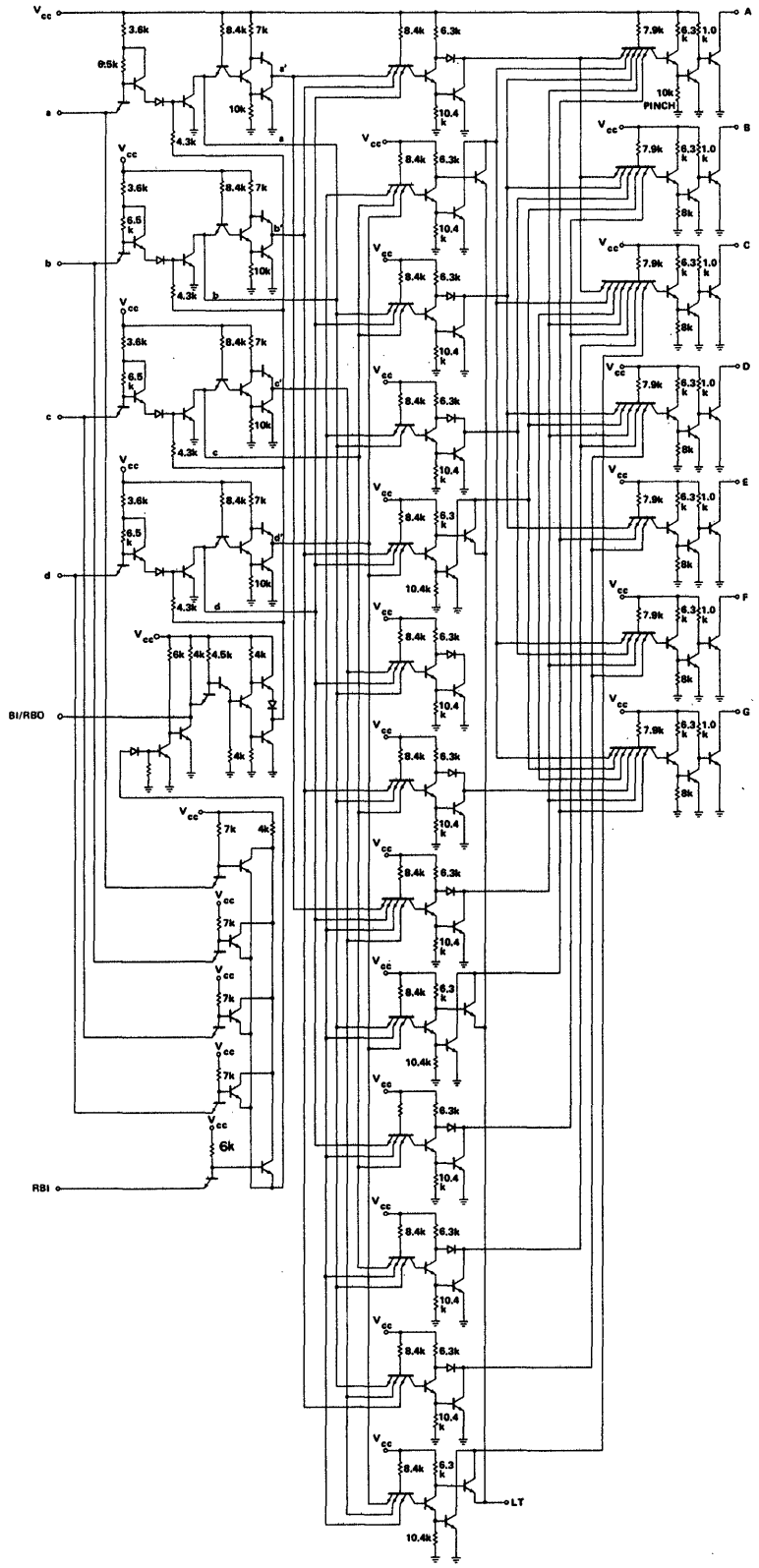
TYPICAL CURRENT SINK CAPABILITY VERSUS V_{CE}(SAT) (OUTPUTS A-G)



TYPICAL OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUTS A-G)



SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



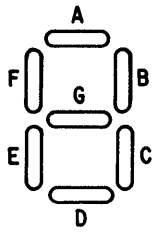
TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS						BI/RBO	OUTPUTS							
INPUT CODE				LAMP TEST	RBI		OUTPUT STATE							DISPLAY CHARACTER
d	c	b	a	LT		Note	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
X	X	X	X	0	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
X	X	X	X	1	X	0 (Note 1 & 2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK
0	0	0	0	1	0	0 (Note 2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK
0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
0	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0	1	X	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2
0	0	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	3
0	1	0	0	1	X	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	4
0	1	0	1	1	X	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	5
0	1	1	0	1	X	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	6
0	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	7
1	0	0	0	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
1	0	0	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	9
1	0	1	0	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	–
1	0	1	1	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK
1	1	0	0	1	X	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	A
1	1	0	1	1	X	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	,*
1	1	1	0	1	X	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	L
1	1	1	1	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK

*COMMA

X = Don't care, either "1" or "0".
BI/RBO is an internally wired OR output.

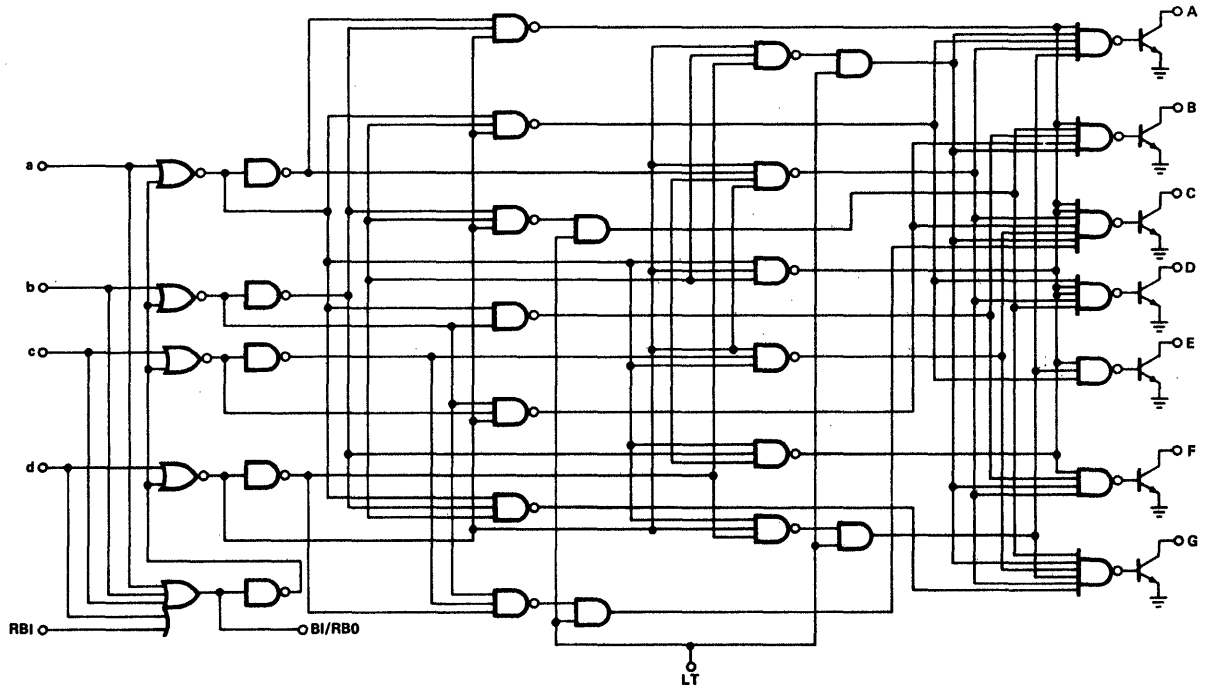
NOTE:
1. BI/RBO used as input.
2. BI/RBO should not be forced high when a, b, c, d, RBI terminals are low, or damage may occur to the unit.



DESCRIPTION

The 8T06 is a monolithic MSI circuit consisting of the necessary logic to decode a 4-bit BCD code to drive 7-segment indicators directly. Open-collector outputs are used for high current source applications, such as driving common cathode LED displays and discrete active components. The 8T06 seven segment decoder/driver accepts a 4-bit binary code and decodes all possible inputs as decimals 0-9 or selected signs and letters. Auxiliary inputs are provided for maximum versatility. The ripple blanking inputs (RBI) and the ripple blanking output (RBO) may be used for automatic leading and/or trailing-edge zero suppression. The RBO output also acts as an overriding blanking input (BI) which may be used for intensity modulation or strobing of the display. A lamp test (LT) input is provided to check the integrity of the display by activating all outputs independent of the input code.

LOGIC DIAGRAM

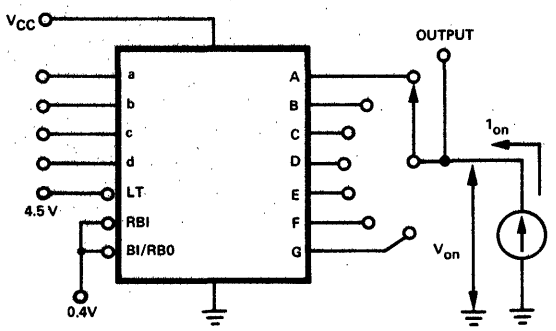


ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	LT	RB1	RB0 B1	DRIVEN INPUTS	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage										
RBO	3.1			V			-160μA			7, 9
"0" Output Voltage										
(A-G)			0.5	V	4.5V	0.4V	0.4V		40mA	8, 9
RBO			0.4	V		0.8V	4.8mA	0.8V		8, 9
"1" Output Leakage Current										
(A-G)			100	μA	0.4V				6.0V	9, 10
"1" Input Current										
RBI			40	μA		4.5V				
LT			160	μA	4.5V					
All Other Inputs			80	μA		4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		
"0" Input Current										
RBI	-.1		-1.2	mA		0.4V				
BI	-.1		-2.2	mA			0.4V			
LT	-.1		-10	mA	0.4V					
All Other Inputs	-.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V		
Input Voltage Rating	5.5			V		10mA		10mA		11
Power/Current Consumption:										11
"S" Temperature Range			394/75	mW/mA						13
"N" Temperature Range			446/85	mW/mA						13

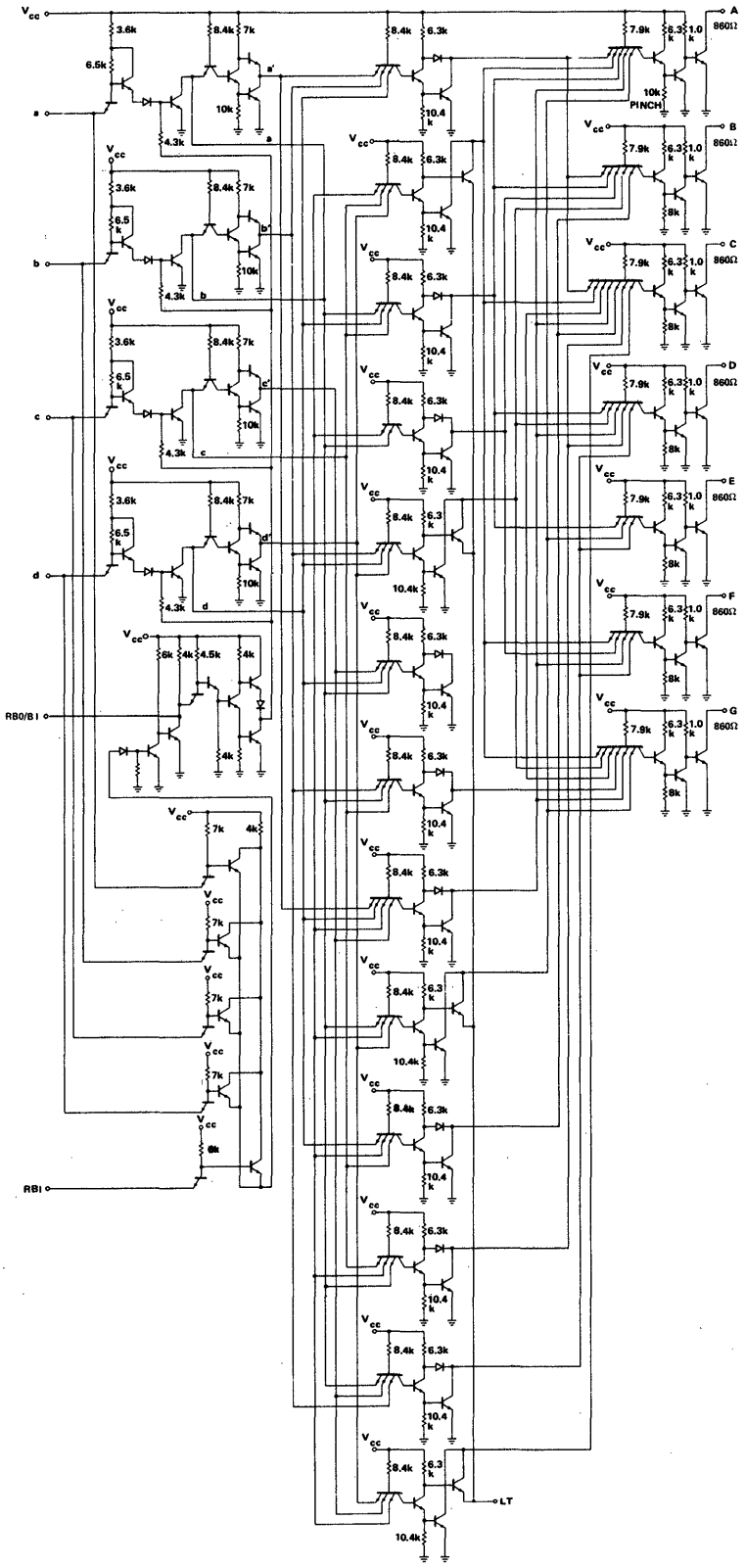
NOTES:
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic Definitions: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Measurements apply to each gate element independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. See truth table: "1" Threshold = 2.0V for a,b,c,d. "0" Threshold = 0.8V for a,b,c,d.
10. Connect an external 1k ±1% resistor to the output for this test.
11. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operation supply voltage range.
12. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
13. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

TEST FIGURE FOR "0" OUTPUT VOLTAGE



Each output is tested separately in the ON state.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



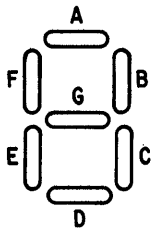
TRUTH TABLE

INPUTS						BI/RBO	OUTPUTS							
INPUT CODE				LAMP TEST	RBI		OUTPUT STATE							DISPLAY CHARACTER
d	c	b	a	LT		Note	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
X	X	X	X	0	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
X	X	X	X	1	X	0 (Note 1 & 2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK
0	0	0	0	1	0	0 (Note 2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK
0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
0	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0	1	X	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	2
0	0	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	3
0	1	0	0	1	X	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	4
0	1	0	1	1	X	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	5
0	1	1	0	1	X	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	6
0	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	7
1	0	0	0	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
1	0	0	1	1	X	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	9
1	0	1	0	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	–
1	0	1	1	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK
1	1	0	0	1	X	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	R
1	1	0	1	1	X	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	r
1	1	1	0	1	X	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	L
1	1	1	1	1	X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	BLK

*COMMA

X = Don't care, either "1" or "0".
BI/RBO is an internally wired OR output.

NOTE:
1. BI/RBO used as input.
2. BI/RBO should not be forced high when a, b, c, d, RBI terminals are low, or damage may occur to the unit.



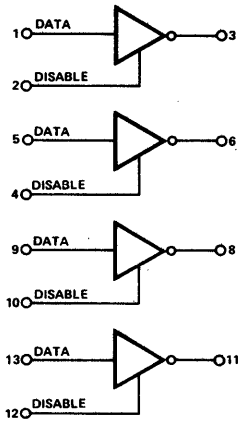
REFER TO PAGE 18 FOR A, F AND Q PACKAGE PIN CONFIGURATIONS.

DESCRIPTION

The 8T09 is a high speed quad bus driver device for applications requiring up to 25 loads interconnected on a single bus.

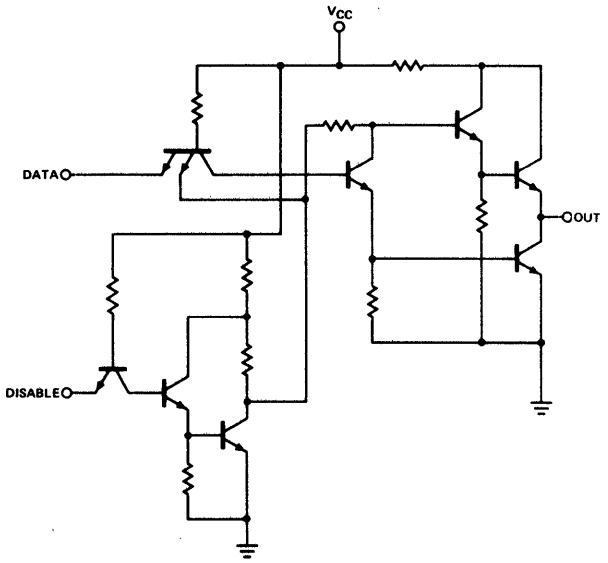
The outputs present a high impedance to the bus when disabled, (control input "1") and active drive when enabled (control input "0"). This eliminates the resistor pull-up requirement while providing performance superior to open collector schemes. Each output can sink 40mA and drive 300pF loading with guaranteed propagation delay less than 22 nanoseconds.

LOGIC DIAGRAM AND TRUTH TABLE



Data	Disable	Output
0	0	1
1	0	0
0	1	Hi- Z
1	1	Hi- Z

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA	DISABLE	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.4	3.0		V	0.8V	0.8V	-5.2mA	7
"0" Output Voltage		0.2	0.4	V	2.0V	0.8V	40mA	8
Output Leakage Current	-40		+40	μA		2.0V	0.4V or 2.4V	3
"1" Input Current			40	μA		4.5V		
"0" Input Current	-.100		-2.0	mA	0.4V	0.4V		
Input Latch Voltage	5.5			V	10mA	10mA		
Power/Current Consumption		236/45	340/65	mW/mA				11
Output Short Circuit Current	-40		-120	mA	0V	0V	0V	

$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

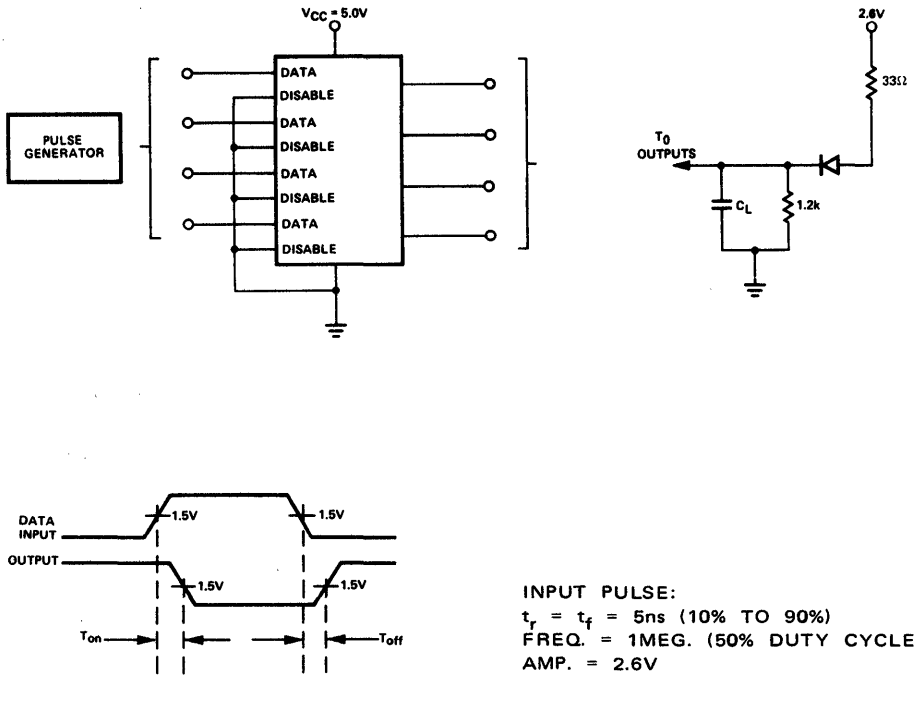
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	DATA	DISABLE	OUTPUTS	
Propagation Delay								
Data to Output								
t_{pd+}, t_{pd-}			10	ns			30pF load	9
			20	ns			300pF load	9
Disable to Output								
High Z to 0, 0 to High Z			14	ns			30pF load	9
			22	ns			300pF load	9
High Z to 1, 1 to High Z			14	ns			30pF load	9
			22	ns			300pF load	9

NOTES:

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive NAND Logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Measurements apply to each output and the associated data input independently.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. Refer to AC Test Figures.
10. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
11. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS

PROPAGATION DELAY (DATA TO OUTPUT)

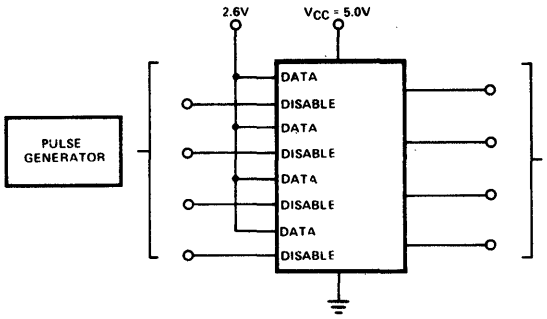


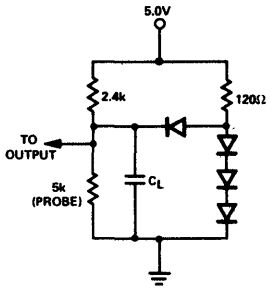
INPUT PULSE:
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns (10% TO 90%)
FREQ. = 1MEG. (50% DUTY CYCLE)
AMP. = 2.6V

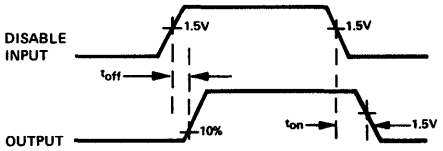
FIGURE 1.

AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORMS (Cont'd)

PROPAGATION DELAY ("0" TO HIGH Z)



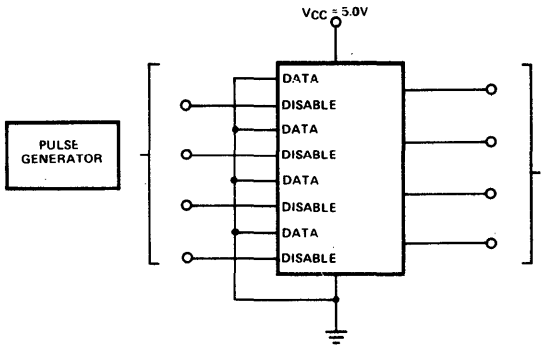


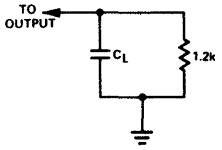


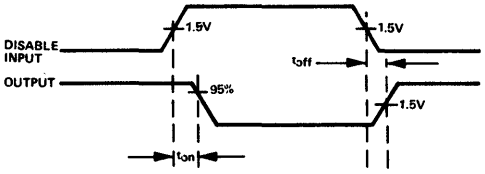
INPUT PULSE:
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns(10% TO 90%)
FREQ. = 200kHz
AMP = 2.6V

FIGURE 2.

PROPAGATION DELAY ("1" TO HIGH Z)



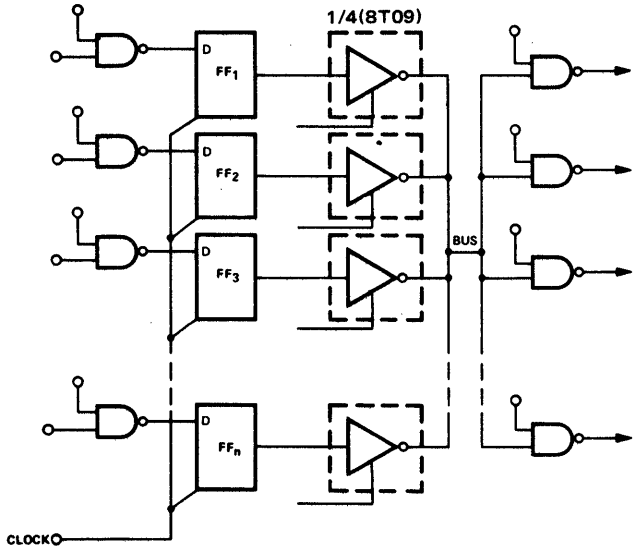




INPUT PULSE:
$t_r = t_f$ = 5ns(10% TO 90%)
FREQ. = 200kHz
AMP = 2.6V

FIGURE 3.

TYPICAL APPLICATION



The above figure illustrates usage of the 8T09 in data processing logic. For example, FF_1 thru FF_n may represent bit X in each of several functions in a minicomputer (accumulators, MQ register, index registers, indirect address registers, etc.). Transfer from any source to any load, including transfers from one register to another, can take place along the single path labeled "BUS".

DESCRIPTION

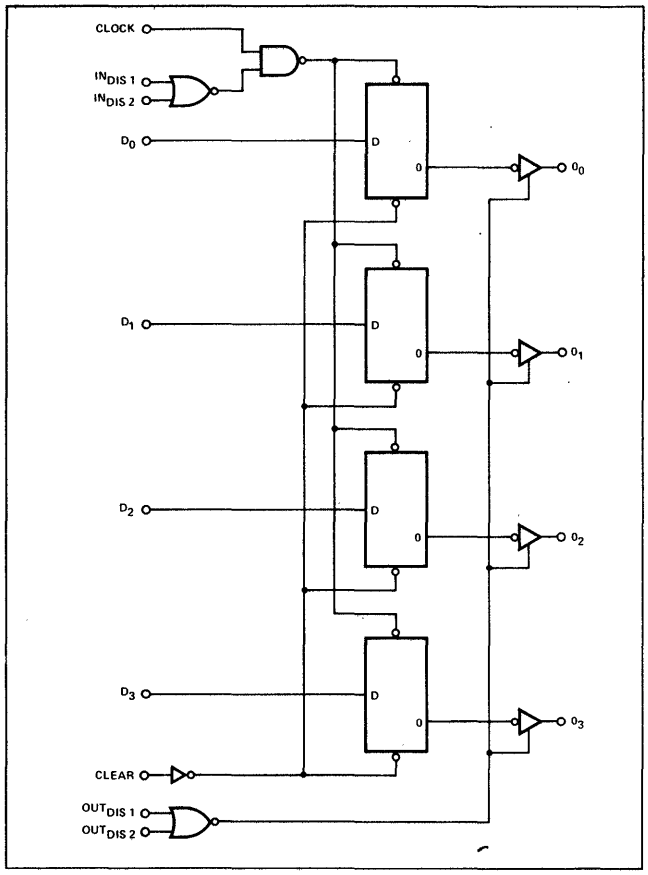
The 8T10 is a high speed Quad D flip-flop with a controlled impedance output for use in bus-organized systems. The high current sink capability permits up to 20 standard loads to be interconnected on a single bus. The outputs present a high impedance to the bus when disabled (Control Input "1") and active drive when enabled (Control Inputs "0").

All four D-type flip-flops operate from a common clock with data being transferred on the low-to-high transition of the pulse.

A common clear input resets all flip-flops upon application of a logic "1" level.

Data will be stored if either one or both inputs to the Input Disable NOR gate is a logic "1".

LOGIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

D_n	IN_{DIS}	OUT_{DIS}	0_{n+1}
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1
X	1	0	0_n
X	X	1	High Z

0_n refers to the output state before a clock pulse.

$0_n + 1$ refers to the output state after a clock pulse.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS								NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	D_n	IN DIS 1	IN DIS 2	OUT DIS 1	OUT DIS 2	CLEAR	CLOCK	OUTPUT	
"1" Output Voltage	2.4	3.0		V	2.0V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	Pulse	-5.2mA	6
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V	Pulse	32mA	7
Output Leakage Current (High Impedance State)	-40		+40	μA		0.8	0.8V	+2.0V	+2.0V	0.8V	Pulse	+0.4V/ +2.4V	
"1" Input Current													
D_n Inputs			80	μA	4.5V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V			
All Other Inputs			50	μA		4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V	4.5V		
"0" Input Current													
D_n Inputs	-.100		-3.2	mA	0.4V								
All Other Inputs	-.100		-2.0	mA		0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V		
Input Latch Voltage	+5.5V				10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA	10mA		

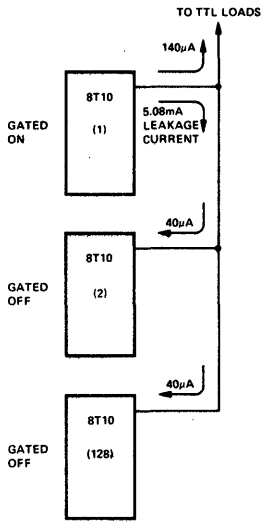
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

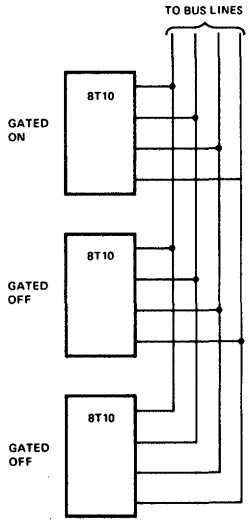
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS								NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	D_n	IN DIS 1	IN DIS 2	OUT DIS 1	OUT DIS 2	CLEAR	CLOCK	OUTPUT	
Propagation Delay													
Clock to Output													
C_L = 30pf		18	25	ns									
C_L = 300pf		24	35	ns									
Disable to Output													
High Z to Logic 0 State (C_L = 300pf)		20	30	ns									10
Logic 0 State to High Z (C_L = 300pf)		20	30	ns									11
Clear to Output													
C_L = 30pf		15	22	ns									
C_L = 300pf		21	30	ns									
Set Up Time													
Data	+5	-1		ns									
Input Disable		−6	0	ns									
Hold Time													
Data		-1	+5	ns									
Reset Pulse Width	15			ns									
Clock Frequency	35	50		MHz									
Clock Pulse Width													
Positive		8	12	ns									
Negative		8	12	ns									
Power Supply Current			118	mA	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	4.5V	0.4V	0.4V	4.5V		8
Output Short Circuit Current	-40		-120	mA	4.5V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V	0.4V		0.0V	

NOTES:

1. All voltage and capacitance measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
8. V_{CC} = 5.25V.
9. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
10. Measured to 1.5V level of output waveform.
11. Measured to 10% level of output waveform.

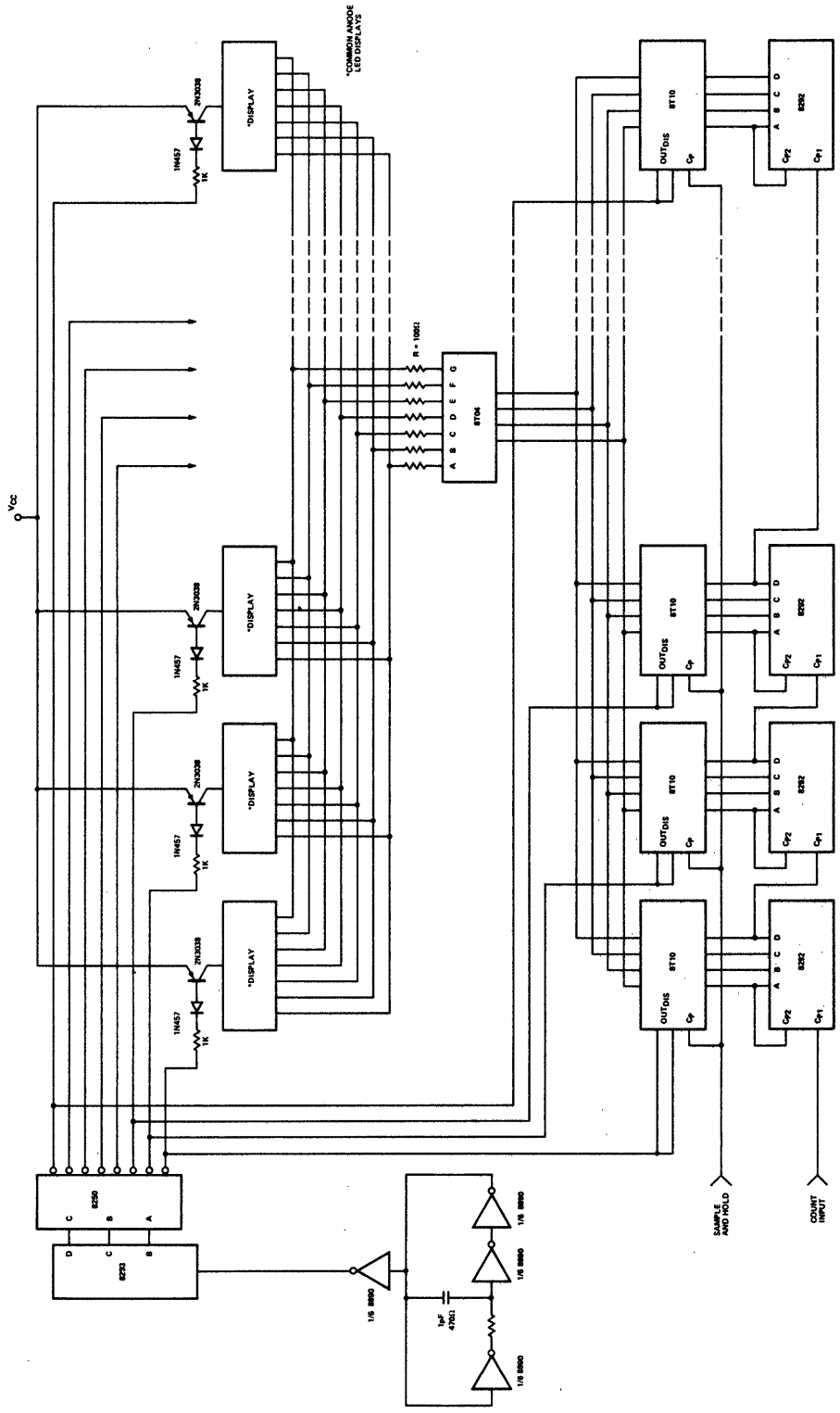
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS





TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

MULTIPLEXING EIGHT LED DISPLAYS



REFER TO PAGE 18 FOR B, E AND R PACKAGE PIN CONFIGURATIONS.

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8T13 is a monolithic Dual Line Driver designed to drive 50 ohm or 75 ohm coaxial transmission lines. TTL multiple emitter inputs allow this line driver to interface with stand- and TTL or DTL systems. The outputs are designed to drive long lengths of coaxial cable, strip line, or twisted pair transmission lines with impedances of 50Ωto 500Ω.

Key Design Benefits:

a. High-Power Drive Capability:
Specified at -75mA sink current rating at 2.4 volts (V "1" out) at 25°C.

b. Party-Line Operation:
Emitter-follower outputs enable two or more drivers to drive the same line. This permits multiple time-shared terminal connections since these drivers have no effect upon the transmission line unless activated.

c. Input gating structure allows employment of the "OR" as well as the "AND" function.

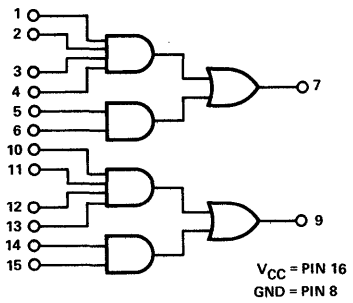
d. High Speed: $t_{on} = t_{off} = 20ns$ (max).

e. Input Clamp Diodes: Protects inputs from line ringing.

f. Single 5 Volt power supply.

g. Short Circuit Protection:
Incorporates a latch-back short circuit protection feature which protects the device by limiting the current it may source when operating under conditions of zero load resistance.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				NOTES
					AND GATE #1		INPUTS OF #2 AND GATE	OUTPUTS	
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUT UNDER TEST	OTHER INPUTS			
"1" Output Voltage	2.4			V	2.0V	2.0V	0.8V	-75mA	6
"1" Output Leakage Current			500	μA	0V	0V	0V	3.0V	7
"0" Output Leakage Current			-800	μA	0.8V	4.5V	0V	0.4V	
"0" Input Current	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0.4V	4.5V			
"1" Input Current			40	μA	4.5V	0V			

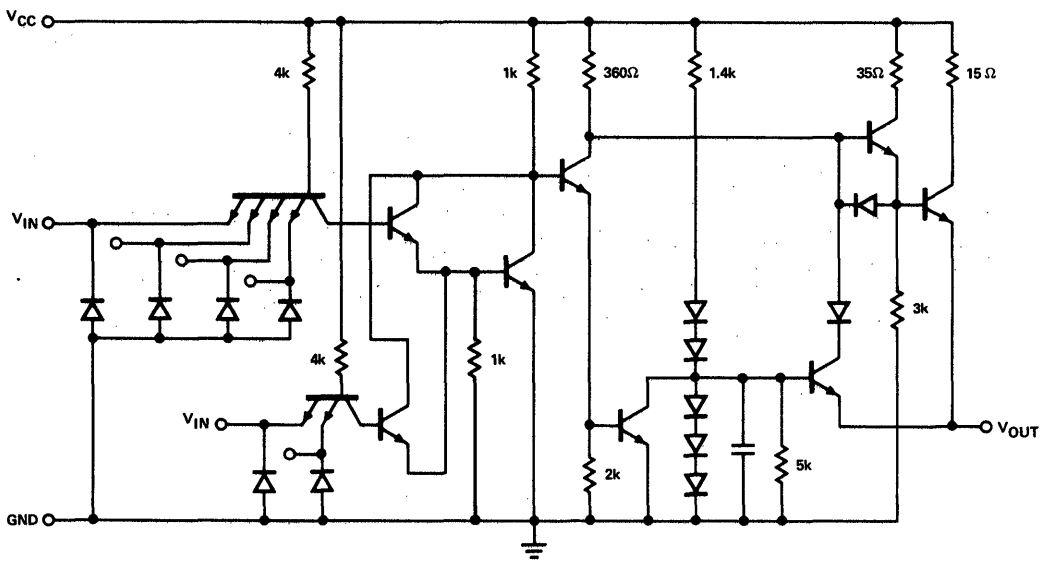
$T_A = 25°C$ and $V_{CC} = 5.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS				NOTES
					AND GATE NO. 1		INPUTS OF NO. 2 AND GATE	OUTPUTS	
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUT UNDER TEST	OTHER INPUTS			
Turn-On Delay			20	ns					8.13
		32		ns					9.13
Turn-Off Delay			20	ns					8.13
		22		ns					9.13
Power/Current Consumption:									
Output at "0"			315/60	mW/mA	0.8V	0.8V	0.8V		12.15
Output at "1"			150/28	mW/mA	2.0V	2.0V	2.0V		12.15
Input Latch Voltage	5.5			V	10mA	0V	0V		11
"1" Output Current	-100		-250	mA	4.5V	4.5V	0V	2.0V	14
Output Short Circuit			-30	mA	4.5V	4.5V	0V	0V	14
Input Clamp Voltage			-1.5	V	-12mA				

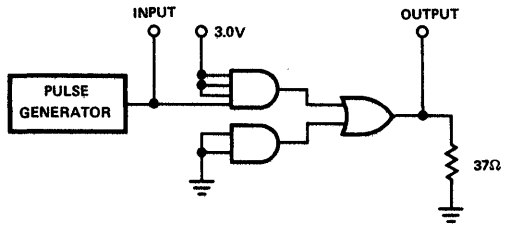
NOTES:

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition:
   "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
7. With forced output voltage of 3 volts no more than 500 μA will enter the driver when output is in "0" state. V_{CC} = 0V.
8. R_L = 37Ω to ground.
9. Load is 37Ω in parallel with 1000pF.
10. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
11. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating supply voltage range.
12. I_{CC} is dependent upon loading. I_{CC} limit specified is for no-load test condition.
13. Reference AC Test Figure and Pulse Requirements.
14. Reference "Typical Output Current vs Output Voltage Curve."
15. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts. Power Consumption specified for both drivers in package.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

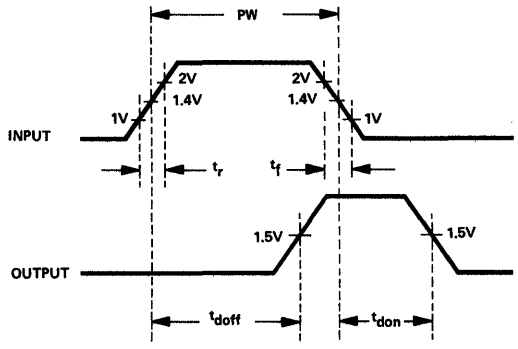


AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

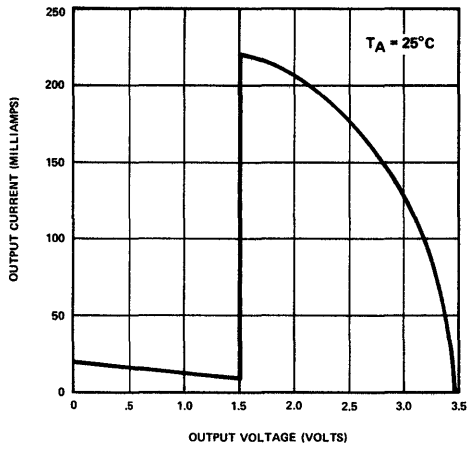


INPUT PULSE:
Amplitude = 3.0V
PW = 40ns (50% Duty Cycle)
$t_r = t_f \leq 5$ns (10% and 90% measurement points)

PULSE REQUIREMENTS



TYPICAL OUTPUT CURRENT VERSUS OUTPUT VOLTAGE CURVE



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

A typical application for the 8T13 is shown in Figure 1. If only one line driver is to be used for each transmission line, the line may be terminated with 50 ohms on the receiving end only. See Figure 2.

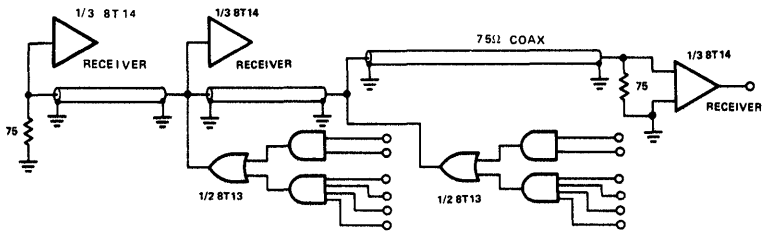


FIGURE 1

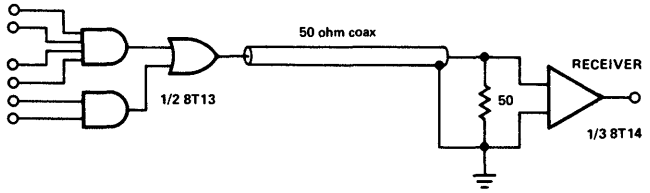


FIGURE 2

REFER TO PAGE 18 FOR B, E AND R PACKAGE PIN CONFIGURATIONS.

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8T14 is a Triple Line Receiver designed for applications requiring digital information to be transmitted over long lengths of coaxial cable, strip line, or twisted pair transmission lines. The Receiver's high impedance input structure (≈30kΩ) presents a minimal load to the driver circuit and allows the transmission line to be terminated in its characteristic impedance to minimize line reflections.

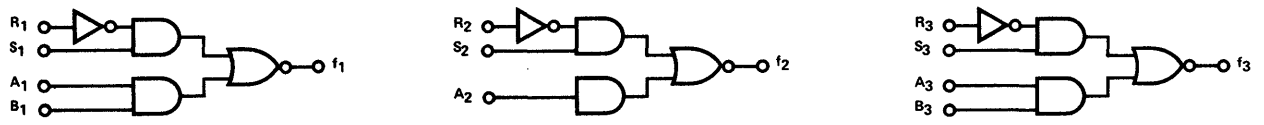
The built-in hysteresis characteristic of the 8T14 also makes it ideal for such applications as Schmitt triggers, one-shots and oscillators.

FEATURES

- BUILT-IN INPUT THRESHOLD HYSTERESIS*
- HIGH SPEED: $t_{on} = t_{off} = 20ns$ (Typical)
- EACH CHANNEL CAN BE STROBED INDEPENDENTLY
- FANOUT OF TEN (10) WITH STANDARD TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
- INPUT GATING IS INCLUDED WITH EACH LINE RECEIVER FOR INCREASED APPLICATION FLEXIBILITY
- OPERATION FROM A SINGLE +5 VOLT LOGIC SUPPLY

*Hysteresis is defined as the difference between the input thresholds for the "1" and "0" output states. Hysteresis is specified at 0.5 volts typically and 0.3 volts minimum over the operating temperature range.

LOGIC DIAGRAMS



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

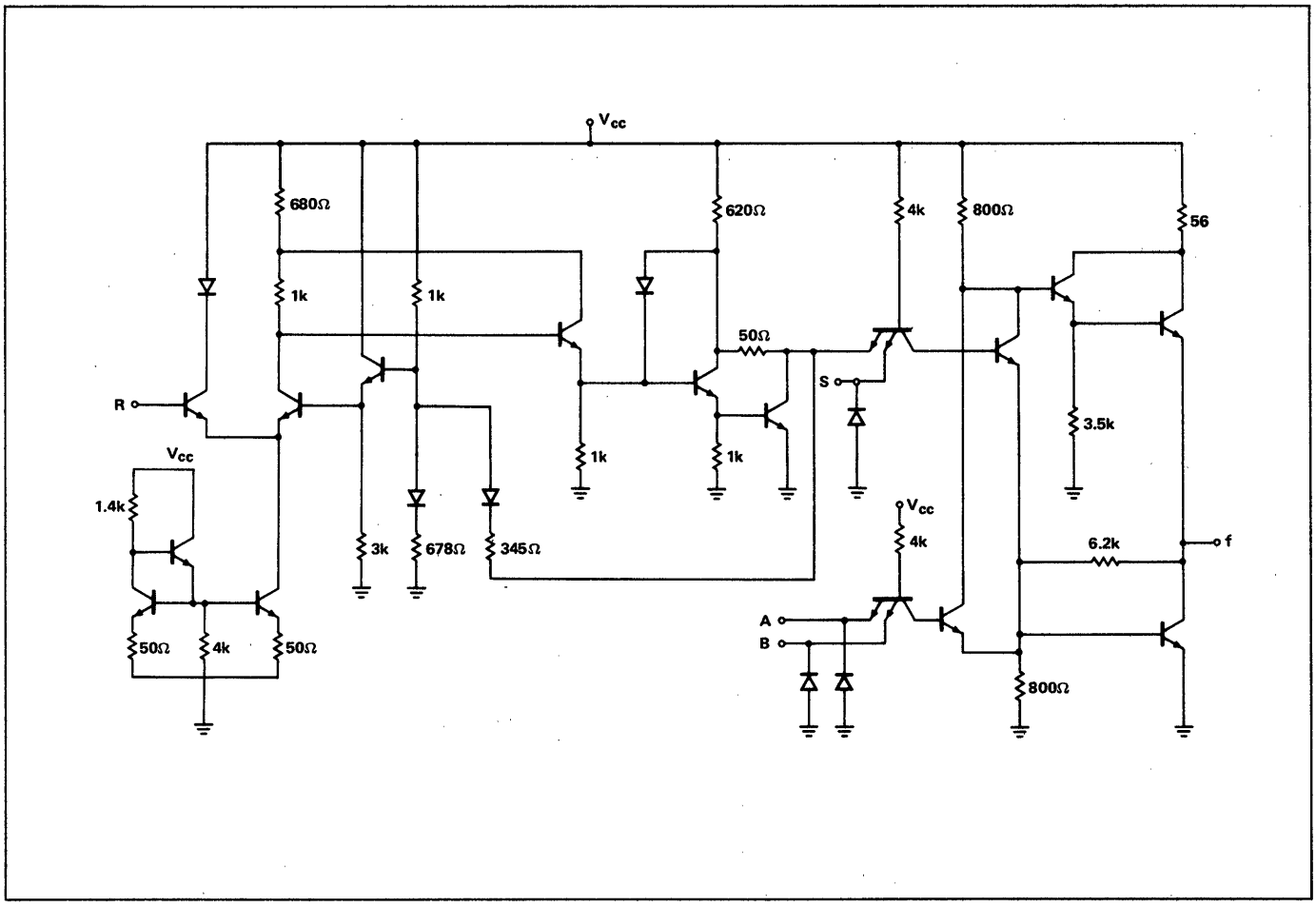
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	R	S	A	B	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.6	3.5		V	2.0V	4.5V	0V	0V	-800μA	7, 13
	2.6	3.5		V	0V	0.8V	0V	0V	-800μA	7, 13
"0" Output Voltage			0.4	V	0.8V	2.0V	0V	0V	16mA	8, 12
			0.4	V	0V	0V	2.0V	2.0V	16mA	8, 12
"0" Input Current:										
S_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0V	0.4V				
A_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA	0V		0.4V			
B_n	-0.1		-1.6	mA				0.4V		
"1" Input Current										
R_n			0.17	mA	3.8V					
S_n			40	μA	3.8V	4.5V				
A_n			40	μA			4.5V	0V		
B_n			40	μA			0V	4.5V		
Hysteresis	0.30	0.50		V		4.5V	0V	0V		10, 11

T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

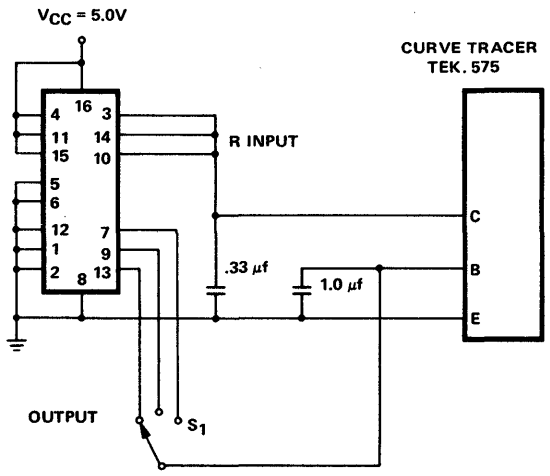
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	R	S	A	B	OUTPUTS	
Turn-On Propagation Delay		20	30	ns						
Turn-Off Propagation Delay		20	30	ns						
Power/Current Consumption		315/60	380/72	mW/mA						
Input Voltage Rating										
S	5.5			V	3.8V	10mA	0V	0V		
A	5.5			V	0V	0V	10mA	0V		
B	5.5			V	0V	0V	0V	10mA		
Output Short Circuit Current	-50		-100	mA	3.8V	0V	0V	0V	0V	
Input Clamp Voltage:										
S			-1.5	V		-12mA				
A			-1.5	V			-12mA			
B			-1.5	V				-12mA		

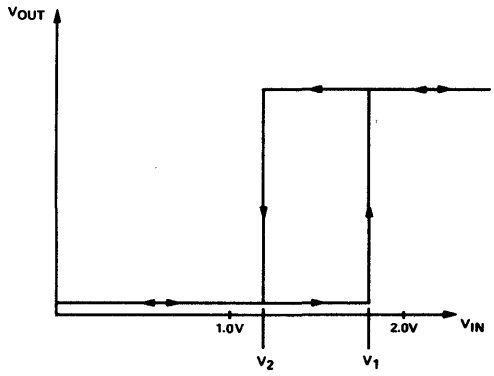
NOTES:
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
3. Positive current flow is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive Logic Definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
8. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
9. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating supply voltage range.
10. Hysteresis is defined as voltage difference between R input level at which output begins to go from "0" to "1" state and level at which output begins to go from "1" to "0".
11. V_{CC} = 5.0V.
12. Previous condition is a "1" output state.
13. Previous condition is a "0" output state.
14. V_{CC} = 5.25 volts.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



HYSTERESIS TEST CIRCUIT





Verify in each of three (3) positions of S_1 (Figure 1) that the following occurs per Figure 2.

1. V_1 and V_2 must be between 0.8V minimum and 2.0V max.
2. Hysteresis = $V_1 - V_2 \geq 0.3V$.

FIGURE 1

FIGURE 2

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

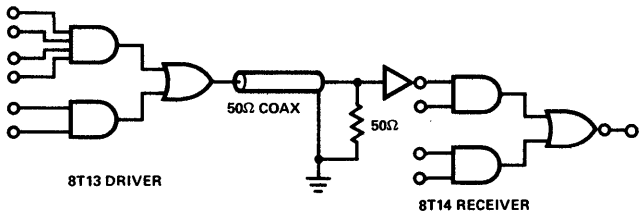
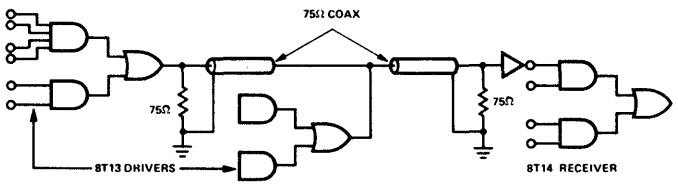


FIGURE 1

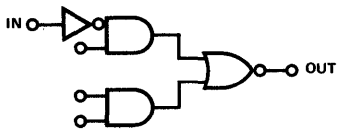


If more than one driver/receiver is to be used for each transmission line, the line should be terminated at both ends as shown in Fig. 2.

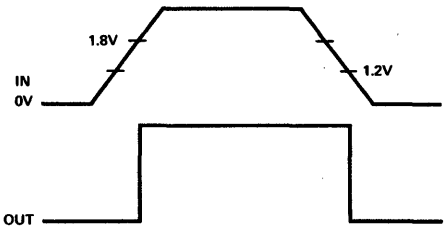
FIGURE 2

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS (Cont'd)

SCHMITT TRIGGER APPLICATION



8T14 RECEIVER



DESCRIPTION

The 8T15 Dual Communications Line Driver provides line driving capability for data transmission between Data Communication and Terminal Equipment. The device meets or exceeds the requirements of EIA Standard RS-232B and C, MIL STD-188B and CCITT V 24.

This dual 4-input NAND driver will accept standard TTL logic level inputs and will drive interface lines with nominal data levels of +6V and -6V. Output slew rate may be adjusted by attaching an external capacitor from the output terminal to ground. The outputs are protected against damage caused by accidental shorting to as high as ±25V.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Input Voltage	+5.5V
Output Voltage	±25V
V_{CC}	+15V
V_{EE}	−15V
Storage Temperature	−65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature	0°C to +75°C

*Limiting values above which serviceability may be impaired.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUTS DRIVEN	INPUTS OTHER	OUTPUTS	
"1" Output Voltage	+5.0	+6.0	+7.0	V	0.8V		-4.0mA	
"0" Output Voltage	-5.0	-6.0	-7.0	V	2.0V		4.0mA	
"0" Input Current	-0.1	-0.8	-1.6	mA	0.4V			
"1" Input Current			40	μA	4.5V	0.0V		

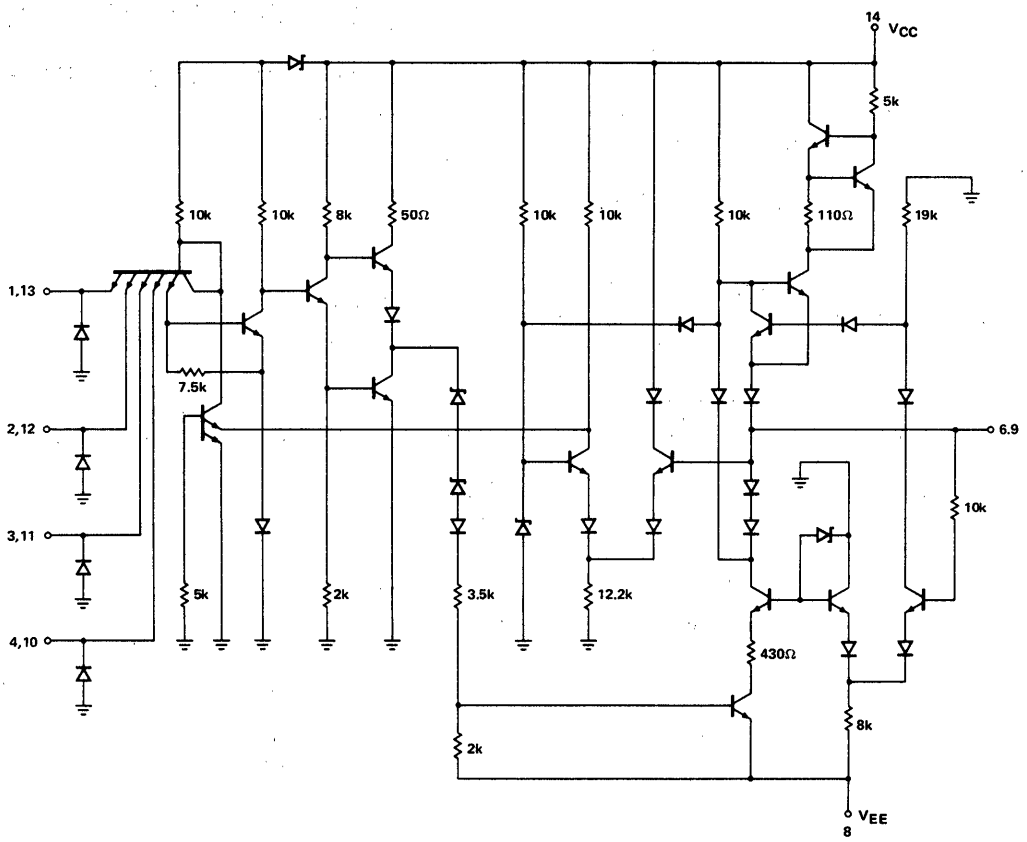
$T_A = 25°C$, $V_{CC} = +12.0V$, $V_{EE} = -12.0V$

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS			NOTES
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	INPUTS DRIVEN	INPUTS OTHER	OUTPUTS	
Output Rise Time			4	μs			Load A	8
Output Fall Time			4	μs			Load B	8
Output Rise Time	200			ns			Load C	8
Output Fall Time	200			ns			Load D	8
Power Consumption (per driver)			275	mW				10
Current from Positive Supply			16	mA				10
Current from Negative Supply			28	mA				10
Input Latch Voltage Rating	5.5			V	10mA	0.0V		7
Output Short Circuit Current			-25	mA	0.0V		-25V	9, 10
			+25	mA			+25V	9, 10
Output Impedance								
(Power on)		95		ohms	0.0V		-3.5±1mA	
(Power on)		95		ohms	0.0V		+3.5±1mA	
(Power off)	300	2.5M		ohms			±2V	
Input Clamp Voltage			-1.5	V	-12.0mA			

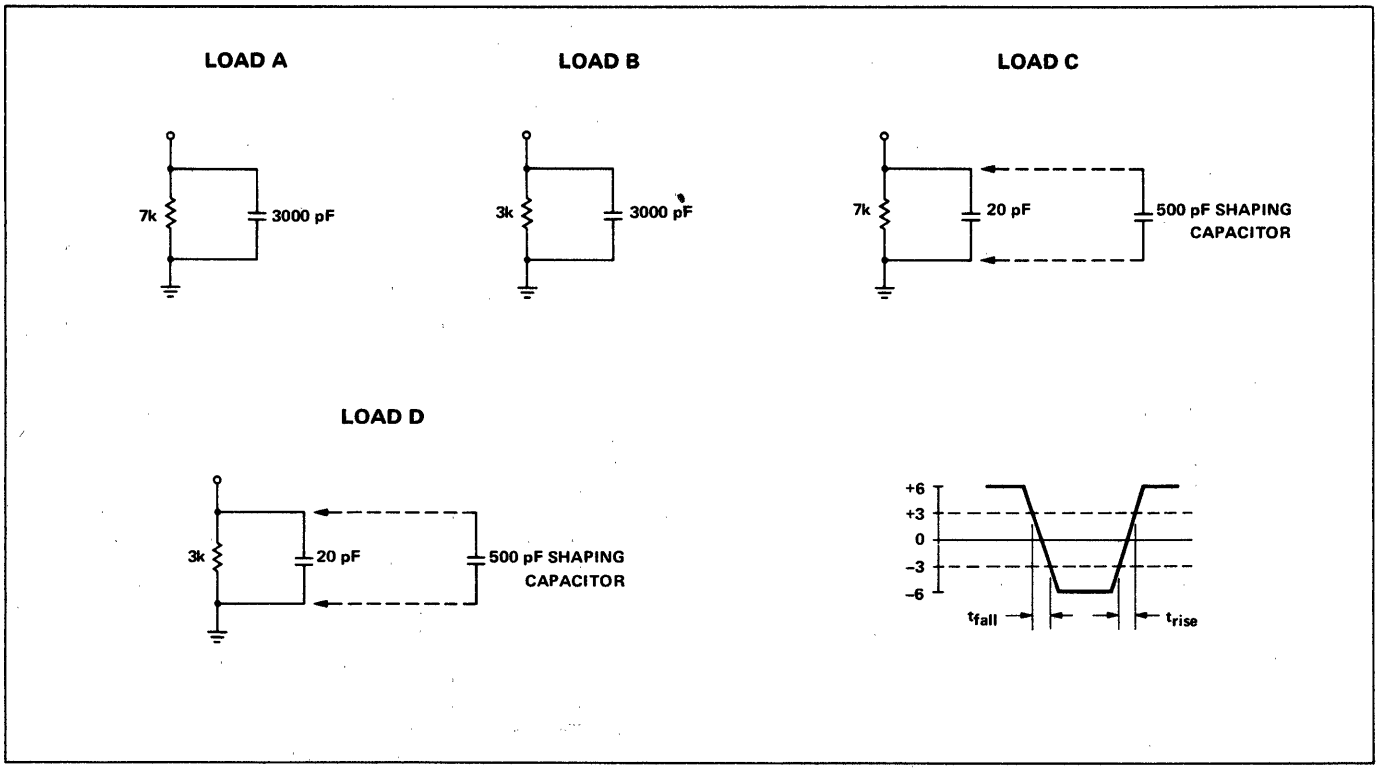
NOTES:

1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0"
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. This test guarantees operation free of input latch-up over the specified operating supply voltage range.
8. Rise and fall times are measured between the +3V and -3V points on the output waveform.
9. Test each driver separately.
10. $V_{CC} = +12.6V$, $V_{EE} = -12.6V$

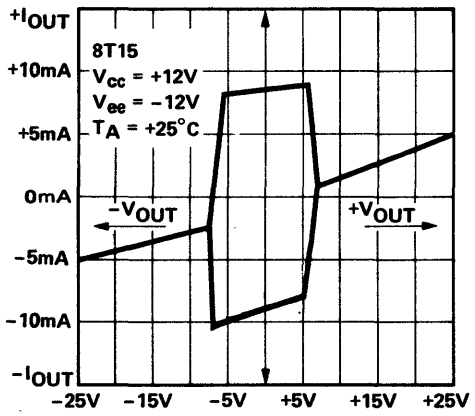
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



AC TEST FIGURES AND WAVEFORM

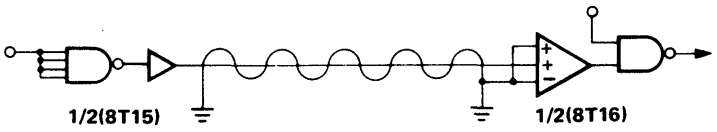


TYPICAL OUTPUT CHARACTERISTIC CURVE

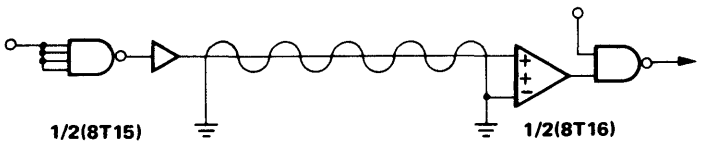


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

HIGH DIFFERENTIAL NOISE IMMUNITY (EIA + INPUT)



HIGH COMMON MODE NOISE IMMUNITY (MIL + INPUT)



signetics DUAL COMMUNICATIONS EIA/MIL LINE RECEIVER | 8T16

PRODUCT AVAILABLE IN 0° TO +75°C TEMP. RANGE ONLY.

REFER TO PAGE 19 FOR A AND F PACKAGE PIN CONFIGURATIONS.

DIGITAL 8000 SERIES TTL/MSI

DESCRIPTION

The 8T16 Dual Communications Line Receiver provides receiving capability for data lines between Data Communication and Terminal Equipment. The device meets or exceeds the requirements of EIA Standard RS-232B and C, MIL-STD-188B and CCITT V24.

The receivers accept single (EIA) or double ended (MIL) inputs and are provided with an output strobing control. Both EIA and MIL input standards are accommodated.

When using the EIA input terminal (with the Hysteresis terminal open), input voltage threshold levels are typically +2V and -2V with a guaranteed minimum Hysteresis of 2.4V. By grounding the "Hysteresis" terminal, the EIA input voltage threshold levels may be shifted to typically +1.0V and +2.1V with a minimum guaranteed Hysteresis of 0.75V. (Note that when using the EIA inputs, the MIL inputs—both positive and negative—must be grounded).

The MIL input voltage threshold levels are typically +0.6V and −0.6V with a minimum guaranteed Hysteresis of 0.7V. A MIL negative terminal is provided on each receiver per specification MIL-STD-188B to provide for common mode noise rejection.

Each receiver includes a strobe input so that:

a. A "1" on the strobe input allows data transfer.
b. A "0" on the strobe input holds the output high.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Input Voltage (EIA and MIL)	±25V
V_{CC}	+7.0V
Storage Temperature	-65°C to +175°C
Operating Temperature	0°C to +75°C

*Limiting values above which serviceability may be impaired.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					OUTPUTS	NOTES
					INPUTS						
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	EIA	MIL(+)	MIL(-)	HYS	STROBE		
"1" Output Voltage (EIA) ("Hysteresis" Open)	2.6	3.5		V	-3.0V	0V	0V		2.0V	-800μA	8, 10
"1" Output Voltage (EIA) ("Hysteresis" grounded)	2.6	3.5		V	+0.3V	0V	0V	0V	2.0V	-800μA	8, 10
"1" Output Voltage (MIL)	2.6	3.5		V		-0.1mA	0V		2.0V	-800μA	8, 11
	2.6	3.5		V		-0.9V	0V		2.0V	-800μA	8, 11
"1" Output Voltage (Strobe)	2.6	3.5		V	+3.0V	0V	0V		0.8V	-800μA	8
"0" Output Voltage (EIA) ("Hysteresis" Open)			0.4	V	+3.0V	0V	0V		2.0V	9.6mA	9, 12
"0" Output Voltage (EIA) ("Hysteresis" grounded)			0.4	V	+3.0V	0V	0V	0V	2.0V	9.6mA	9, 12
"0" Output Voltage (MIL)			0.4	V		+0.1mA	0V		2.0V	9.6mA	9, 13
			0.4	V		+0.9V	0V		2.0V	9.6mA	9, 13

T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					OUTPUTS	NOTES
					INPUTS						
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	EIA	MIL(+)	MIL(-)	HYS	STROBE		
"1" Output Voltage (EIA) ("Hysteresis" open)	2.8	3.5		V	+1.2V	0V	0V		2.0V	-800μA	8, 10
"1" Output Voltage (MIL)	2.8	3.5		V		+0.35V	0V		2.0V	-800μA	8, 13
"0" Output Voltage (EIA) ("Hysteresis" open)		0.2	0.4	V	-1.2V	0V	0V		2.0V	9.6mA	9, 10
"0" Output Voltage (MIL)		0.2	0.4	V		-0.35V	0V		2.0V	9.6mA	9, 11
Input Resistance (EIA)	3	5	7	kΩ	±25V	0.0V	0.0V				
Input Resistance (MIL)	7.5	11.4		kΩ	0.0V	±25V	0.0V				

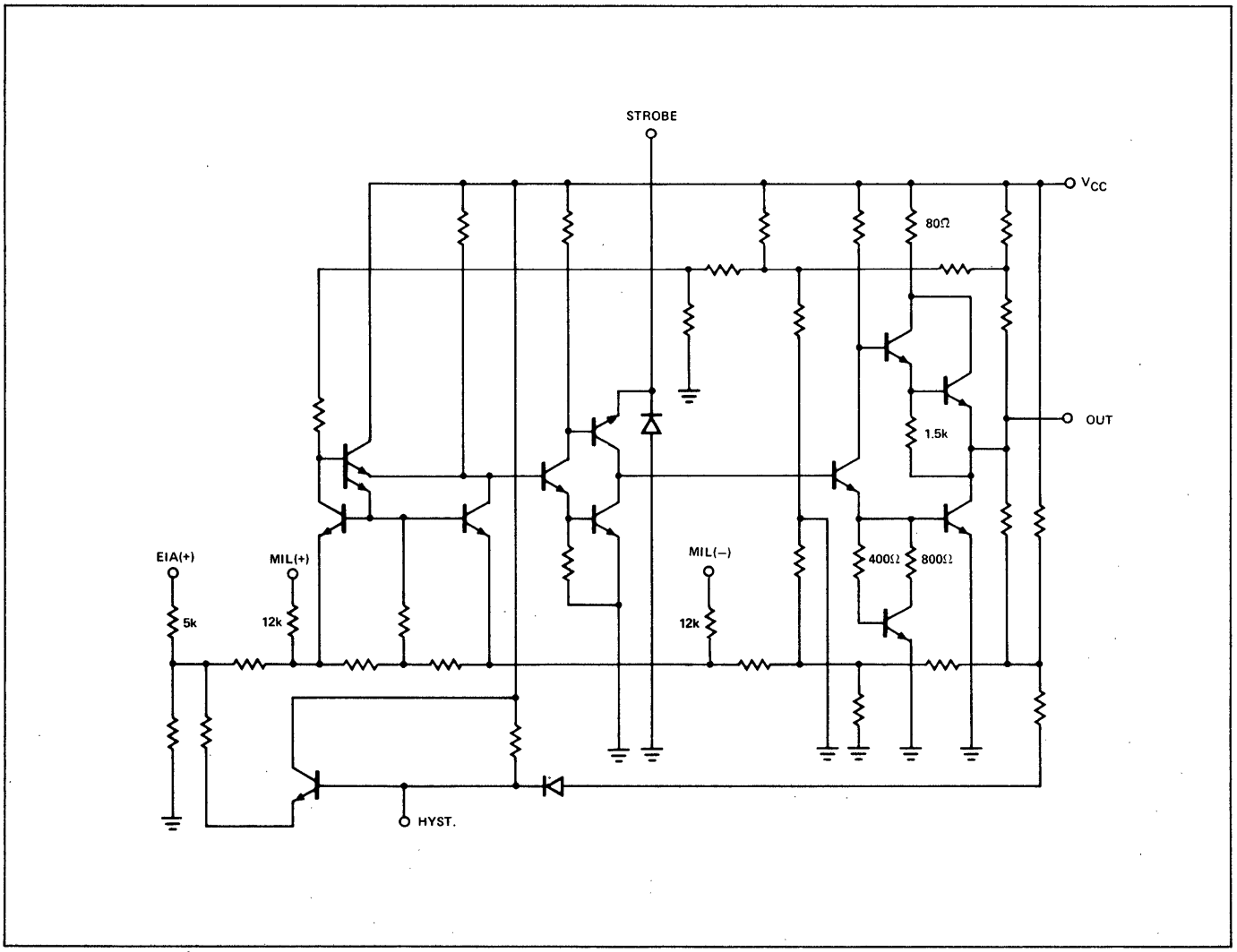
T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V (Cont'd)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS					OUTPUTS	NOTES
					INPUTS						
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	EIA	MIL(+)	MIL(-)	HYS	STROBE		
Power Consumption (per receiver)		44	75	mW	3.0V	0V	0V				17
Output Short Circuit Current	-10		-70	mA	-3.0V	0.0V	0.0V		5.00V	0.0V	16, 17
Propagation Delay		100	150	ns					5.00V		14
Signal Switching Acceptance	20			kHz					5.00V		

NOTES:

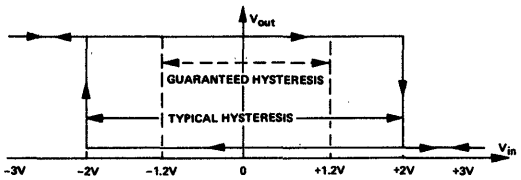
1. All voltage measurements are referenced to the ground terminal. Terminals not specifically referenced are left electrically open.
2. All measurements are taken with ground pin tied to zero volts.
3. Positive current is defined as into the terminal referenced.
4. Positive logic definition: "UP" Level = "1", "DOWN" Level = "0".
5. Precautionary measures should be taken to ensure current limiting in accordance with Absolute Maximum Ratings should the isolation diodes become forward biased.
6. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.
7. This test guarantees operation free of latch-up over the specified input voltage range.
8. Output source current is supplied through a resistor to ground.
9. Output sink current is supplied through a resistor to V_{CC}.
10. Previous EIA input: +3V (See hysteresis curve).
11. Previous MIL input: +0.9V (See hysteresis curve).
12. Previous EIA input: -3V (See hysteresis curve).
13. Previous MIL input: -0.9V (See hysteresis curve).
14. Reference AC Test Figure.
15. This test guarantees transfer of signals of up to 20kHz. Connect 1000pF between the output terminal and ground.
16. Each receiver to be tested separately.
17. V_{CC} = 5.25V.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

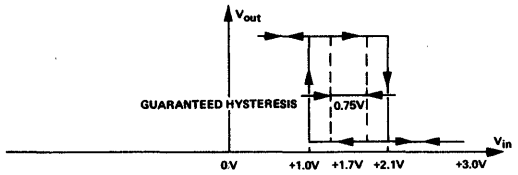


HYSTERESIS CURVES

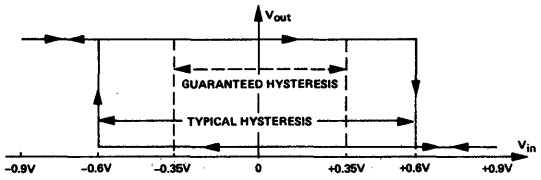
EIA – "HYSTERESIS" OPEN



EIA – "HYSTERESIS" GROUNDED

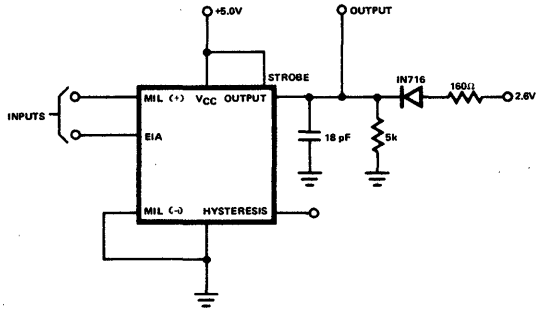


MIL – HYSTERESIS

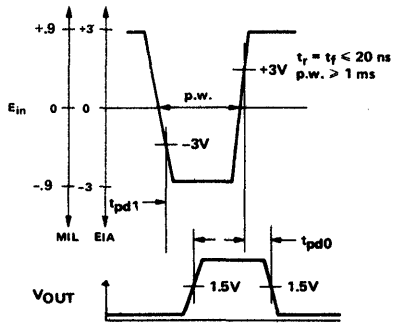


*V_{in} IS REFERENCED TO THE MIL (–) INPUT TERMINAL

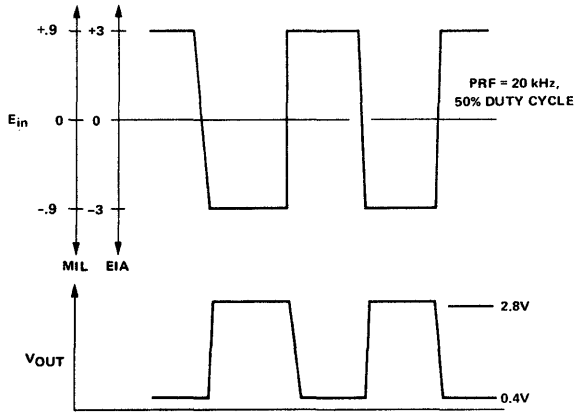
AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS



PROPAGATION DELAY

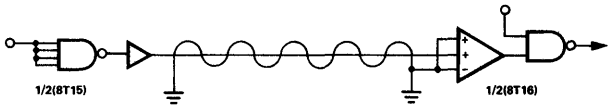


SIGNAL SWITCHING ACCEPTANCE

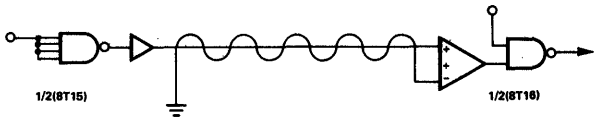


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

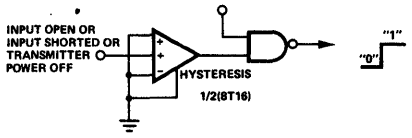
HIGH COMMON MODE NOISE IMMUNITY (MIL + INPUT)



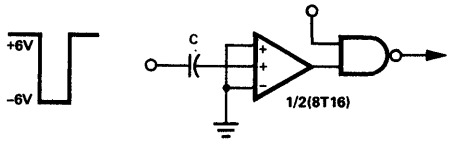
HIGH DIFFERENTIAL NOISE IMMUNITY (EIA + INPUT)



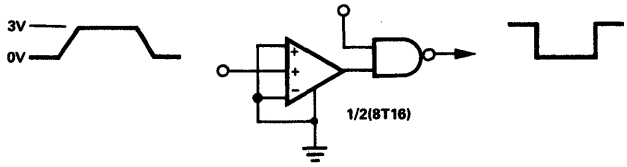
EIA FAIL-SAFE OPERATION



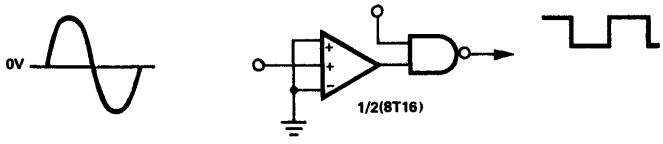
AC COUPLED OPERATIONS



SCHMITT TRIGGER



SINE TO SQUARE WAVE CONVERTER

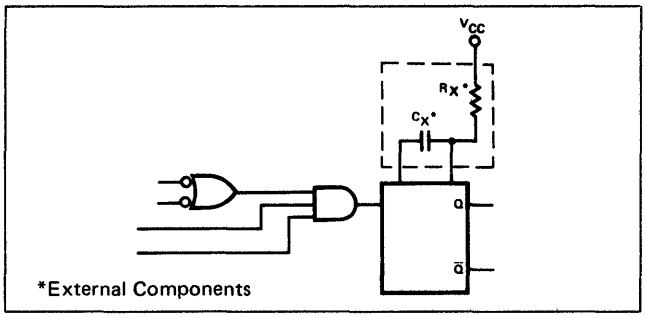


DESCRIPTION

The Signetics N8T22A is a direct pin-for-pin replacement for the 9601 retriggerable one-shot. Triggering can be performed on either the leading or falling edge of the input signal through selection of the proper input terminal.

The inputs are level-sensitive making triggering independent of signal transition times. Output pulse width is determined by external timing components (R_X and C_X) with each trigger pulse initiating a complete new timing cycle.

LOGIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Over Recommended Operating Temperature And Voltage)

CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	
"1" Output Voltage	2.4	3.4		V	I_{out} = -720μA
"0" Output Voltage		0.2	0.4	V	I_{out} = 12.8mA
Input HIGH Voltage	1.9			V	
Input LOW Voltage			0.9	V	
"0" Input Current			1.6	mA	V_{in} = 0.45V
"1" Input Current			60	μA	V_{in} = 4.5V
Timing Resistor	5.0		50	kΩ	
C_{Stray} - Maximum allowable wiring capacitance			50	pF	P13 to Ground

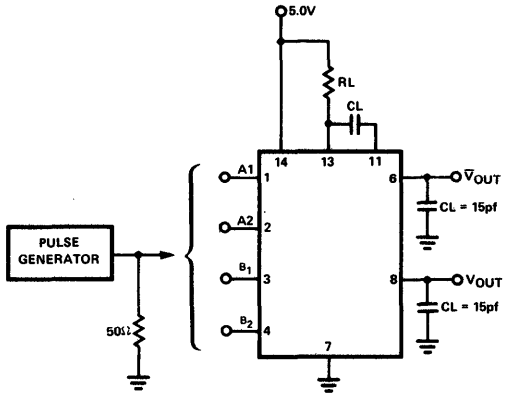
T_A = 25° C and V_{CC} = 5.0V

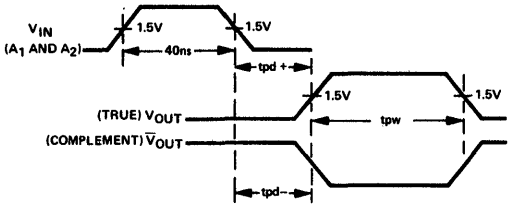
CHARACTERISTICS	LIMITS				TEST CONDITIONS
	MIN.	TYP.	MAX.	UNITS	
Propagation Delay					
Negative Trigger Input		25	40	ns	R_X = 5.0kΩ, C_X = 0
to True Output (t_{pd}+)					C_L = 15pf
Negative Trigger Input		25	40	ns	R_X = 5.0kΩ, C_X = 0
to False Output (t_{pd}-)					C_L = 15pF
Min. True Output Pulse Width		45	65	ns	R_X = 5.0kΩ, C_X = 0
					C_L = 15pF
Pulse Width Variation	3.08	3.42	3.76	μs	R_X = 10kΩ, C_X = 1000pF
Short Circuit Current	-10		-40	mA	V_{out} = 0V
Power Supply Current			25	mA	V_{CC} = 5.25V

NOTES:
1. Positive current is defined as into the pin referenced.
2. Unless otherwise noted, 10kΩ resistor placed between Pin 13 and V_{CC} (R_x).
3. Manufacturer reserves the right to make design and process changes and improvements.

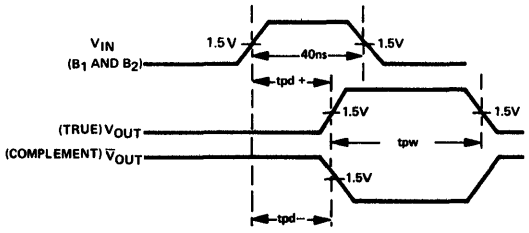
AC TEST FIGURE AND WAVEFORMS

TRIGGER INPUT/OUTPUT AND PULSE WIDTH





WAVEFORM A.



WAVEFORM B.

NOTES:
1. Pulse Generator has the following characteristics:
   $t_r = t_f$ = 10ns (10% to 90%), AMP. = 3V.
2. C_L includes probe and jig capacitance.
3. For tpd+, tpd– and tpw (min.)
   RX = 5kΩ ± 1%, CX = OPEN, PRR = 1MHz.
4. For Δtpw: RX = 10kΩ ± 1%, C_X = 1000pF ± 1%, PRR = 200kHz.

FOR DIGITAL DEVICES
BULLETIN 5001A

The Signetics SURE*/883 Program consists of a combination of 100 percent and statistical sample tests designed to assure specified performance, continuing uniformity, and long term reliability of Signetics products. These tests are made regularly at no extra cost to the user and are performed in addition to the 40 quality assurance inspections and tests to which every circuit is subjected before final seal. The tests, tabulated below for the specifier's convenience, are performed in accordance with the following conditions, sequence, and schedules on equipment calibrated to meet all requirements of MIL-Q-9858A and MIL-C-45662A.

Every circuit of every lot is processed to the environmental screens shown in Table I. These screens are performed in production and include 100% final production electrical tests. Any unit failing either the environmental screens or the final production electrical tests is rejected and removed from the lot.

After completion of Table I tests, each manufacturing lot is sampled and tested by Quality Assurance for conformance to the requirements of Table II. The unsampled portion of the lot is held pending acceptance of the lot sample. Detailed electrical test limits and conditions applicable to each subgroup are shown in the Electrical Characteristics table of the individual part type data sheets.

Tables IIIA, IIIB, and IIIC provide a complete process qualification and verification program in accordance with the conditions of MIL-STD-883, Group A, B and C tests. These tests are performed once in every 90 day manufacturing period, on representative devices from each standard production die process family and on each production package family. The representative circuits and packages selected are changed routinely, and the tests performed monitor and qualify all structurally similar devices produced by the same process and production during that period. A summary of these test results is available on request at the time of order placement.

* Systematic Uniformity and Reliability Evaluation

All of the applicable Electrical Parameters of Table IIIA are performed at pretest on the Table IIIC samples. This provides the MIL-STD-883 electrical parameter and design verification Group A tests. These tests are performed on representative circuit types from every die process family type in manufacturing during this period.

Table IIIB consists of the package oriented qualification environmental stress tests of MIL-STD-883, Groups B and C. Representative samples from each package product family type are monitored and qualified every 90 day period by these tests. A common device is used as the die type for these package and assembly qualification tests.

Table IIIC consists of the die process oriented qualification electrical stress or operational tests at high temperature per MIL-STD-883, Groups B and C. Representative devices from each die process family are monitored and qualified every 90 day period by these tests. The package type is randomly selected as applicable.

An additional screening series is available at extra cost. Details are given in Table V, MIL-STD-883, method 5004, high reliability screening.

Table I — 100% Production Screen Tests

TEST	CONDITIONS
Preseal Visual	High Power — Low Power
Thermal Shock	Liquid to Liquid, 5 Cycles, 60 Seconds at 0°C, 60 Seconds at 100°C, transfer time 5 Seconds. (See Note 1.)
Centrifuge	Y_1 Axis; 30,000 g minimum, 1 minute. (See Note 1.)
Hermeticity	Gross leak test (Bubble Test). (See Note 1.)
Production Electrical Tests	

Table II — Signetics Acceptance Tests (See Notes 2 and 3)

SIGNETICS SUBGROUP	TEST	CONDITIONS	AQL	MIL-STD-105 INSPECTION LEVEL
A-1	Visual and Mechanical Inspection	MIL-STD-883 Method 2009	1.0%	II
A-2	DC Parameters	$T_A = +25°C$	1.0%	II
A-3	DC Parameters	$T_A = +25°C$	1.0%	II
A-4	DC Parameters	$T_A = +125°C$	1.0%	II
A-5	DC Parameters	$T_A = -55°C$	1.0%	II
A-6	AC Parameters	$T_A = +25°C$	1.0%	II

TABLE IIIA. MIL-STD-883 GROUP A ELECTRICAL TESTS

MIL-STD-883 GROUP A SUBGROUP	SIGNETICS SUBGROUP	TEST DESCRIPTION
A1	A-2, A-3	Static tests at 25°C
A2	A-4	Static tests at maximum rated operating temperature.
A3	A-5	Static tests at minimum rated operating temperature.
A4	A-6	Dynamic tests at 25°C,
A5	C-2, when applicable	Dynamic tests at maximum rated operating temperature.
A6	C-2, when applicable	Dynamic tests at minimum rated operating temperature.
A7	*	Functional tests at 25°C.
A8	A-4, A-5	Functional tests at maximum and minimum rated operating temperatures.
A9	A-6	Switching tests at 25°C.
A10	C-2, when applicable	Switching tests at maximum rated operating temperature.
A11	C-2, when applicable	Switching tests at minimum rated operating temperature.

TABLE IIIB. MIL-STD-883 GROUPS B AND C ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS

MIL-STD-883 GROUP B & C SUBGROUP	TEST DESCRIPTION	MIL-STD-883 METHOD	CONDITIONS	LTPD
B_1	Physical Dimensions	2008	Test Condition A	15
B_2	Marking Permanency Visual and Mechanical Bond Strength	2008 2008 2011	Test Condition B, Para. 3,2,1 Test Condition B Test Condition D	4 devices/no failure 1 device/no failure 15
B_3	Solderability	2003	Solder Temperature 260°C ±10°C	15
B_4	Lead Fatigue Hermeticity a. Fine b. Gross	2004 1014	Test Condition B_2 See Note 4 Test Condition A or B Test Condition C	15
C_1	Pre-Test Electrical Parameters Thermal Shock Temperature Cycle Moisture Resistance End Point Electrical Parameters FAILURE CRITERIA	 1011 1010 1004 	Signetics Subgroup A-3 15 Cycles. Test Condition C, +150°C to -65°C 10 Cycles. Test Condition C, 150°C to -65°C Omit initial conditioning. Signetics Subgroup A-3 Refer to Table IV.	 15
C_2	Pre-Test Electrical Parameters Mechanical Shock Vibration Variable Frequency Constant Acceleration End Point Electrical Parameters FAILURE CRITERIA	 2002 2007 2001 	Signetics Subgroup A-3 Test Condition B Test Condition A Test Condition E Signetics Subgroup A-3 Refer to Table IV.	 15
C_3	Salt Atmosphere	1009	Test Condition A. Omit initial conditioning.	15
C_4	Pre-Test Electrical Parameters High Temperature Storage End Point Electrical Parameters FAILURE CRITERIA	 1008 	Signetics Subgroup A-3 T_A = +150°C, t = 1000 hours Signetics Subgroup A-3 Refer to Table IV.	 λ = 15

TABLE IIIC. MIL-STD-883 GROUPS B AND C HIGH TEMPERATURE OPERATING LIFE TESTS

MIL-STD-883 GROUP B & C SUBGROUP	TEST DESCRIPTION	MIL-STD-883 METHOD	CONDITIONS	LTPD
	Pre-Test and Design Verification Electrical Parameters		Table IIIA as applicable, data sheet groups A & C.	
B_5 & C_5	High Temperature Operating Life End Point Electrical Parameters FAILURE CRITERIA	1005 	Test Condition D or E as applicable. T_A = +125°C or +85°C, per Part Data Sheet. t = 1000 hours. Signetics Subgroup A-3 Refer to Table IV.	λ = 10

*Signetics performs a truth table test.

Table IV — Signetics Failure Criteria

TEST	"1" Input Current	"1" Output Voltage	"0" Input Current	"0" Output Voltage	Expansion Node Current
LIMITS	Data Sheet Limits and: 10X Initial Value for DTL 5X Initial Value for TTL	Data Sheet Limits and: ±20% Initial Value	Data Sheet Limits ±20% Initial Value	Data Sheet Limits and: ±0.1V	Data Sheet Limits and: ±20% Initial Value

Optional High Reliability Screening

To maximize reliability in critical application, the Optional High Reliability Screening of Table V provides for three levels of 100% screening per MIL-STD-883, Method 5004 at extra cost. This series eliminates the necessity for special specification, minimizes cost and provides the shortest possible delivery time. This series is applied after the normal Group A acceptance test. Circuits subjected to this Preconditioning Series are clearly distinguishable from standard products in the following ways:

1. Individual serial number on each circuit (Class A only).
2. The first letters of a part number are either RA, RB, or RC.

   RA = Class A
   RB = Class B
   RC = Class C
   i.e., RA8880J = 100% screening of Table V, Class A.
3. Individual device variables parametric test data is supplied with each shipment (Class A only).

Consult your local representative for price information. Device types should be specified with the appropriate letter prefixes.

Notes:

1. Not applicable to solid molded packaged devices.
2. All test equipment calibrated to meet requirements of MIL-Q-9858A and MIL-C-45662A.
3. Detailed tests, conditions, and limits applicable to each subgroup are given in the Signetics data sheet ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS table. See Table IIIA for the corresponding Group A tests of MIL-STD-883.
4. The Hermeticity tests are not employed for solid molded packages.
5. Class B and Class C may be subjected to thermal shock as an alternate.
6. The test sequence of fine and gross leak may be reversed when fluorocarbons are utilized for gross leak.
7. The individual MIL-STD-883 Test Methods are, in many cases designed to "stand alone" as a sole screen or sole Group B environmental sampling test. But since 5004 specifies a screening series or flow, some of the measurements, etc., specified in an individual Test Method are not intended to be applicable in the screening series.

TABLE V — MIL-STD-883 METHOD 5004, HIGH RELIABILITY SCREENING

TEST	MIL-STD-883 METHOD	CLASS A	CLASS B	CLASS C	CLARIFICATIONS (See Note 7)
Internal Visual (preseal)	2010.1	Cond. A	Cond. B	Cond. B	Test Condition A, Paragraph 3.1.1.7, a, delete the words "and parameter".
Stabilization Bake	1008 (24 hours)	Cond. C	Cond. C	Cond. C	Condition C (150°C) max. for au/al metallization system. Cond. D (200°C) max. for al/al metallization system. No electrical measurements at this point.
Thermal Shock	1011	Cond C	Not required. NOTE 5	Not required. NOTE 5	Cond. C (150°C) max. for au/al metallization system. Cond. D (200°C) max. for al/al metallization system. No electrical measurements, no external visual inspection at this point.
Temperature Cycling	1010	Cond. C	Cond. C NOTE 5	Cond. C NOTE 5	(150°C) max. for au/al metallization system. Cond. D (200°C) max. for al/al metallization system. No electrical measurements, no external visual inspection, no hermeticity tests at this point.
Mechanical Shock	2002, Y1 plane only	Cond. B	Not Required	Not Required	No electrical measurements at this point.
Centrifuge	2001	Cond. E Y2 then Y1 plane	Cond. E Y1 plane	Cond. E Y1 plane	
Hermeticity A. Fine Leak B. Gross Leak	1014, Note 6 (Hermetic devices only)	 Cond. A or B Cond. C	 Cond. A or B Cond. C	 Cond. A or B Cond. C	
Critical Electrical Parameters	Signetics Subgroup A-3	Read and Record	Not Required	Not Required	
Burn-In Test	1015, T_A = +125°C	240 hours Cond. D or E (as applicable)	168 hours Cond. D or E (as applicable)	Not Required	
Critical Electrical Parameters	Signetics Subgroup A-3	Read and Record	Not Required	Not Required	
Signetics FAILURE CRITERIA		Table IV	Not Required	Not Required	
Reverse Bias Burn In	1015, T_A = +150°C t = 72 hours	Cond. A or C	Not Required	Not Required	Required only when specified in the applicable procurement document. Signetics standard burn-in (above) includes reverse bias of unused junctions.
Final Electrical Test	Perform go no go measurements of Signetics Subgroup A Parameters	Signetics Subgroups A 2, A 4, A 5, A 6, Functional tests, truth table when applicable	Signetics Subgroups A 2, A 3, A 6, Functional tests, truth table when applicable	Signetics Subgroups A 2, A 3 Functional tests, truth table when applicable	
Radiographic Inspection	2012	Yes	Not Required	Not Required	
External Visual	2009	Yes	Yes	Yes	

N8205Y - CB175 ASCII-TO-EBCDIC, EBCDIC-TO-ASCII
N8204Y - CB504 ASCII-TO-EBCDIC CODE CONVERTER
N8204Y - CB505 EBCDIC-TO-ASCII CODE CONVERTER

ASCII (ADDRESS) TO EBCDIC (DATA)

8205 — CB175 FIRST HALF
8204 — CB504

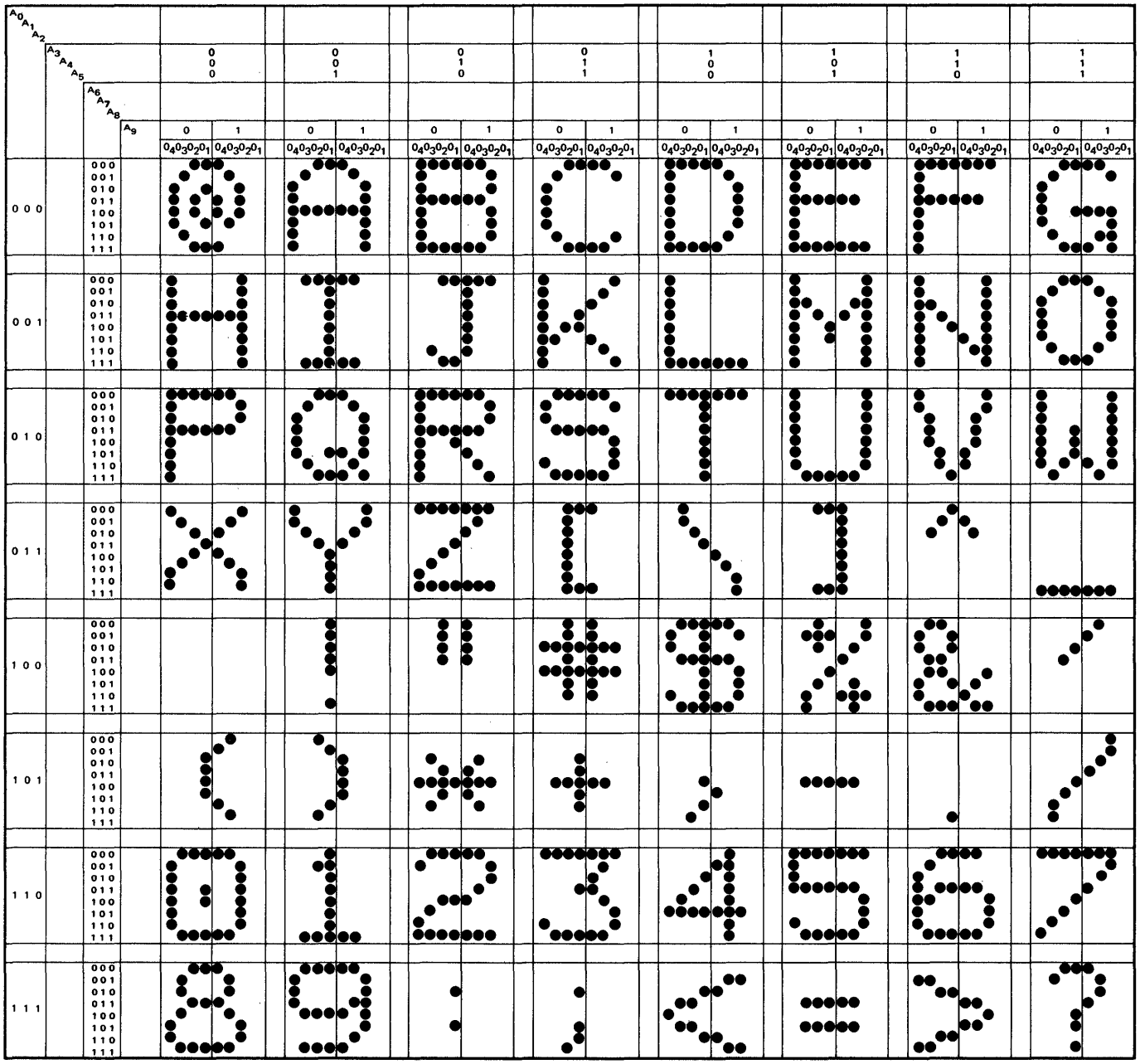
0	00000000	1	00000001	2	00000010	3	00000011	128	00100000	129	00100001	130	00100010	131	00100011
4	00110111	5	00101101	6	00101110	7	00101111	132	00100100	133	00010101	134	00000110	135	00010111
8	00010110	9	00000101	10	00100101	11	00001011	136	00101000	137	00101001	138	00101010	139	00101011
12	00001100	13	00001101	14	00001110	15	00001111	140	00101100	141	00001001	142	00001010	143	00011011
16	00010000	17	00010001	18	00010010	19	00010011	144	00110000	145	00110001	146	00011010	147	00110011
20	00111100	21	00111101	22	00110010	23	00100110	148	00110100	149	00110101	150	00110110	151	00001000
24	00011000	25	00011001	26	00111111	27	00100111	152	00111000	153	00111001	154	00111010	155	00111011
28	00011100	29	00011101	30	00011110	31	00011111	156	00000100	157	00010100	158	00111110	159	11100001
32	01000000	33	01001111	34	01111111	35	01111011	160	01000001	161	01000010	162	01000011	163	01000100
36	01011011	37	01101100	38	01010000	39	01111101	164	01000101	165	01000110	166	01000111	167	01001000
40	01001101	41	01011101	42	01011100	43	01001110	168	01001001	169	01010001	170	01010010	171	01010011
44	01101011	45	01100000	46	01001011	47	01100001	172	01010100	173	01010101	174	01010110	175	01010111
48	11110000	49	11110001	50	11110010	51	11110011	176	01011000	177	01011001	178	01100010	179	01100011
52	11110100	53	11110101	54	11110110	55	11110111	180	01100100	181	01100101	182	01100110	183	01100111
56	11111000	57	11111001	58	01111010	59	01011110	184	01101000	185	01101001	186	01110000	187	01110001
60	01001100	61	01111110	62	01101110	63	01101111	188	01110010	189	01110011	190	01110100	191	01110101
64	01111100	65	11000001	66	11000010	67	11000011	192	01110110	193	01110111	194	01111000	195	10000000
68	11000100	69	11000101	70	11000110	71	11000111	196	10001010	197	10001011	198	10001100	199	10001101
72	11001000	73	11001001	74	11010001	75	11010010	200	10001110	201	10001111	202	10010000	203	10011010
76	11010011	77	11010100	78	11010101	79	11010110	204	10011011	205	10011100	206	10011101	207	10011110
80	11010111	81	11011000	82	11011001	83	11100010	208	10011111	209	10100000	210	10101010	211	10101011
84	11100011	85	11100100	86	11100101	87	11100110	212	10101100	213	10101101	214	10101110	215	10101111
88	11100111	89	11101000	90	11101001	91	01001010	216	10110000	217	10110001	218	10110010	219	10110011
92	11100000	93	01011010	94	01011111	95	01101101	220	10110100	221	10110101	222	10110110	223	10110111
96	01111001	97	10000001	98	10000010	99	10000011	224	10111000	225	10111001	226	10111010	227	10111011
100	10000100	101	10000101	102	10000110	103	10000111	228	10111100	229	10111101	230	10111110	231	10111111
104	10001000	105	10001001	106	10010001	107	10010010	232	11001010	233	11001011	234	11001100	235	11001101
108	10010011	109	10010100	110	10010101	111	10010110	236	11001110	237	11001111	238	11011010	239	11011011
112	10010111	113	10011000	114	10011001	115	10100010	240	11011100	241	11011101	242	11011110	243	11011111
116	10100011	117	10100100	118	10100101	119	10100110	244	11101010	245	11101011	246	11101100	247	11101101
120	10100111	121	10101000	122	10101001	123	11000000	248	11101110	249	11101111	250	11111010	251	11111011
124	01101010	125	11010000	126	10100001	127	00000111	252	11111100	253	11111101	254	11111110	255	11111111

EBCDIC (ADDRESS) TO ASCII (DATA)

8205 — CB175 SECOND HALF
8204 — CB505

256	00000000	257	00000001	258	00000010	259	00000011	384	11000011	385	01100001	386	01100010	387	01100011
260	10011100	261	00001001	262	10000110	263	01111111	388	01100100	389	01100101	390	01100110	391	01100111
264	10010111	265	10001101	266	10001110	267	00001011	392	01101000	393	01101001	394	11000100	395	11000101
268	00001100	269	00001101	270	00001110	271	00001111	396	11000110	397	11000111	398	11001000	399	11001001
272	00010000	273	00010001	274	00010010	275	00010011	400	11001010	401	11001010	402	01101011	403	01101100
276	10011101	277	10000101	278	00001000	279	10000111	404	01101101	405	01101110	406	01101111	407	01110000
280	00011000	281	00011001	282	10010010	283	10001111	408	01110001	409	01110010	410	11001011	411	11001100
284	00011100	285	00011101	286	00011110	287	00011111	412	11001101	413	11001110	414	11001111	415	11010000
288	10000000	289	10000001	290	10000010	291	10000011	416	11010001	417	01111110	418	01110011	419	01110100
292	10000100	293	00001010	294	00010111	295	00011011	420	01110101	421	01110110	422	01110111	423	01111000
296	10001000	297	10001001	298	10001010	299	10001011	424	01111001	425	01111010	426	11010010	427	11010011
300	10001100	301	00000101	302	00000110	303	00000111	428	11010100	429	11010101	430	11010110	431	11010111
304	10010000	305	10010001	306	00010110	307	10010011	432	11011000	433	11011001	434	11011010	435	11011011
308	10010100	309	10010101	310	10010110	311	00000100	436	11011100	437	11011101	438	11011110	439	11011111
312	10011000	313	10011001	314	10011010	315	10011011	440	11100000	441	11100001	442	11100010	443	11100011
316	00010100	317	00010101	318	10011110	319	00011010	444	11100100	445	11100101	446	11100110	447	11100111
320	00100000	321	10100000	322	10100001	323	10100010	448	01111011	449	01000001	450	01000010	451	01000011
324	10100011	325	10100100	326	10100101	327	10100110	452	01000100	453	01000101	454	01000110	455	01000111
328	10100111	329	10101000	330	01011011	331	00101110	456	01001000	457	01001001	458	11101000	459	11101001
332	00111100	333	00101000	334	00101011	335	00100001	460	11101010	461	11101011	462	11101100	463	11101101
336	00100110	337	10101001	338	10101010	339	10101011	464	01111101	465	01001010	466	01001011	467	01001100
340	10101100	341	10101101	342	10101110	343	10101111	468	01001101	469	01001110	470	01001111	471	01010000
344	10110000	345	10110001	346	01011101	347	00100100	472	01010001	473	01010010	474	11101110	475	11101111
348	00101010	349	00101001	350	00111011	351	01011110	476	11110000	477	11110001	478	11110010	479	11110011
352	00101101	353	00101111	354	10110010	355	10110011	480	01011100	481	10011111	482	01010011	483	01010100
356	10110100	357	10110101	358	10110110	359	10110111	484	01010101	485	01010110	486	01010111	487	01011000
360	10111000	361	10111001	362	01111100	363	00101100	488	01011001	489	01011010	490	11110100	491	11110101
364	00100101	365	01011111	366	00111110	367	00111111	492	11110110	493	11110111	494	11111000	495	11111001
368	10111010	369	10111011	370	10111100	371	10111101	496	00110000	497	00110001	498	00110010	499	00110011
372	10111110	373	10111111	374	11000000	375	11000001	500	00110100	501	00110101	502	00110110	503	00110111
376	11000010	377	01100000	378	00111010	379	00100011	504	00111000	505	00111001	506	11111010	507	11111011
380	01000000	381	00100111	382	00111101	383	00100010	508	11111100	509	11111101	510	11111110	511	11111111

N82281 - CD162 PATTERN
USASC II ROW CHARACTER GENERATOR



(8204,8205)
2048/4096 BIT READ ONLY MEMORY TRUTH TABLE/ORDERING BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____ THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

P.O. NO.: _____ PART NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____ S.D. NO.: _____

DATE: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____

Note: For 256 x 8 Use This Page Only

Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
0									64									128									192								
1									65									129									193								
2									66									130									194								
3									67									131									195								
4									68									132									196								
5									69									133									197								
6									70									134									198								
7									71									135									199								
8									72									136									200								
9									73									137									201								
10									74									138									202								
11									75									139									203								
12									76									140									204								
13									77									141									205								
14									78									142									206								
15									79									143									207								
16									80									144									208								
17									81									145									209								
18									82									146									210								
19									83									147									211								
20									84									148									212								
21									85									149									213								
22									86									150									214								
23									87									151									215								
24									88									152									216								
25									89									153									217								
26									90									154									218								
27									91									155									219								
28									92									156									220								
29									93									157									221								
30									94									158									222								
31									95									159									223								
32									96									160									224								
33									97									161									225								
34									98									162									226								
35									99									163									227								
36									100									164									228								
37									101									165									229								
38									102									166									230								
39									103									167									231								
40									104									168									232								
41									105									169									233								
42									106									170									234								
43									107									171									235								
44									108									172									236								
45									109									173									237								
46									110									174									238								
47									111									175									239								
48									112									176									240								
49									113									177									241								
50									114									178									242								
51									115									179									243								
52									116									180									244								
53									117									181									245								
54									118									182									246								
55									119									183									247								
56									120									184									248								
57									121									185									249								
58									122									186									250								
59									123									187									251								
60									124									188									252								
61									125									189									253								
62									126									190									254								
63									127									191									255								

2048/4096 BIT READ ONLY MEMORY TRUTH TABLE/ORDERING BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____ THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

P.O. NO.: _____ PART NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____ S.D. NO.: _____

DATE: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____

Note: For 256 x 8 Use Previous Page Only

Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	Word	OUTPUT O_8	O_7	O_6	O_5	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
256									320									384									448								
257									321									385									449								
258									322									386									450								
259									323									387									451								
260									324									388									452								
261									325									389									453								
262									326									390									454								
263									327									391									455								
264									328									392									456								
265									329									393									457								
266									330									394									458								
267									331									395									459								
268									332									396									460								
269									333									397									461								
270									334									398									462								
271									335									399									463								
272									336									400									464								
273									337									401									465								
274									338									402									466								
275									339									403									467								
276									340									404									468								
277									341									405									469								
278									342									406									470								
279									343									407									471								
280									344									408									472								
281									345									409									473								
282									346									410									474								
283									347									411									475								
284									348									412									476								
285									349									413									477								
286									350									414									478								
287									351									415									479								
288									352									416									480								
289									353									417									481								
290									354									418									482								
291									355									419									483								
292									356									420									484								
293									357									421									485								
294									358									422									486								
295									359									423									487								
296									360									424									488								
297									361									425									489								
298									362									426									490								
299									363									427									491								
300									364									428									492								
301									365									429									493								
302									366									430									494								
303									367									431									495								
304									368									432									496								
305									369									433									497								
306									370									434									498								
307									371									435									499								
308									372									436									500								
309									373									437									501								
310									374									438									502								
311									375									439									503								
312									376									440									504								
313									377									441									505								
314									378									442									506								
315									379									443									507								
316									380									444									508								
317									381									445									509								
318									382									446									510								
319									383									447									511								

(8223,8224)

CB (XXX) 256 BIT READ ONLY MEMORIES TRUTH TABLE/ORDER BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____

P.O. NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____

DATE: _____

THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

PART NO.: _____

S.D. NO.: _____

DATE RECEIVED: _____

WORD	INPUTS						OUTPUTS							
	A_4	A_3	A_2	A_1	A_0	ENABLE	B_7	B_6	B_5	B_4	B_3	B_2	B_1	B_0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
1	0	0	0	0	1	0								
2	0	0	0	1	0	0								
3	0	0	0	1	1	0								
4	0	0	1	0	0	0								
5	0	0	1	0	1	0								
6	0	0	1	1	0	0								
7	0	0	1	1	1	0								
8	0	1	0	0	0	0								
9	0	1	0	0	1	0								
10	0	1	0	1	0	0								
11	0	1	0	1	1	0								
12	0	1	1	0	0	0								
13	0	1	1	0	1	0								
14	0	1	1	1	0	0								
15	0	1	1	1	1	0								
16	1	0	0	0	0	0								
17	1	0	0	0	1	0								
18	1	0	0	1	0	0								
19	1	0	0	1	1	0								
20	1	0	1	0	0	0								
21	1	0	1	0	1	0								
22	1	0	1	1	0	0								
23	1	0	1	1	1	0								
24	1	1	0	0	0	0								
25	1	1	0	0	1	0								
26	1	1	0	1	0	0								
27	1	1	0	1	1	0								
28	1	1	1	0	0	0								
29	1	1	1	0	1	0								
30	1	1	1	1	0	0								
31	1	1	1	1	1	0								
ALL	X	X	X	X	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

CB (XXXX) 1024 BIT READ ONLY MEMORY TRUTH TABLE/ORDER BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____

P.O. NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____

DATE: _____

THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

PART NO.: _____

S.D. NO.: _____

DATE RECEIVED: _____

Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT			
	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
0					64					128					192				
1					65					129					193				
2					66					130					194				
3					67					131					195				
4					68					132					196				
5					69					133					197				
6					70					134					198				
7					71					135					199				
8					72					136					200				
9					73					137					201				
10					74					138					202				
11					75					139					203				
12					76					140					204				
13					77					141					205				
14					78					142					206				
15					79					143					207				
16					80					144					208				
17					81					145					209				
18					82					146					210				
19					83					147					211				
20					84					148					212				
21					85					149					213				
22					86					150					214				
23					87					151					215				
24					88					152					216				
25					89					153					217				
26					90					154					218				
27					91					155					219				
28					92					156					220				
29					93					157					221				
30					94					158					222				
31					95					159					223				
32					96					160					224				
33					97					161					225				
34					98					162					226				
35					99					163					227				
36					100					164					228				
37					101					165					229				
38					102					166					230				
39					103					167					231				
40					104					168					232				
41					105					169					233				
42					106					170					234				
43					107					171					235				
44					108					172					236				
45					109					173					237				
46					110					174					238				
47					111					175					239				
48					112					176					240				
49					113					177					241				
50					114					178					242				
51					115					179					243				
52					116					180					244				
53					117					181					245				
54					118					182					246				
55					119					183					247				
56					120					184					248				
57					121					185					249				
58					122					186					250				
59					123					187					251				
60					124					188					252				
61					125					189					253				
62					126					190					254				
63					127					191					255				

(8228)
4096 BIT READ ONLY MEMORY TRUTH TABLE/ORDER BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____ THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

P.O. NO.: _____ PART NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____ S.D. NO.: _____

DATE: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____

Word	OUTPUT O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	Word	OUTPUT O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	Word	OUTPUT O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1	Word	OUTPUT O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
0					70					140					210				
1					71					141					211				
2					72					142					212				
3					73					143					213				
4					74					144					214				
5					75					145					215				
6					76					146					216				
7					77					147					217				
8					78					148					218				
9					79					149					219				
10					80					150					220				
11					81					151					221				
12					82					152					222				
13					83					153					223				
14					84					154					224				
15					85					155					225				
16					86					156					226				
17					87					157					227				
18					88					158					228				
19					89					159					229				
20					90					160					230				
21					91					161					231				
22					92					162					232				
23					93					163					233				
24					94					164					234				
25					95					165					235				
26					96					166					236				
27					97					167					237				
28					98					168					238				
29					99					169					239				
30					100					170					240				
31					101					171					241				
32					102					172					242				
33					103					173					243				
34					104					174					244				
35					105					175					245				
36					106					176					246				
37					107					177					247				
38					108					178					248				
39					109					179					249				
40					110					180					250				
41					111					181					251				
42					112					182					252				
43					113					183					253				
44					114					184					254				
45					115					185					255				
46					116					186					256				
47					117					187					257				
48					118					188					258				
49					119					189					259				
50					120					190					260				
51					121					191					261				
52					122					192					262				
53					123					193					263				
54					124					194					264				
55					125					195					265				
56					126					196					266				
57					127					197					267				
58					128					198					268				
59					129					199					269				
60					130					200					270				
61					131					201					271				
62					132					202					272				
63					133					203					273				
64					134					204					274				
65					135					205					275				
66					136					206					276				
67					137					207					277				
68					138					208					278				
69					139					209					279				

4096 BIT READ ONLY MEMORIES TRUTH TABLE/ORDER BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____

P.O. NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____

DATE: _____

THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

PART NO.: _____

S.D. NO.: _____

DATE RECEIVED: _____

Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT			
	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
280					350					420					490				
281					351					421					491				
282					352					422					492				
283					353					423					493				
284					354					424					494				
285					355					425					495				
286					356					426					496				
287					357					427					497				
288					358					428					498				
289					359					429					499				
290					360					430					500				
291					361					431					501				
292					362					432					502				
293					363					433					503				
294					364					434					504				
295					365					435					505				
296					366					436					506				
297					367					437					507				
298					368					438					508				
299					369					439					509				
300					370					440					510				
301					371					441					511				
302					372					442					512				
303					373					443					513				
304					374					444					514				
305					375					445					515				
306					376					446					516				
307					377					447					517				
308					378					448					518				
309					379					449					519				
310					380					450					520				
311					381					451					521				
312					382					452					522				
313					383					453					523				
314					384					454					524				
315					385					455					525				
316					386					456					526				
317					387					457					527				
318					388					458					528				
319					389					459					529				
320					390					460					530				
321					391					461					531				
322					392					462					532				
323					393					463					533				
324					394					464					534				
325					395					465					535				
326					396					466					536				
327					397					467					537				
328					398					468					538				
329					399					469					539				
330					400					470					540				
331					401					471					541				
332					402					472					542				
333					403					473					543				
334					404					474					544				
335					405					475					545				
336					406					476					546				
337					407					477					547				
338					408					478					548				
339					409					479					549				
340					410					480					550				
341					411					481					551				
342					412					482					552				
343					413					483					553				
344					414					484					554				
345					415					485					555				
346					416					486					556				
347					417					487					557				
348					418					488					558				
349					419					489					559				

4096 BIT READ ONLY MEMORIES TRUTH TABLE/ORDER BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____ THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

P.O. NO.: _____ PART NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____ S.D. NO.: _____

DATE: _____ DATE RECEIVED: _____

Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT			
	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
560					630					700					770				
561					631					701					771				
562					632					702					772				
563					633					703					773				
564					634					704					774				
565					635					705					775				
566					636					706					776				
567					637					707					777				
568					638					708					778				
569					639					709					779				
570					640					710					780				
571					641					711					781				
572					642					712					782				
573					643					713					783				
574					644					714					784				
575					645					715					785				
576					646					716					786				
577					647					717					787				
578					648					718					788				
579					649					719					789				
580					650					720					790				
581					651					721					791				
582					652					722					792				
583					653					723					793				
584					654					724					794				
585					655					725					795				
586					656					726					796				
587					657					727					797				
588					658					728					798				
589					659					729					799				
590					660					730					800				
591					661					731					801				
592					662					732					802				
593					663					733					803				
594					664					734					804				
595					665					735					805				
596					666					736					806				
597					667					737					807				
598					668					738					808				
599					669					739					809				
600					670					740					810				
601					671					741					811				
602					672					742					812				
603					673					743					813				
604					674					744					814				
605					675					745					815				
606					676					746					816				
607					677					747					817				
608					678					748					818				
609					679					749					819				
610					680					750					820				
611					681					751					821				
612					682					752					822				
613					683					753					823				
614					684					754					824				
615					685					755					825				
616					686					756					826				
617					687					757					827				
618					688					758					828				
619					689					759					829				
620					690					760					830				
621					691					761					831				
622					692					762					832				
623					693					763					833				
624					694					764					834				
625					695					765					835				
626					696					766					836				
627					697					767					837				
628					698					768					838				
629					699					769					839				

4096 BIT READ ONLY MEMORIES TRUTH TABLE/ORDER BLANK

CUSTOMER: _____

P.O. NO.: _____

YOUR PART NO.: _____

DATE: _____

THIS PORTION TO BE COMPLETED BY SIGNETICS

PART NO.: _____

S.D. NO.: _____

DATE RECEIVED: _____

Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT				Word	OUTPUT			
	O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1		O_4	O_3	O_2	O_1
840					910					980									
841					911					981									
842					912					982									
843					913					983									
844					914					984									
845					915					985									
846					916					986									
847					917					987									
848					918					988									
849					919					989									
850					920					990									
851					921					991									
852					922					992									
853					923					993									
854					924					994									
855					925					995									
856					926					996									
857					927					997									
858					928					998									
859					929					999									
860					930					1000									
861					931					1001									
862					932					1002									
863					933					1003									
864					934					1004									
865					935					1005									
866					936					1006									
867					937					1007									
868					938					1008									
869					939					1009									
870					940					1010									
871					941					1011									
872					942					1012									
873					943					1013									
874					944					1014									
875					945					1015									
876					946					1016									
877					947					1017									
878					948					1018									
879					949					1019									
880					950					1020									
881					951					1021									
882					952					1022									
883					953					1023									
884					954														
885					955														
886					956														
887					957														
888					958														
889					959														
890					960														
891					961														
892					962														
893					963														
894					964														
895					965														
896					966														
897					967														
898					968														
899					969														
900					970														
901					971														
902					972														
903					973														
904					974														
905					975														
906					976														
907					977														
908					978														
909					979														

SIGNETICS SALES OFFICES

FIELD SALES OFFICES

- **New England Regional Sales Office:** Miller Building, Suite 11, 594 Marrett Road, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
  Phone: (617) 861-0840 TWX: (710) 326-6711
  Upstate New York: 2102 Euclid Ave., Syracuse, 13224
  Phone: (315) 437-6634 TWX: (710) 541-0410
- **Atlantic States Regional Sales Office:** 2460 Lemoine Ave., Fort Lee, New Jersey 07024
  Phone: (201) 947-9870 TWX: (710) 991-9794
  Florida: 3267 San Mateo, Clearwater, 33515
  Phone: (813) 726-3469 TWX: (810) 866-0437
  Maryland: Silver Springs
  Phone: (301) 946-6030
  Pennsylvania and Southern New Jersey: Oakwood Drive, Medford, New Jersey 08055
  Phone: (609) 665-5071
  Virginia: 12001 Whip Road, Reston, 22070
  Phone: (301) 946-6030
- **Central Regional Sales Office:** 5105 Tollview Drive, Suite 209, Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008
  Phone: (312) 259-8300 TWX: (910) 687-0765
- **Northwest Regional Sales Office:** 811 E. Arques, Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086
  Phone: (408) 739-7700 TWX: (910) 339-9220
  (408) 736-7565 (910) 339-9283
- **Southwest Regional Sales Office:** 540 Hollywood Way, Burbank, Calif. 91505
  Phone: (213) 846-1020 TWX: (910) 498-2228
  California: P.O. Box 788, Del Mar, 92014
  Phone: (714) 453-7570
  California: P.O. Box 1236, Huntington Beach, 92647
  Phone: (714) 540-9420 (213) 846-1020

REPRESENTATIVES

ALABAMA
Huntsville 35801: Compar Corp., 904 Bob Wallace Ave., Room 114
Phone: (205) 539-8476

ARIZONA
Scottsdale 85252: Compar Corp., 84 West 1st Street
Phone: (602) 947-4336 TWX: (910) 950-1293

CALIFORNIA
Palo Alto 94303: Components Unlimited, 1020 Corporation Way
Phone: (415) 961-9064
San Diego 92123: Celtec Company, Inc., 8799 Balboa Avenue
Phone: (714) 279-7961 TWX: (910) 335-1512

CANADA
Toronto 150, Ontario: Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd., Electronics Components Department, 189 Dufferin Street
Phone: (416) 537-4481 TELEX: 0221360

COLORADO
Denver 80216: Elcom, 4783 South Quebec
Phone: (303) 771-6200 TWX: (910) 935-0710

CONNECTICUT
Hamden 06518: Compar Corp., P.O. Box 5204
Phone: (203) 288-9276 TWX: (710) 465-1540

FLORIDA
Altamonte Springs 32701: WMM Associates Inc., 515 Tivoli Ct.
Phone: (305) 831-4645
Clearwater 33516: WMM Associates Inc., 1260A S. Highland Ave.
Phone: (813) 446-0075
Pompano Beach 33060: WMM Associates Inc., 721 South East 6th Terrace
Phone: (305) 943-3091

INDIANA
Indianapolis 46250: R. H. Newsom Associates, 6320 Woburn Dr.
Phone: (317) 849-4442

KANSAS
Overland Park 66207: Penzner-Mankus Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 6264
Phone: (913) 381-0004 TWX: (910) 749-6473

MARYLAND
Baltimore 21207: Doss Electronics Inc., 6660 Security Blvd.
Phone: (301) 944-1900 TWX: (710) 862-9162

MASSACHUSETTS
Newton Highlands 02161: Compar Corp., 88 Needham Street
Phone: (617) 969-7140 TWX: (710) 335-1686

MICHIGAN
Detroit 48224: Skip Greiner Associates, 15318 Mack Avenue
Phone: (313) 882-7570, (313) 882-1880 TWX: (810) 221-5157

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis 55416: Compar Corp., P.O. Box 16095
Phone: (612) 922-7011

MISSOURI
Hazelwood 63042: Penzner-Mankus Associates, Inc., 400 Brookes Lane
Phone: (314) 731-4334 TWX: (910) 762-0602

SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY AND PENNSYLVANIA
Haddonfield, N.J. 08033: Compar Corp., 15 Potter Street
Phone: (609) 429-1526 TWX: (710) 896-0679

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque 87110: Compar Corp., 2129 San Mateo, N.E.
Phone: (505) 265-1020 TWX: (910) 989-1659

METROPOLITAN NEW YORK
Manhasset 11030: Win-Cor Electronics Sales Corp., 75 Plandome Road
Phone: (516) 627-9474 TWX: (510) 223-0807

UPSTATE NEW YORK
Rochester 14618: Fowler Beach Corp., 3700 East Avenue
Phone: (716) 586-0468 TWX: (510) 254-2939

NORTH CAROLINA
Winston-Salem 27101: Compar Corp., 1106 Burke Street
Phone: (919) 723-1002 TWX: (510) 931-3101

OHIO
Dayton 45405: Compar Corp., P.O. Box 57, Forest Park Branch
Phone: (513) 878-2531
Fairview Park 44126: Compar Corp., P.O. Box 4791
Phone: (216) 333-4120 TWX: (810) 421-8396

TEXAS
Richardson 75080: Semiconductor Sales Associates, 312 North Central Expressway, Suite 213
Phone: (214) 231-6181 TWX: (910) 867-4737

UTAH
Salt Lake City 84111: Elcom, 445 East 2nd South
Phone: (801) 355-5327 TWX: (910) 925-5607

WASHINGTON
Bellevue 98004: Western Technical Sales, 10843 N.E. 8th Street, Room 210, Fraser Bldg.
Phone: (206) 454-3906 TWX: (910) 443-2309

DISTRIBUTORS

CALIFORNIA
Burbank 91504: Compar Corp., 2908 Naomi Avenue
Phone: (213) 843-1772 TWX: (910) 498-2203

Burlingame 94010: Compar Corp., 820 Airport Blvd.
Phone: (415) 347-5411 TWX: (910) 374-2366

Culver City 90230: Hamilton Electro Sales, 10912 W. Washington
Phone: (213) 870-7171 TELEX: 677-100, 674-381, 674-354

El Monte 91731: G.S. Marshall, 9674 Telstar Avenue
Phone: (213) 686-1500 TWX: (910) 587-1565

Los Angeles 90022: KT/Wesco Electronics, 5650 Jillson Street
Phone: (213) 685-9525 TWX: (910) 580-1980

Mountain View 90230: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, 340 East Middlefield Rd
Phone: (415) 961-7000 TELEX: 348-201
Palo Alto 94303: Wesco Electronics, 3973 East Bayshore Road
Phone: (415) 968-3475 TWX: (910) 379-6488
San Diego 92111: G.S. Marshall, 7990 Engineer Road, Suite 1
Phone: (714) 278-6350 TWX: (910) 587-1565
San Diego 92123: Kierulff Electronics, 8799 Balboa Avenue
Phone: (714) 278-2112 TWX: (910) 335-1182

CANADA
Downsview, Ontario: Cesco Electronics, Ltd., 24 Martin Ross Avenue
Phone: (416) 638-5250
Montreal, Quebec: Cesco Electronics, Ltd., 4050 Jean Talon West
Phone: (514) 735-5511 TWX: (610) 421-3445
Ottawa, Ontario: Cesco Electronics, Ltd., 1300 Carling Avenue
Phone: (613) 729-5118
Quebec: Cesco Electronics, Ltd., 128 St. Vallier Street
Phone: (418) 524-3518

COLORADO
Denver 80216: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, 1400 W. 46th Avenue
Phone: (303) 433-8551 TELEX: 45872

FLORIDA
Hollywood 33021: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, 4020 No. 29th Avenue
Phone: (305) 925-5401 TELEX: 51-4328
Orlando 32805: Hammond Electronics, 911 West Central Blvd.
Phone: (305) 241-6601 TWX: (810) 850-4121

ILLINOIS
Elmhurst 60126: Semiconductor Specialists, Inc., 195 Spangler Avenue
Elmhurst Industrial Park
Phone: (312) 279-1000 TWX: (910) 254-0169
Schiller Park 60176: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, 3901 Pace Court
Phone: (312) 678-6310 TELEX: 728-330

MARYLAND
Hanover 21076: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, 7255 Standard Drive
Phone: (301) 796-5000 TELEX: 879-68
Rockville 20850: Pioneer Washington Electronics, Inc., 1037 Taft Street
Phone: (301) 427-3300

MASSACHUSETTS

Burlington 01803: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics
207 Cambridge Street
Phone: (617) 272-3060 TELEX: 9494-61
Needham Heights 02194: Kierulff/Schley, 14 Charles Street
Phone: (617) 449-3600 TWX: (710) 325-1179

MICHIGAN

Detroit 48239: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, 8900 Telegraph Road
Phone: (313) 528-1000
Detroit 48240: Semiconductor Specialists, Inc., 25127 W. Six Mile Road
Phone: (313) 255-0300 TWX: (910) 254-0169

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis 55420: Semiconductor Specialists, Inc., 8030 Cedar Ave., S.
Phone: (612) 884-8132

MISSOURI

Hazelwood 63042: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, 400 Brookes Lane
Phone: (314) 731-1144 TELEX: 442348

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY

Cedar Grove 07009: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, 220 Little Falls Road
Phone: (201) 239-0800 TELEX: 138313

SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY AND PENNSYLVANIA

Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, 1608-10 W. Marlton Pike
Phone: (609) 662-9337 TELEX: 834737
Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034: Milgray-Delaware Valley, 1165 Marlkress Road
Phone: N.J. (609) 424-1300 Phila. (215) 228-2000 TWX: (710) 896-0405

NEW YORK

Buffalo 14202: Summit Distributors, Inc., 916 Main Street
Phone: (716) 884-3450 TWX: (710) 522-1692
Hauppauge, L.I. 11787: Semiconductor Concepts, Inc., Engineer Road
Phone: (516) 273-1234 TWX: (510) 227-6232
Woodbury, L. I. 11797: Harvey Radio, 60 Crossways Park West
Phone: (516) 921-8700 TWX: (510) 221-2184
New York 10011: Terminal-Hudson Electronics, 236 West 17th Street
Phone: (212) 243-5200 TWX: (710) 581-3962

OHIO

Cleveland 44103: Pioneer Standard Electronics, 5403 Prospect Avenue
Phone: (216) 432-0010 TWX: (810) 421-8238
Kettering 45429: Arrow Electronics, 3100 Plainfield Road
Phone (513) 253-9176 TWX: (810) 459-1611

TEXAS

Dallas 75207: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, 2403 Farrington Ave.
Phone: (214) 638-2850 TELEX: 732359
Dallas 75220: Solid State Electronics Company, P.O. Box 20299
Phone: (214) 352-2601
Houston 77019: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, 1216 West Clay Street
Phone: (713) 526-4661 TELEX: 762589
Houston 77036: Universal Electronics, 5723 Savoy Street
Phone: (713) 781-0421

WASHINGTON

Seattle 98121: Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, 2320 Sixth Avenue
Phone: (206) 624-5930 TELEX: 32249

INTERNATIONAL SALES

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS:

Signetics International Corp., Zugerstrasse, 57
CH6340 Baar/Zug, Switzerland
Phone: 042/315544 TELEX: 78752

UNITED KINGDOM:

Signetics International Corp., Trident House, Station Road, Hayes,
Middlesex, England Phone: (01) 848-0202 TELEX: 262349

FRANCE:

Signetics S.A.R.L., 90 Rue Baudin, F 92 Levallois-Perret, France
Phone: 739-85-80/739-96-40 TELEX: 62014

WEST GERMANY:

Signetics GmbH, Ernsthaldenstrasse 17, D 7 Stuttgart 80, West Germany
Phone: (0711) 73-50-61 TELEX: 7255798

STOCKING DISTRIBUTORS

AUSTRALIA

Pye Industries Ltd., Technico Electronics Division, 53 Carrington Rd.,
Marrickville, Sydney, N.S.W.
Phone: 55-0411 TELEX: 790-21490
Pye Industries Ltd., Technico Electronics Division, 2-18 Normanby Rd.,
South Melbourne, Vic.
Phone: 69-60-61 TELEX: 31240

WEST GERMANY

EBV Elektronik GmbH, Augustenstrasse 79, D-8 München 2
Phone: (0811) 52-43-40/48
EBV Elektronik GmbH, Myliusstrasse 54, D-6 Frankfurt/Main 1
Phone: (0611) 72-04-16/8 TELEX: 413590
EBV Elektronik GmbH, Scheurenstrasse 1, D-4 Düsseldorf
Phone: (0211) 8-48-46/7 TELEX: 8587267
"Mütron" Müller & Co. KG, Postfach 164, Bornstrasse 65, D-28 Bremen 1
Phone: (0421) 31-04-85 TELEX: 245-325
Dima-Elektronik, Karl Manger KG, Postfach 80 0744,
Robert-Leichtstrasse 43, D-7 Stuttgart-Vaihingen 80
Phone: (0711) 73-40-50/9 TELEX: 255-642
Distron GmbH, 1000 Berlin 31, Wilhelmsaue
Phone: 0311/870144 TELEX: 18-27-58

SWITZERLAND

Dewald AG, Seestrasse 561, CH 8038, Zürich
Phone: (051) 45-13-00 TELEX: 52012

FRANCE

S.A. Gallec Electronique, 78, Avenue des Champs-Elysées, Paris 8e
Phone: 359-58-38/255-67-10/255-67-11
Elic 38, le Bureau Barisien S.A.R.L., 8-10 Avenue du Grand Sablon,
38-La Tronche
Phone: (76) 87-67-71 TELEX: 32-739

ITALY

Metroelettronica S.A.S., Viale Cirene 18, I-20135 Milano
Phone: 546-26-41 TELEX: 33-168 Metronic

UNITED KINGDOM

Quarndon Electronics Ltd., Slack Lane, Derby, Derbyshire
Phone: (0332) 3 26 51 TELEX: 37163
S.D.S. (Portsmouth) Ltd., Hilsea Industrial Estate, Portsmouth, Hampshire
Phone: 6 53 11 TELEX: 86114
Semicomps Ltd., 5 Northfield Industrial Estate, Beresford Ave., Wembley,
Middlesex Phone: (01) 903-3161 TELEX: 935243

SCOTLAND

Semicomps Northern Ltd., 44, The Square, Kelso, Roxburghshire
Phone: 2366 TELEX: 72692

SWEDEN, NORWAY, FINLAND

A.B. Kuno Källman, Järntorget 7, S-413 04 Gothenburg, Sweden
Phone: 17-01-20 TELEX: 21072

DENMARK

E. Friis-Mikkelsen A/S, Krogshojvej 51, DK-2880 Bagsvaerd
Phone: (01) 986333 TELEX: 2350

THE NETHERLANDS

Mulder-Hardenberg, 10 Michelangelostraat, P.O. Box 7256, Amsterdam
Phone: (020) 76 10 02 TELEX: 13131

JAPAN

Asahi Glass Co., Ltd., 1-2, Marunouchi, 2 Chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo
Phone: 211-0411 TELEX: 4616

SOUTH AFRICA

Indentronics Proprietary, Ltd., Sheerline House, 24 Webber Street,
Selby, Johannesburg
Phone: 834-4971/2/3 TELEX: 43-7660JH

REPRESENTATIVES

SWEDEN, NORWAY, FINLAND

A.B. Kuno Källman, Järntorget 7, S-413 04 Gothenburg, Sweden
Phone: 17-01-20 TELEX: 21072

AUSTRALIA

Corning Australia, Technical Products Division, Room 13, Barden House,
Fetherston Street, Bankstown, N.S.W. 2200
Phone: 602-9011 TELEX: 21539

ISRAEL

Talviton Electronics Ltd., 43 Ben-Jehuda Rd., P.O. Box 3282, Tel-Aviv
Phone: 444572 CABLE: Talvitko

JAPAN

Asahi Glass Co., Ltd., 1-2, Marunouchi, 2 Chome, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo
Phone: 211-0411 TELEX: 4616

SWITZERLAND

Dewald AG, Seestrasse 561, CH 8038, Zürich
Phone: (051) 45-13-00 TELEX: 52012

INDIA

Semiconductors Limited, Nagar Rd. Mile 4/5,
Ramawadi, Poona 14, Maharashtra
Phone: 25186 CABLE: Transducer

SOUTH AFRICA

Indentronics Proprietary, Ltd., Sheerline House, 24 Webber Street,
Selby, Johannesburg
Phone: 834-4971/2/3 TELEX: 43-7660JH

signetics

811 EAST ARQUES AVENUE ▪ SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA
94086 ▪ TEL: (408) 739-7700 ▪ TWX: (910) 339-9283

PRINTED IN U S A

COPYRIGHT 1971

D253 DIG-002-11-50M